ALLEGION™

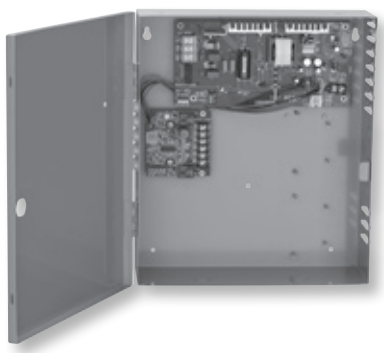
DISTRIBUTED BY
AHS ACCESS HARDWARE SUPPLY
accesshardware.com

Electronic security price book 11

Effective February 19, 2022 • Rev. 02/22
Schlage







This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.

Administrative Offices

Allegion Administrative Office
11819 N. Pennsylvania St. • Carmel, IN 46032
allegion.com/us

Placing orders

You can place orders with Allegion via the fax numbers or emails listed below:

Electronic Products
(Schlage, Electronic Locks, Electromagnetic Locks, Power Supplies and System Accessories)
Fax#: 1-800-452-0665
Email: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com

Von Duprin Electronic Products
(Power Supplies, Electric Strikes, Delayed Exit System and Electrical Power Transfer)
Fax#: 1-800-999-0328
Email: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com

Readers, Credentials & Keypads
Fax#: 1-866-954-1779
Email: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com

Customer Care

Our Customer Care Representatives are available for questions or assistance.
You can reach them at **877-671-7011** (Press 1 for Sales Support | Press 2 for Product Support | Press 3 for RSO) or through the email addresses listed below:

Sales Support

support@allegion.com

Technical Product Support

Schlage Electronic Locks & System Components (Electromagnetic Locks, Power Supplies and System Accessories)
Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Readers & Credentials
Readers_Credentials_Biometrics_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Von Duprin Electronics (Power Supplies, Electric Strikes, Delayed Exit System, Electrical Power Transfer)
Phone#: 1-866-422-5547
Exits_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Request for Quote

Carolinas
(North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia)
Carolinas.Quotes@allegion.com

Central
(Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma)
Central.Quotes@allegion.com

Chicago
(Illinois-Northern, Wisconsin)
Chicago.Quotes@allegion.com

Florida
Florida.Quotes@allegion.com

Great Lakes
(New York, Pennsylvania)
GreatLakes.Quotes@allegion.com

Metro New York
Metro.Quotes@allegion.com

Michigan
Michigan.Quotes@allegion.com

Mid Atlantic North
(New York, Pennsylvania)
Mid.Atlantics.north.quotes@allegion.com

Mid Atlantic South
(Delware, Maryland, New Jersey)
Mid.Atlantics.south.quotes@allegion.com

Midwest
(Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia)
Midwest.Quotes@allegion.com

Mountain States
(Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming)
Mtn.States.Quotes@allegion.com

New England
(Connecticut, Main, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont)
NewEngland.Quotes@allegion.com

North Central
(Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota)
NorthCentral.Quotes@allegion.com

Northern California
NoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

Northwest
(Alaska, Oregon, Washington)
Northwest.Quotes@allegion.com

South
(Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee)
South.Quotes@allegion.com

Southern California
(California-Southern, Hawaii)
SoCal.Quotes@allegion.com

Southwest
(Arizona, New Mexico)
Southwest.Quotes@allegion.com

Texas
Texas.Quotes@allegion.com

Table of Contents

Contents
Contact Information 2
Table of Contents 3
Keyway and Cylinder Policies 6
Distribution Policy 11
Finish Information 11

SOLUTIONS OVERVIEW 13

CREDENTIALS 15
SmartCard Credentials 18
Proximity Credentials 21
Magnetic Stripe Credentials 22

NETWORKED READERS 29
Multi-Technology Readers 32
Magnetic Stripe Readers 32
Contacless Smart Card Readers 32
Proximity Readers 32
Schlage Magnetic Stripe Readers 35
iButton Readers 35
Scramble Keypads from Schlage 36
Electronic Keypads 36
Offline Keypads 36
General Reader Configuration Cards 37

READER CONTROLLERS 41
RC Pure IP Multi-Technology Reader Controller 42
CTE ENGAGE Single Door Controller 43
CT5000 Offline Controller 44
WRI400 Outdoor Wireless Reader Interface 45

MULTI-FAMILY ELECTRONIC LOCKS 47
Schlage Control™ Mobile Enabled Smart Interconnect Locks 48
Schalge Control™ Mobile Enabled Smart Deadbolt 50
Schlage Control™ Top Sellers 52

LE WITH ENGAGE™ TECHNOLOGY 53
LE How to Order 55
LE Greenwich Sectional with Rose 64
LE Addison Escutcheon 66
LE Parts 68
LE Accessories 72

NDE WITH ENGAGE TECHNOLOGY 73
NDE How to Order 74
NDE Wireless Lock Cylindrical 80
NDE Wireless Lock Parts 82

AD SERIES NETWORKED LOCKS 87
AD Series How to Order 88
AD-300 Networked Hardwired 102
AD-302 Networked Hardwired (FIPS 201-2 Compliant) 108
AD-400 Networked Wireless 114
AD-402 Networked Wireless (FIPS 201-2 Compliant) 120
AD Series 993 Dummy Trim 126
AD Series Networed Accessories 128

AD SERIES STANDALONE LOCKS 133
AD Series Standalone Locks How to Order 134
AD-201/AD-302/AD-402 Overview 135
AD-200 Standalone; Rights on Locks 146
AD-201 Standalone (FIPS Compliant) 152
AD-250 Standalone; Rights on Card 158
AD Series 993 Dummy Trim 164
AD Series Standalone Accessories 166

CO SERIES STANDALONE LOCKS 169
CO Series How to Order 170
CO Series Overview 171
CO-100 Standalone; Manually Programmable 182
CO-200 Standalone; Computer or Manually Programmable with user Rights on Locks 188
CO-220 Standalone; Classroom Lockdown Solution 194
CO-220 Classroom Lockdown Solution - Exit Trim 198
CO-993DT – Non-Functioning Dummy Trim for Exit 200
CO-250 Standalone; Computer Programmable with user Rights on Magnetic Stripe Card 202
CO-993DT Non-functioning Dummy Trim for Exit 208
CO Series Accessories 210
CT5000 Offline Controller 212

PARTS 215
AD Series Parts 215
CO Series Parts 229

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS 243
M490 Max Security 244
M450 High Security 245
M420 Traffic Control Series 246
M490DE Delayed Egress Series 247
M390RFK Retrofit Lock 248
Filler Plates and Angle Brackets 249
M490G Gate Lock 250
320M Mini Mortise Mount 250
GF3000 Shear Lock Mortise Series 251
GF-3000 Shear Lock Surface Series 252
Electromagnetic Lock Parts 253

POWER SUPPLIES 255
PS902 Power Supplies + Option Boards 256
PS904 Power Supplies + Option Boards 257
PS906 Power Supplies + Option Boards 258

SYSTEM ACCESSORIES 259
8200 Series Consoles 260
800 Series Remote and Local Monitoring Stations 260
672 TouchBar 261
692 SmartBar 262
672 TouchBar / 692 SmartBar Parts 263
600 Series Heavy Duty Pushbuttons 264
600 Series Heavy Duty Pushbutton Parts 265
700 Series Entry Level Pushbutton 266
650 Series Heavy Duty Keyswitches 267
650 Series Heavy Duty Keyswitch Parts 268
FSS1 High Security Door Position Monitor 269
Door Position Switches 269
Door Cords 269
Electronic Horns 270
Scanners/PIRs 270
740 Series Emergency Break Glass 270
660 Series Surface Mini Box 270
442S Series Cabinet Lock 271
PB405/PB405S PowerBolts 271

VON DUPRIN ACCESS CONTROL PRODUCTS 273
4200/6400 Series Electric Strikes 274
5100/6100/6200 Series Electric Strikes 275
6300 Series Electric Strike 276
PS914 Power Supply 276
Delayed Exit System 276
Electric Power Transfer 276
Remote Undogging (RU) and Remote Monitoring (RM) 276

MISCELLANEOUS 277
Display Mounts 278
Agency Listing 279
Door & Frame Handing Chart 281
System Design Guide 283
Key Systems Summary 285
Wiring Diagrams 299
BAA Order Transmittal Cover Letter 303

Policies and documents

The purchase of Allegion products is governed by the Allegion Authorized Seller Program. For program terms and conditions, and other program details, please visit: www.allegion.com/AuthorizedSeller.

For Warranty information, visit us.allegion.com/warranty or contact Customer Service at 877-671-7011.

Additional Terms & Conditions

Commercial

The following specific product terms and conditions are applicable only to the extent provided herein. All other terms and conditions contained in the General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Service provided in this Price Book will govern the sale of products identified in this Price Book.

Prices:
This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.
All prices may be subject to discount.

Minimum Order Size for Channel Discount:
All orders less than $500.00 list shall be discounted at book net.

Claims and Returns:

Due to Schlage error:

- Claims for shortages and/or incorrectly filled orders must be filed with Customer Service within 30-days of receipt of material.
- Incorrect order acknowledgments must be changed by emailing request to Customer Care territory email box upon receipt of acknowledgment. Refer to inside cover of this book.
- Invoice adjustments must be faxed to Credit Adjustments @ (317) 810-3048 within 30-days of receipt of invoice.
- Returned goods will not be accepted without prior written approval from Schlage. Credit will be based upon the Return Material Authorization (RMA) issued by Customer Service or the Allegion Consultant and final acceptance by Schlage. Returns must be prominently marked with the RMA number and follow return guidelines on the RMA form.
- Product considered being defective after review by the Allegion Consultant must be returned to the Schlage Lock Company facility in Security, Colorado accompanied by an RMA. Replacement orders for defective product will be entered by Customer Service at the time of notification.

Claims and Returns:

Due to Customer error:

- It is the policy of the Schlage Lock Company to not accept returns of any materials that are correctly furnished as per the dealer's purchase order.
- Return of product due to customer order error or accommodation must be pre-arranged with the Allegion Consultant and approved by Business Unit Manager.
- Returns are subject to a minimum restocking charge of 35% for unopened cases.
- Materials are not returnable.
- Product must be received in original factory condition and certified as such by Schlage Receiving.

Charge-backs will not be allowed.

Commercial

Delivery:	Claims and Returns:
For the following:	Expect this delivery:
Non-Master Keyed orders	Factory items will individually be assigned ship dates based on current lead times.
Master Keyed orders or Non-Master Keyed orders prominently marked on the order to "Ship Complete"	The entire order will be assigned ship dates grouped by factory location. Items with longest current lead times determine ship date for other items from that location.

All orders will be acknowledged with scheduled ship dates. Specific scheduled ship dates are not guaranteed by Schlage because of the nature of product, labor, availability of product or manufacturing conditions that might be beyond our control. Schlage will not be liable for back charges incurred based on availability of product in accordance with acknowledged ship dates. Selected Products are available to specific channels of distribution for 1 and 5-day delivery through the Allegion FastTrack Program. The Allegion FastTrack Program is subject to separate terms and conditions.

Order Changes or Cancellations:

Type of Change	Type of Product		
	▪ Primus® Keys	Normal Factory Lead Time items	⧖ Extended Factory Lead Time items
1. Change to: – Product, creating a different SKU number – Keying	Not Accepted	▪ OK within first **2-days** from receipt of order. ▪ If after **2-days**, item must be deleted from order (see 3, 25% handling charge will apply) and entered as a new order (see 2).	▪ OK within first **10-days** from receipt of order. ▪ If after **10-days**, item must be deleted from order (see 3, 50% handling charge will apply) and entered as a new order (see 2).
2. Change to: – Increase quantity of existing item(s) – Add new item(s)	Not Accepted	▪ New order with normal lead-time must be generated for additions. Same terms & conditions will be applied if requested so long as the original order has not been shipped. ▪ Additions received after the original order ships must be entered as a new order and will stand-alone for lead-time and terms & conditions.	
3. Change to: – Delete item(s) – Reduce quantity of existing item(s) – Cancel order	Not Accepted	▪ OK within first **2-days** from receipt of order. ▪ If after **2-days**, subject o handling charge of 25% of the net price of the deleted item(s).**	▪ OK within first **10-days** from receipt of order. ▪ If after **10-days**, subject o handling charge of 50% of the net price of the deleted item(s).**

* *Includes any change to key symbol, door identification and/or cylinder pinning.*

** *Handling charges are billed on the original order.*

Notes: **1)** Change orders must be emailed to your Customer Care territory email box. Please state change order request in subject line. For questions call (877) 671-7011.
2) Customer Care will acknowledge receipt of change orders and action taken.
3) Change orders resulting in handling charges require customer review prior to change being made.

Schlage Key Systems Sales Policy

The following specific product terms and conditions are applicable only to the extent provided herein. All other terms and conditions contained in the General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Service provided in this Price Book will govern the sale of products identified in this Price Book.

Definition-

Standard keyways are C, CE, E, EF, F, FG, G, H, J, K, L. All other keyways are considered restricted.
Everest, Everest Primus, Classic Primus and all other restricted keyway products (Quad, Reversed, Numbered) manufactured by the Schlage Lock Company are offered for sale by policies set forth per product type and security levels through specific channels of distribution. Possession of this price book or any other Schlage price book does not constitute "the right to purchase" these products. Please refer to the sales policy below for terms and condition. The term keyway(s) refer(s) to keyway, key sections or side bit milling.

Standard Classic (Obverse) Key Sections- no restriction
Standard keyways are Classic (Obverse) C, CE, E, EF, F, FG, G, H, J, K, L.

Everest and Everest 29 Open (C and S Key Sections)
Everest and Everest 29 Open (C & S keyways) include non-Primus products with Everest C and Everest 29 S keyways and key sections. Schlage only sells Everest and Everest 29 Open products to commercial security professionals. Commercial security professionals purchasing Everest and Everest 29 Open products from Schlage are permitted to stock and to originate or duplicate keys without signature verification.

Purchasers of Everest and Everest 29 open (C & S) are permitted to resell the products in accordance with their distribution agreement to end users and to other commercial security dealers who have a professional locksmith on staff but are expressly prohibited from selling to:

i) Any residential retail outlet.
ii) Any individual or entity purchasing or selling products through any method of auction.

End User Keyways - Primus / Primus XP levels 3, 4 & 9, Everest D, Everest B, Everest 29 T, Everest 29 R, Quad, Reversed, Numbered.
End user restricted keyways are manufactured and sold by Schlage for use within the end user facilities only and are not for dealer or locksmith's use or distribution. The facilities are described as the "ship-to" address pre-authorized by the end user via a letter of authorization (LOA) or face sheet (depending upon the key system type).

End user keyway products may be stocked at the end user location only, unless authorized otherwise in writing by the end user. Every new end user system, using these restricted keyways, requires prior approval from the local RSO sales office management.

Restricted end user keyways may not be sold to any contract hardware dealer or wholesale distributor not open as a direct Schlage account as the time of the sale, unless authorization has been granted in writing by the local RSO sales office management where the end user reside.

Locksmiths/ dealers' keyways - Primus/ Primus XP levels 1, 1+, 2, 7, 8, Everest B234 & B235, Everest 29 R234 & R235.
Locksmith/ dealer key section can be sold to commercial locksmiths/ dealers only.

Right to stock and sell locksmiths/ dealers restricted keyways requires the appropriate written agreement with Schlage and approval by the local RSO sale office management. Please contact your local RSO sale office for a copy of these contracts and additional information.

Schlage hereby reserves the right to terminate or take any other legal action against any party that violates this policy.

Restricted Keyway Policy

Everest B, Everest 29 R
All Everest and Everest 29 SFIC (B and R Families) keyways are restricted.

When ordering a new keying system, include the following:

- Job (end-user) name, city, state and zip code.
- Letter of Authorization (LOA) – Authorized ship-to address for key blanks, cores and cut keys on end-user's official stationery. See **Forms & Examples** for sample letter of authorization.
- Numerically defined specifications for expansion of all branches of the key system.

The factory will assign a "facility code" which will appear on all keys and blanks for this job. When ordering additions to an existing keying system, include the following:

- Job (end-user) name, city, state and zip code.
- Facility code previously assigned by Schlage and stamped on all existing keys and blanks.
- Registry number of the keying system as established by Schlage.
- Letter of authorization on end-user's official stationery is required when:
  - End-user places order with new dealer.
  - Order is to be drop shipped to a different ship-to address than originally authorized by the end-user.
  See **Forms & Examples** for sample letter of authorization.

Bitting list (transcript) orders require a letter of authorization on the end-user's official stationery. Prevailing prices apply.

Everest D, Everest 29 T

All Everest D and Everest 29 T keyways are restricted.

When ordering a new keying system, include the following:

- Job (end-user) name, city, state and zip code.
- Letter of Authorization (LOA) – Authorized ship-to address for all products on end-user's official stationery. See **Forms & Examples** for sample letter of authorization.
- Numerically defined specifications for expansion of all branches of the key system.

The factory will assign a "facility code" which will appear on all keys and blanks for this job. When ordering additions to an existing keying system, include the following:

- Job (end-user) name, city, state and zip code.
- Facility code previously assigned by Schlage and stamped on all existing keys and blanks.
- Registry number of the keying system as established by Schlage.
- Letter of authorization on end-user's official stationery is required when:
  - End-user places order with new dealer.
  - Order is to be drop shipped to a different ship-to address than originally authorized by the end-user.
  See **Forms & Examples** for sample letter of authorization.

Quad, Numbered ("Paracentric") and Reverse Keyway Family Policy
A letter of authorization from the end-user is required for all orders for restricted keyway plugs, 0-bitted and 1-bitted products and all key blanks. Restricted keyway products are not available keyed random. The letter of authorization must include the address in which the materials will be shipped. Keyway or keyway family must be referenced in the letter. Letters must be dated and signed by the end user. Letters dated more than 6 months prior to the order submission date will not be accepted. Letters for projects that are ongoing may be older than six months if effective dates are referenced in the letter. With the exception of the signature, all other information must be typed.

Allowable End User Authorizations for Restricted Keyways:
The end user can authorize a dealer or distributor to order and inventory products if they so choose. This authorization requires the submission of a fully completed "Letter of Authorization" or "Signature Card", depending on the product type requirements, by the end user to Schlage.

Construction Core Program Policy

Full size and small format construction cores will be invoiced under standard payment terms. Credit for these cores, less the handling charge, will be issued upon their return to the factory. Please contact customer service for return authorization. Customers may not deduct payment for construction cores prior to completion of their authorized return.

Control Keys for Interchangeable Cores

A single control key will be added to orders containing interchangeable cores where a new masterkey system, master key system expansions requiring a different control key and all construction core orders are placed and does not include a control key on the purchase order. Construction core orders will include both a control and user key.

Primus® / Primus XP Sales Policy

Primus High Security cylinder products manufactured by the Schlage Lock Company are offered for sale through specific channels of distribution, based on stocking requirements and security levels. Possession of this price book or any other Schlage price book does not constitute "the right to purchase" Primus products.

Important: In stocking levels where purchase agreements are required, a fully executed purchase agreement, including initial minimum inventory order, must be in place before any Primus products may be quoted or purchased. Contact your RSO Consultant for specific details.

The prices contained herein apply to Primus Levels 1 through 9 with respect to the actual product. Availability of product is subject to additional conditions as follows:

Classic Keyways

PRIMUS/PRIMUS XP LEVEL 1: For retail locksmiths and Schlage dealers. Standard nationwide side bitting by keyway. Stocking level requires a separate Primus/Primus XP agreement. Initial inventory commitment required for distributors but not for participating locksmiths. Obverse keyways only. HP, JP and LP section keys are not available.

PRIMUS LEVEL 1 PLUS: For retail locksmiths. A side bitting is assigned on a nationwide exclusive basis to a specific Schlage wholesale distributor. Stocking level which requires a separate Primus purchase agreement and an initial minimum inventory purchase by the wholesaler and the locksmith. Obverse keyways only. HP, JP and LP section keys are not available. Cylinders are always furnished less key blanks (LKB).

PRIMUS XP LEVEL 1 PLUS: For retail locksmiths. An exclusive side bitting is assigned to dealer within the first three digits of the dealer physical location zip-code. Distribution through direct Schlage dealers. Stocking level which requires a separate Primus purchase agreement and an initial minimum inventory purchase. Obverse keyways only. Cylinders can be ordered LKB, KD, KA or MK.

PRIMUS/PRIMUS XP LEVEL 2: For Schlage dealers and large commercial locksmith businesses. Exclusive side bitting is assigned to dealer by time zone. Distribution through direct Schlage dealers. Stocking level which requires a separate Primus purchase agreement and an initial minimum inventory purchase. Obverse keyways only.

PRIMUS/PRIMUS XP LEVEL 3: End user level not stocked by dealers. Key systems are assigned a side bitting exclusive within 2-digit zip code (Level 3G) for orders of 60 - 1,999 Primus cylinders. Orders of fewer than 60 Primus cylinders are randomly assigned a side bitting from a small nationwide pool of side bittings (Level 3U). Distribution through Schlage dealers and Schlage wholesale distributors. Obverse and Quad keyways only.

PRIMUS/PRIMUS XP LEVEL 4: End user level not stocked by dealers. Key systems are assigned a side bitting exclusive within a time zone (Level 4Z) for orders of 2,000 - 3,999 Primus cylinders. A nationwide exclusive side biting (Level 4N) is assigned to key systems of 4,000 or more Primus cylinders. This exclusivity can be purchased for a separate fee for smaller quantities of cylinders. This price book does not contain the fee schedule. Contact your RSO Consultant for specific information. Distribution through Schlage dealers and Schlage wholesale distributors. Obverse and Quad keyways only.

PRIMUS LEVEL 7: For retail locksmiths. Side bitting is assigned on a nationwide exclusive basis to a specific Schlage wholesale distributor. Stocking level which requires a separate Primus purchase agreement and an initial minimum inventory purchase by the Schlage wholesaler and the locksmith. Same as Level 1 PLUS above, but with Everest S Family keyways only.

Everest® Keyways

PRIMUS XP LEVEL 7: For retail locksmiths. An exclusive side bitting is assigned to dealer within the first three digits of of the dealer physical location zip-code. Distribution through direct Schlage dealers. Stocking level which requires a separate Primus purchase agreement and an initial minimum inventory purchase. All Everest 29 key sections. Cylinders can be ordered MK, KA, KD or LKB.

PRIMUS/PRIMUS XP LEVEL 8: For Schlage dealers and large commercial locksmith businesses. Exclusive side bitting is assigned to dealer by time zone. Distribution through direct Schlage dealers. Stocking level which requires a separate Primus purchase agreement and an initial minimum inventory purchase. Equivalent to Level 2 above, but with Everest S Family keyways only.

PRIMUS/PRIMUS XP LEVEL 9: End user level not stocked by dealers. Key systems are assigned varying degrees of geographically exclusive side bittings based on a sliding scale of purchase commitment or separate fees. This price book does not contain the fee schedule. Contact your RSO Consultant for specific information. Distribution through Schlage dealers and Schlage wholesale distributors. Level 9U, 9G, 9Z, and 9N are equivalent to Levels 3U, 3G, 4Z, and 4N above, but with Everest S and T Family keyways.

The following side bit milling exclusivity criteria apply to both levels 3, 4 & 9:

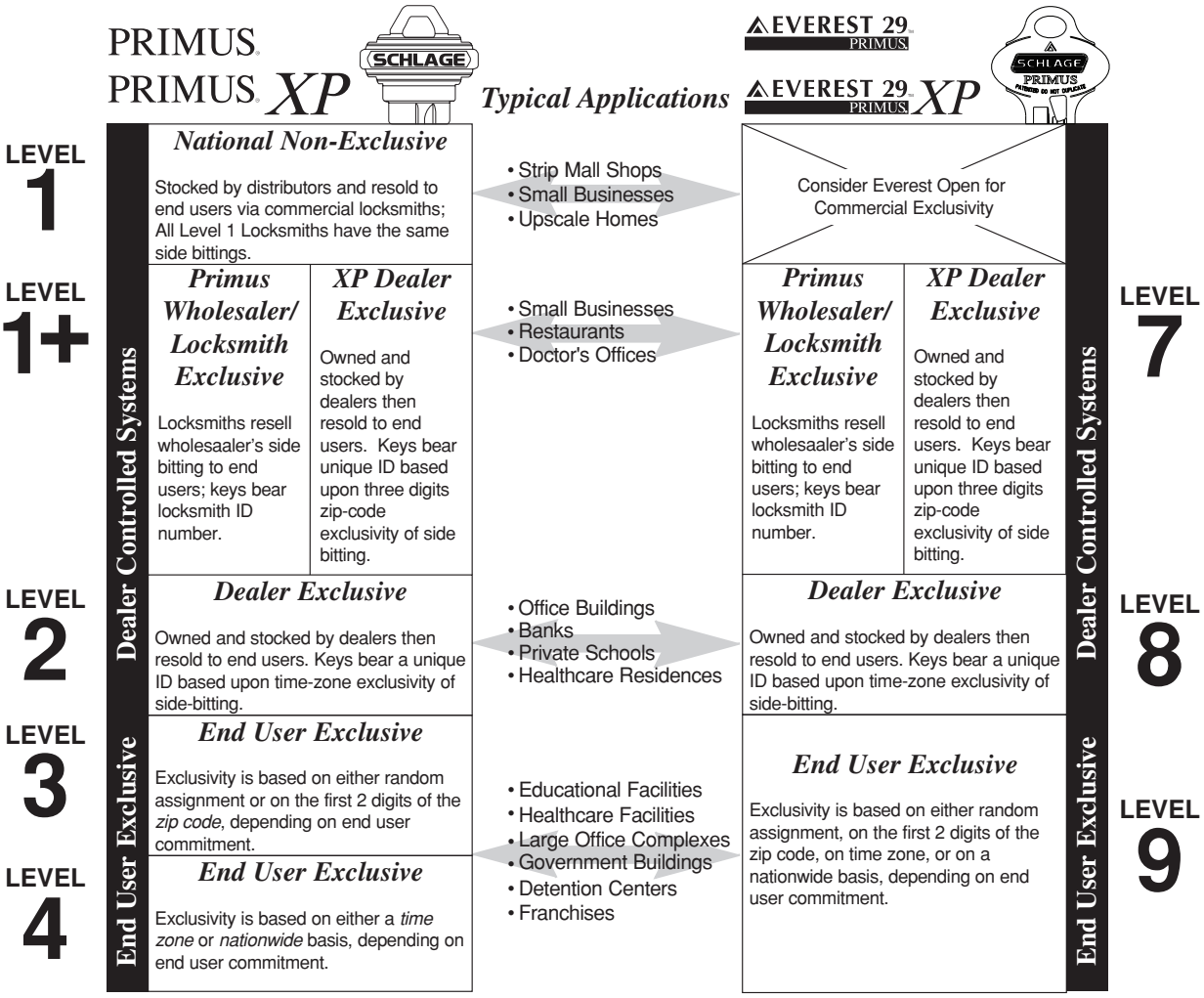
- 1- 60 cylinders-Random assignment
- 61-1999 cylinders-First two digits of zip-code
- 2000-3999 cylinders-Time-Zone Exclusivity (also available for $10,000 fee for an organization who would like this exclusivity and doesn't meet cylinders quantity requirement).
- 4000 + cylinders-Nation Wide Exclusivity.(also available for $40,000 fee for an organization who would like this exclusivity and doesn't meet cylinders quantity requirement).

Important Ordering Information

See Forms & Examples: Primus and Everest 29 Primus Ordering Checklist for a checklist of information required to process a Primus order. Note that, for security reasons, all end user Primus levels (Level 3, 4 and 9) require a Facesheet (MS-E120) bearing an original signature. Opening orders for end user Primus levels also require a Signature Card (MS-E130) bearing original signatures. Facesheets and signature cards are used to authenticate the end user request for product, therefore orders received without the correct supporting documents (or without original signatures) are subject to delays or cancellations. Blank Facesheets and Signature Cards are included in the Forms & Examples section of this price book for your reference. Additionally, electronic version of these forms are available at allegion.com/us.

The Schlage Lock Company reserves the right to make changes in designs and specifications, to make additions or improvements on its products, or to discontinue products without incurring any obligation. The Schlage Lock Company is not responsible for any modification, addition, or alteration to our products by others.

Inventory commitment Requirements-Commercial Locksmiths Levels			
Primus XP		Everest 29 Primus XP	
Level 1	None	N/A	N/A
Level 1+	$7,500	Level 7 XP	$7,500
Level 2	25,000	Level 8	$25,000



Electronic Validation from Schlage

Electronic Validation (e-validation) is an online system for the use of the end user to create electronic authorizations replacing the letter of authorization (LOA) and Primus Facesheet processes. This online validation system is designed to ease the burden of an end user providing authorizations for ordering restricted key and cylinder products on their behalf. Through this system, the end user can register for an online account with Schlage that will allow them to manage their shipping addresses, shipping contacts and additional authorized users for their restricted products. Through this system, they can then generate an electronic Facesheet that they can provide to the distributor of their choice to allow an order for restricted products to proceed. Enrolling in and using this feature will reduce the overall time for an order to be processed from the time that the end user has determined the need for product. The electronic Facesheet provided by the e-validation system can be faxed or emailed along with a distributors order reducing the time and energy required for original copies of Facesheets previously required. The system is for both new and existing restricted key system owners. For new restricted systems, a registration process will provide the ability to create the initiating Facesheet for the project.

Products/key systems eligible for e-validation:
Everest – B and D restricted family of keyways
Everest 29 – R and T restricted family of keyways
Primus – All keyway families that include the Primus feature
Primus XP – All keyway families that include the Primus XP feature

E-validation can be accessed at the following web address: HTTPS://mycredentials.allegion.com

Keyway Family of Master Key System	Standard Method of Shipment
· Classic Restricted (Numbered, Quad and Reverse) · Classic Primus (Obverse and Quad) · Everest Restricted (B and D Family) · Everest 29 Restricted (R and T Family) · Everest Primus (C and D Family) · Everest 29 Primus and Primus XP (S and T Family) · Classic Open (Obverse) · Everest Open (C Family) · Everest 29 Open (S Family)	**2-Day Air** · Tracking number is assigned to shipment · Recipient's signature is required upon delivery

All goods are shipped F.O.B. factory and become the customer's property when they pass into the hands of the transportation company. Schlage reserves the right to use our choice of carrier.

Schlage Default Keyways

Schlage Commercial products (excluding Portable Security) Default keyway is Everest 29 S123 For other optional keyways, please specify
Schlage Electronics Default keyway is Everest 29 S123 For other optional keyways, please specify
Portable Security - Kryptonite: default to C keyway KD For made to order products, please specify the keying and keyway
Schlage Residential: (F, B60, Dexter) Default keyway is C

Distribution Function and Location Policy

The Schlage customer relationship includes the nonexclusive area of primary sales responsibility and the channel of distribution assigned by Schlage. It is vital to our success and for the effective management of the distribution of our products that the Schlage customer relationship, once it is satisfactorily established between us, should not be changed without our approval. Therefore, after selection by Schlage as a distributor of one or more of Schlage products, a customer should continue to perform that distribution function from the location of its business at the place or places utilized at the time of selection. A customer should not change its Schlage distribution function or establish a different or additional location without the prior written consent of Schlage.

Schlage reserves the right to discontinue, after appropriate notice, sale of its products to any customer which refuses to adhere to this policy. Schlage also reserves the right to change, in its sole discretion, the number and locations of the distributors authorized to distribute its products in any area. This determination will be based upon, among other considerations, the success or failure in developing the market for Schlage products.

Hardware Finishes

Schlage Lock finishes are durable, top quality finishes obtained by the careful processing of solid brass, bronze, stainless steel or other materials. Where required, a protective clear coating is applied and cured under high temperature. It is important that climatic conditions and usage be taken under consideration when selecting finishes. This is especially true in areas subjected to strong corrosive vapors, humid climate or sea air which, in a short time, may have a damaging effect on metal finishes. The longevity and preservation of the finish appearance is determined by base metal and finishing process. Clear protective coating or other organic finishing applications may require different methods of cleaning and care. As an example, non-clear coated finishes should not be cleaned with soaps or any solvents; organically coated surfaces should periodically be cleaned with a mild, nonabrasive soap and buffed lightly with a clean cloth. The type of base metal and finishing techniques must be considered when applying any cleaning or preservative method. Contact the Schlage Technical Services Department for further information on the care of finished hardware.

In some instances, for customer convenience, the most appropriate BHMA finish symbols are used to indicate similarity of appearance, regardless of base metal of finishing process. A, AL, CS, D, ND, F, FA, H, S, S200-Series and Dexter by Schlage levers are zinc-based material and are plated to match finishes indicated. L-Series will utilize a brass material for 612 and 613 finishes. Finishes of latches, strikes, cylinders/cores, and visible mounting screws, though similar in appearance, may differ from the finish of the trim. Finish numbers in the 600-Series are the BHMA (Builders Hardware Manufacturers Association) industry standard.

Commercial Finish Codes and Descriptions:
The nearest old U.S. equivalent code designations are shown in parenthesis ( ).

Symbol	Description
605 (3)	BRIGHT BRASS, Clear Coated
606 (4)	SATIN BRASS, Clear Coated
609 (5)	ANTIQUE BRASS, Satin Brass, Blackened Satin Relieved, Clear Coated
612 (10)	SATIN BRONZE, Clear Coated
613* (10B)	OIL RUBBED BRONZE, Oxidized Satin Bronze, Oil Rubbed, No Coating
619 (15)	SATIN NICKEL, Satin Nickel Plated, Clear Coated
622(19)	MATTE BLACK, Coated
625 (26)	BRIGHT CHROMIUM PLATED, No Coating
626 (26D)	SATIN CHROMIUM PLATED, No Coating
629 (32)	BRIGHT STAINLESS STEEL, No Coating
630 (32D)	SATIN STAINLESS STEEL, No Coating
643e	AGED BRONZE, Clear Coated

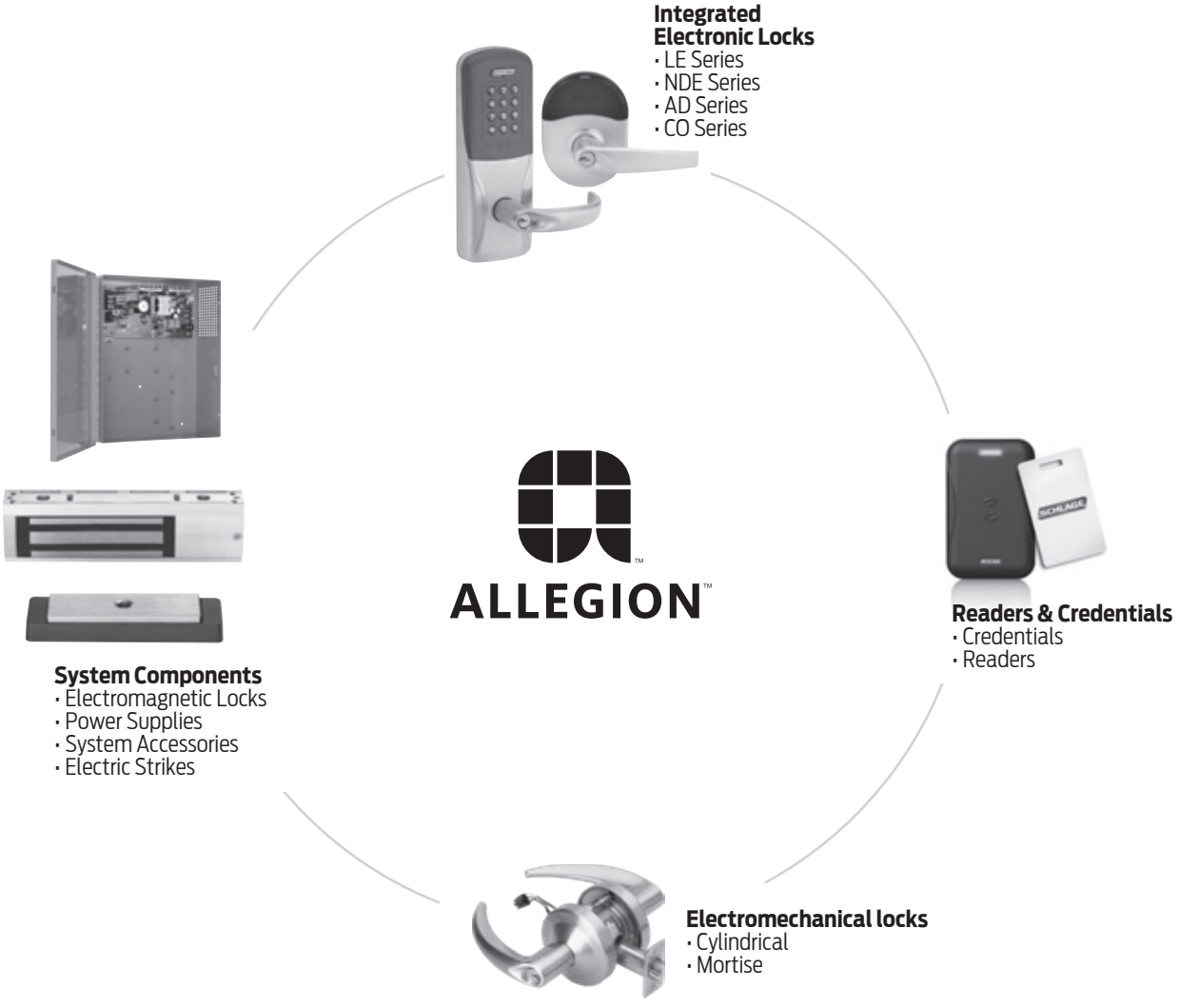
** Oil rubbed bronze (613) is considered a category "B" finish by ANSI/BHMA and will vary in color when applied to different alloys and forms of base material. 613 will also vary from production lot and additionally from one manufacturer to another. Oil rubbed bronze will wear off over time due to the "rubbed" finishing method that has no protective coating or plating.*

Notes

For more than 100 years Allegion brands have been providing innovative access control solutions. We are at the forefront of access control innovation, including contactless smart credentials, wireless security products.

Allegion electronic security offers the most extensive range of access control and security management solution on the market today. This comprehensive line of products allow you to build a complete access control system from the ground up. For facilities with existing access control systems, the open architecture design of Allegion electronic security products facilitates easy integration into your existing system. Because Allegion understands that your needs will evolve over time, Allegion also provides the opportunity for an easy migration path as technology advances.

At Allegion, we understand that each facility has unique security requirements. Our extensive line of products, flexible options and ability to adapt to your existing environment make it easy to find a solution that will fit your security needs...whatever they may be.



Allegion Solutions Overview

Allegion offers comprehensive security solutions for each facility. To help you identify which solution is right for your facility, here are some reader technologies with their compatible credential technologies. Allegion readers and credentials are designed on an open architecture platform. For more details on compatibility, please refer to the data sheets.

		Credential Compatibility					
		PIN	Magnetic Stripe (1,2,3 Track)	Proximity Card (125 kHz)	Smart Card (13.56 MHz)	FIPS 201-2 Compliant	Mobile Credentials (NFC, BLE)
LEB/NDEB Series Readers	Multi-Technology Reader			X	X		X
AD Series Readers	AD Series Keypad Reader (KP)	X					
	AD Series Magnetic Stripe + Keypad Reader (MGK (Insert) or MSK (Swipe))	X	X				
	AD Series Magnetic Stripe Reader (MG (Insert) or MS (Swipe))		X				
	AD Series Multi-Technology + Keypad Reader (MTK)	X		X	X		
	AD Series Multi-Technology Reader (MT)			X	X		
	AD Series Multi-Technology FIPS 201-2 Compliant Reader (FMK)	X		X	X	X	
CO Series Readers	CO Series Keypad Reader (KP)	X					
	CO Series Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad Reader (MSK)	X	X				
	CO Series Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader (MS)		X				
	CO Series Proximity + Keypad Reader (PRK)	X		X			
	CO Series Proximity Reader (PR)			X			
Networked Readers	PR10 Proximity Reader - Mini Mullion			X			
	SM10 Contactless Smart Reader - Mini Mullion				X		
	MT11 Multi-Technology Reader - Mullion			X	X	X	
	MT15 Multi-Technology Reader - Wall Mount			X	X	X	
	MTK15 Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad - Wall Mount	X		X	X	X	
	MT11B Multi-Technology Reader - Mullion			X	X		X
	MTB15 Multi-Technology Reader - Wall Mount			X	X		X
	MTKB15 Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad - Wall Mount	X		X	X		X
	MTMS15 Multi-Technology Magnetic Stripe Reader - Wall Mount		X	X	X	X	
	MTMSK15 Multi-Technology Magnetic Stripe Reader with Keypad - Wall Mount	X	X	X	X	X	
	SMR5 Magnetic Stripe Card Reader		X				
	SMR10 Magnetic Stripe Card Reader		X				
	SMR20 Magnetic Stripe Card Reader + Keypad	X	X				
	SERIII-W Scramble Keypad	X					
	SERII-WB Scramble Keypad	X					
	SEKPDMWG Electronic Keypad - Mullion Mount	X					
	SEKPDWG Electronic Keypad	X					
	SEKPD8B Electronic Keypad	X					
Readers and Controllers	Schlage RC - RC11- Multi-technology IP reader-controller - Mullion			X	X		X
	Schlage RC - RC15- Multi-technology IP reader-controller - Wall Mount			X	X		X
	Schlage RC - RCK15- Multi-technology IP reader-controller with Keypad - Wall Mount	X		X	X		X

CREDENTIALS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

HOW TO ORDER **16**

HOW TO ORDER DETAILS **17**
- Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE® DESFire® EV2 Technology 18
- Multi-Technology: Proximity and Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE® DESFire® EV2 18
- Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE® DESFire® EV1 Technology 19
- Multi-Technology: Proximity and Schlage Smart Cards using MIFARE® DESFire® EV1 19
- Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE Plus® Technology 19
- Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE Classic® 20
- Multi-Technology: Proximity and Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE Classic® 20
- iButton Keyfobs using MIFARE Classic® Technology 20
- Schlage Wristbands Using MIFARE Classic® Technology 20

SCHLAGE PROXIMITY CREDENTIALS **21**
- Schlage Proximity Credentials 21
- Proximity Credentials Comparison Guide 21

SCHLAGE CREDENTIALS - OTHER **22**
- PRX Offering - discontinued effective May 6, 2019) 22
- Magnetic Stripe Credentials 22
- iButton Credentials 22

CREDENTIAL SERVICES **23**
- Slot Punch Options 23
- Programming Fee 23
- Custom Artwork 23

CARDTRAX OVERVIEW **24**

CARDTRAX APPLICATION **25**

CARDTRAX APPLICATION **26**

PRINT SCHEME **27**

CUSTOM ARTWORK **28**

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Requests to: Sales Support contact information on Page 2.	Contact For Technical Assistance: Readers_Credentials_Biometrics_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
Inside Sales	
General Sales Questions, Pre-printed cards, CardTrax Accounts ElectronicInsideSales@allegion.com	

Credentials - How to Order

Schlage Credential Technology Types

Schlage offers a wide range of credential technologies and form factors.

Mobile Credentials

Schlage offers a variety of ways to deliver mobile credentials to your students' and employees' phones. Using near field communication (NFC) or Bluetooth technology, a smartphone app works just like an ID card, providing more for your students and employees while enhancing the security of their credential. Easily assign credentials today using the access control software of one of our developer network partners. Schlage mobile credentials offer a much higher level of security, based on encrypted smart card technology.

Smart Credentials

Ideal for facilities with moderate to high security needs, Schlage smart credentials put you in control by delivering smarter solutions. Using MIFARE Classic®, MIFARE Plus® or MIFARE® DESFire® EV1 and EV2 technology, these credentials protect your most sensitive data by utilizing extra layers of security protection. Smart credentials can be used for many applications beyond access control including transit, cashless vending, and cafeteria point of sale.

Multi-Technology Credentials

Schlage multi-technology credentials are extremely flexible. Particularly useful during a transition from proximity technology to smart technology, these cards can be read by both proximity readers and smart readers. This allows your customers to economically migrate to the latest smart technology at their own pace.

Proximity Credentials

Schlage proximity credentials are a solution for facilities with less demanding security needs. Utilizing 125 kHz proximity technology, these credentials are a cost-effective solution and can interface with many industry leading proximity readers.

Magstripe Credentials

Schlage magstripe credentials are a solution for facilities with less demanding security needs. Utilizing magstripe technology, these credentials are a cost-effective solution.

How to Order

1) Model Number	2) CardTrax Number	3) Programing						4) Slot Punch	5) Card Print Scheme	6) Custom Artwork Number	7) Special Instructions
		Technology Type	Bit Format	Facility Code	City Code	Badge ID Start Number					
		Smart				Start Internal					
						Start External					
		Proximity				Start Internal					
						Start External					
Please submit orders to Allegion_Orders@allegion.com with purchase order.											

Example Order #1

1) Model Number	2) CardTrax Number	3) Programing						4) Slot Punch	5) Card Print Scheme	6) Custom Artwork Number	7) Special Instructions
8520M1	N/A	Technology Type	Bit Format	Facility Code	City Code	Badge ID Start Number		SPH	01	N/A	CRS
		Smart	26A	1	N/A	Start Internal	100				
						Start External	100				
		Proximity	N/A	N/A	N/A	Start Internal	N/A				
						Start External	N/A				
Please submit orders to Allegion_Orders@allegion.com with purchase order.											

Example Order #2

1) Model Number	2) CardTrax Number	3) Programing						4) Slot Punch	5) Card Print Scheme	6) Custom Artwork Number	7) Special Instructions
8920	N/A	Technology Type	Bit Format	Facility Code	City Code	Badge ID Start Number		N/A	04	N/A	N/A
		Smart	36X	2	N/A	Start Internal	100				
						Start External	100				
		Proximity	26A	5	N/A	Start Internal	200				
						Start External	200				
Please submit orders to Allegion_Orders@allegion.com with purchase order.											

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

1) Model Number

Please reference pages 18 -23 to pick your credential model number to assure you recieve the correct technology, form factor and memory size. Below is how the credential model numbers are created but not every combination is available and there are some unique part numbers available.

Sample Part Number: **8 5 2 0 M1**

1. Technology
- 2 - DESFire EV2
- 8 - DESFire EV1
- 5 - MIFare Plus
- 9 - MIFare Classic
- 7 - Proximity

2. Form Factor
- 4 - Clamshell
- 5 - ISO Card
- 6 - Keyfob
- 7 - Adhesive Patch
- 9 - Combo ISO Card

3. Memory
- 20 - 2K byte memory
- 40 - 4K byte memory
- 80 - 8K byte memory

4. Other
- M1 - Magstripe
- T - Think Keyfob

Sample Credential Model Number:
8520M1 - Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart Card 2K byte/16k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White

Available Form Factors:

	Clamshell	ISO – Glossy White	Keyfob	Thin Keyfob	Wristband	PVC Adhesive Disk PVC Adhesive Patch
Dimensions (HWT in inches)	3.37x2.125 x0.075	3.37x2.125 x0.033	2x1.24 x0.038	1.77x1.18 x0.06	0.63x7.68 x0.295	35mm 3.37x2.125 x0.033

2) CardTrax

CardTrax format is a program designed to keep track of card programming and Badge ID numbers to eliminate confusion in ordering sequential numbering and / or programming details, and ensures duplicate cards are not issued. Cards will automatically be provided as "next in line" unless otherwise specified. Restricted CardTrax is an exclusive CardTrax Program for qualified end-user customers that provides global programming protection. If a CardTrax number is provided programming information is not required. Please reference pages 24-26 for more information on CardTrax and a complete application form.

3) Programming Information[1,2]

Please reference the below chart for a full list of Bit Formats provided by Allegion and the technologies in which they are available. Once a bit format has been selected determine the correct facility code based on the facility code range available with your selected bit format. Finally, determine your starting Badge ID number based on the range available with your selected bit format. When specifying your Badge ID range please specify the interal starting number, or the starting number that will be in the chip and an external starting number that will be printed on the card. By default, the internal number matches the external number; please specify if that is not your desired option.

Available Bit Formats:

Bit formats	Facility Code Range	Number Range	Proximity	Smart
26A (125 kHz Standard)	0-255	0-65,535	Y	Y
32X	N/A	0-1,073,741,823	Y	Y
34N	0-255	0-65,535	Y	Y
34S	0-4,095	0-1,048,575	Y	Y
35C *	0-4,095	0-1,048,575	Y	Y
36X	0-4,095	0-2,097,151	Y	Y
37H	Not Applicable	0-34,359,738,367	Y	Y
37X	0-65,535	0-524,288	Y	Y
40X * (13.56 MHz Standard)	0-1,023	0-268,435,455	N	Y
48X	0 – 1,048,575	0-1,048,575	N	Y

* For CardTrax™ Restricted program members only

Important Programming Notes:
1) It is highly recommended that programming be specified on all credential orders. Orders without programming will be delayed to confirm what programming is required or if default programming will suffice for the order. The default programming is a 26A bit format and a randomly generated facility code and badge ID range.
2) When ordering combo credentials, programming for both the smart and proximity technology must be specified. The same programming will automatically be used for both technologies if two different lines of programming are not specified.

4) Slot Punch

Slot punch is avialable on ISO and clamshell cards ONLY. Punch mark guides are on all ISO cards. Please specify slot punch orientation if desired (vertical or horizontal). There is a per card cost for factory slot punching of ISO cards. Please reference page 27 for slot punch options and price per card. Clamshell cards are vertically slot punched at no charge.

5) Card Print Scheme

Various card print schemes providing information such as the technology, format number, order number and Badge ID number are available. This information can be printed on different locations on ISO and Clamshell cards. If nothing is provided the standard print scheme, 01 will be provided. Please reference page 31 for available print schemes.

6) Custom Artwork Number

Please reference page 36 for more information on Custom Artwork.

7) Special Instructions

Please include any additional special instructions for your credential order. Special instructions include but are not limited to a cross reference sheet (specify CRS) or a custom configuration (include a CE number).

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Smart Credentials

SCHLAGE

Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE® DESFire® EV2 Technology

- 13.56 MHz smart technology
- Uses MIFARE DESFire EV2 Technology
- Meets ISO standard 14443A

(Minimum order is 100)

2420	Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 2K byte/16K bit Clamshell Card	**$8.00**
2440*	Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 4K byte/32K bit Clamshell Card	**$9.10**
2480*	Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 8K byte/64K bit Clamshell Card	**$11.00**
2520	Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 2K byte/16k bit ISO Glossy White	**$8.70**
2540	Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 4K byte/32k bit ISO Glossy White	**$9.80**
2580	Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 8K byte/64k bit ISO Glossy White	**$11.70**
2520M1	Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 2K byte/16k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$9.50**
2540M1*	Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 4K byte/32k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$10.50**
2580M1*	Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 8K byte/64k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$12.60**
2620T	Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 2K Thin Fob (minimum order of 50)	**$9.10**

Multi-Technology: Proximity and Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE® DESFire® EV2

(Minimum order is 100)

2692T*	Schlage MIFARE MIFARE DESfire EV2 2K + HID COMPATIBLE PROX THIN FOB (minimum order of 50)	**$13.70**
2920*	Proximity and Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 2K byte/16k bit ISO Glossy White	**$12.80**
2940*	Proximity and Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 4K byte/32k bit ISO Glossy White	**$13.90**
2980*	Proximity and Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 8K byte/64k bit ISO Glossy White	**$16.10**
2920M1*	Proximity and Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 2K byte/16k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$13.30**
2940M1*	Proximity and Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 4K byte/32k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$14.30**
2980M1*	Proximity and Schlage MIFARE DESfire EV2 8K byte/64k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$16.50**

* *Longer lead times expected.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE® DESFire® EV1 Technology

- 13.56 MHz smart technology
- Uses MIFARE DESFire EV1 Technology
- Meets ISO standard 14443A

(Minimum order is 100)

8420	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart Card 2K byte/16k bit Clamshell	**$8.00**
8440*	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart Card 4K byte/32k bit Clamshell	**$9.10**
8480*	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart Card 8K byte/64k bit Clamshell	**$11.00**
8520	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart Card 2K byte/16k bit ISO Glossy White	**$8.70**
8540	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart Card 4K byte/32k bit ISO Glossy White	**$9.80**
8580	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart Card 8K byte/64k bit ISO Glossy White	**$11.70**
8520M1	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart Card 2K byte/16k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$9.50**
8540M1	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart Card 4K byte/32k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$10.50**
8580M1*	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart Card 8K byte/64k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$12.60**
8720*	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart 2K byte/16k bit PVC Adhesive Patch	**$7.90**
8740*	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart 4K byte/32k bit PVC Adhesive Patch	**$9.00**
8780*	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart 8K byte/64k bit PVC Adhesive Patch	**$10.80**

Multi-Technology: Proximity and Schlage Smart Cards using MIFARE® DESFire® EV1

(Minimum order is 100)

8920*	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card Combo 2K byte/16k bit ISO Glossy White	**$12.80**
8940*	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card Combo 4K byte/32k bit ISO Glossy White	**$13.90**
8980*	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card Combo 8K byte/64k bit ISO Glossy White	**$16.10**
8920M1 *	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card Combo 2K byte/16k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$13.30**
8940M1 *	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card Combo 4K byte/32k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$14.30**
8980M1 *	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card Combo 8K byte/64k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$16.50**

* *Longer lead times expected.*

Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE Plus® Technology

- 13.56 MHz smart technology
- Uses MIFARE Plus Technology
- Meets ISO standard 14443A

(Minimum order is 100)

5451	Schlage MIFARE Plus SE Smart Card 1K byte/8k bit Clamshell	**$7.70**
5551	Schlage MIFARE Plus SE Smart Card 1K byte/8k bit ISO Glossy White	**$7.90**
5551M1	Schlage MIFARE Plus SE Smart Card 1K byte/8k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$8.50**
5540	Schlage MIFARE Plus S Smart Card 4K byte/32k bit ISO Glossy White	**$11.30**
5540M1	Schlage MIFARE Plus S Smart Card 4K byte/32k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$11.90**
5951	Proximity and Schlage MIFARE Plus SE Smart Card Combo 1K byte/8k bit ISO Glossy White	**$11.40**
5951M1	Proximity and Schlage MIFARE Plus SE Smart Card Combo 1K byte/8k bit with Magnetic stripe ISO Glossy White	**$12.10**
5940	Proximity and Schlage MIFARE Plus S Smart Card Combo 4K byte/32k bit ISO Glossy White	**$13.00**
5940M1	Proximity and Schlage MIFARE Plus S Smart Card Combo 4K byte/32k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$13.70**
5652T	Schlage MIFARE Plus EV1 2K byte/16k bit Thin Keyfob (minimum order is 50)	**$8.20**
5692T	Proximity and Schlage MIFARE Plus EV1 2K byte/16k bit Thin (minimum order is 50)	**$11.90**
5751	Schlage MIFARE Plus SE Smart 1K byte/8k bit PVC Adhesive Patch	**$7.60**

Smart Credentials

SCHLAGE

Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE Classic®

- 13.56 MHz smart technology
- Uses MIFARE Technology
- Meets ISO standard 14443A

(Minimum order is 100)

9420	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart Card 2.5k bit Clamshell	**$4.80**
9451	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart Card 1K byte/8k bit Clamshell	**$7.40**
9520	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart Card 2.5k bit ISO Glossy White	**$6.00**
9551	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart Card 1K byte/8k bit ISO Glossy White	**$7.30**
9558	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart Card 4K byte/32k bit ISO Glossy White	**$10.30**
9520M1	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart Card 2.5k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$6.70**
9551M1	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart Card 1K byte/8k bit and Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$8.00**
9558M1	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart Card 4K byte/32k bit and Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$11.00**
9651	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart 1K byte/8k bit Keyfob (minimum order is 50)	**$8.30**
9651T	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart 1K byte/8k bit Thin Keyfob (minimum order is 50)	**$8.50**
9751*	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart 1K byte/8k bit PVC Adhesive Patch	**$7.50**
9758*	Schlage MIFARE Classic Smart 4K byte/32k bit PVC Adhesive Patch	**$11.30**

Multi-Technology: Proximity and Schlage Smart Credentials using MIFARE Classic®

(Minimum order is 100)

9691T	Proximity and Schlage Smart Combo 1K byte/8k bit Thin Keyfob (minimum order is 50)	**$11.20**
9951*	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card Combo 1K byte/8k bit ISO Glossy White	**$10.10**
9958*	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card Combo 4K byte/32k bit ISO Glossy White	**$11.90**
9951M1*	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card Combo 1K byte/8k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$10.40**
9958M1 *	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card Combo 4K byte/32k bit with Magnetic Stripe ISO Glossy White	**$12.50**

* Longer lead times expected.

iButton Keyfobs using MIFARE Classic® Technology

(Minimum order is 50)

IBF-151	Combo Keyfob, 13.56 MHz MIFARE Classic (1K byte/8k bit) and iButton (minimum order is 50)	**$18.40**
IBWB-151	Combo Keyfob, 13.56 MHz MIFARE Classic (1K byte/8k bit) without iButton (minimum order is 50)	**$10.60**

Schlage Wristbands Using MIFARE Classic® Technology

(Minimum order is 100)

9351-XXX	Schlage MIFARE Classic 1K byte/8k bit Silicone Wristband (minimum order is 100) Available in eleven colors BLK = Black, BLU = Blue, PNK = Pink PLE = Purple, CYN = Light Blue, ONG = Orange GRN = Green, YEL = Yellow, RED = Red LME = Lime, WHI = White	**$10.80**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Schlage Proximity Credentials

- 125 kHz proximity technology
- Compatible with most HID Proximity formats up to 37 bits
- Compatible with most HID readers

		(Minimum order is 100)
7410	Proximity Card Clamshell	**$3.60**
7510	Proximity Card ISO Glossy White	**$6.10**
7510M1	Proximity and Magnetic Stripe Card ISO Glossy White	**$6.80**
7610	Proximity Keyfob (minimum order is 50)	**$6.30**
7610T	Proximity Thin Keyfob (minimum order is 50)	**$6.70**
7010	Proximity PVC Adhesive Disk (35 mm Disk) (minimum order is 50)	**$5.80**
IBF-110	Combo Keyfob, 125 kHz Proximity and iButton (minimum order is 50)	**$15.00**
IBF-120	Combo Key FOB, 125kHz Proximity and iButton, user Blue (minimum order is 50)	**$20.90**
IBWB-110	Combo Keyfob, 125 kHz Proximity without iButton (minimum order 50)	**$7.50**

Proximity Credentials Comparison Guide

Schlage Product Number	HID Product Number
125 kHz Proximity Cards	
7410	1326
7510M1	1336/1536
7610	1346
7510	1386/1586
7010	1391

Please Note:
This chart offers comparable part numbers, these are not direct replacements. Please use this chart as a guide and reference the spec sheet for the part specified to determine compatibility.

Credentials - Other

PRX Offering has been discontinued effective May 6, 2019

Credential Transition Guide

PRX #	Schlage Product #	Description
PRX1	7410	Proximity Card - .075" thick Clamshell
PRX3	7510	Proximity Card - Credit card size and .033" thick ISO Glossy White
PRX4	7510M1	Proximity Card - Dual Technologies - Magnetic Stripe and Prox .033" thick
PRX5	7010	Proximity PVC Adhesive Disk, .042" thick
PF1	7610	Proximity Keyfob

See Schlage Proximity Credentials page for pricing
Reference CardTrax Account: CTXP01462, (37 bit, Facility Code 1462) to receive the same programming information as the old PRX#

Magnetic Stripe Credentials

MAG1	Magnetic Stripe Card - not encoded, no logo. (minimum order is 100)	**$2.90**
MAG2	Magnetic Stripe Card - Encoded (track 2 and track 3) with Schlage Logo. (minimum order is 100)	**$3.80**
MAG3	Magnetic Stripe Card - Encoded, no printing. Must have an enrollment reader to use this credential. (minimum order is 100)	**$3.80**

iButton Credentials

IBA	iButton (Adhesive Back)	**$8.30**
IBF	iButton on Fob - Black	**$12.90**
IBF -100	100 pack - iButton on keyfob - black	**$1,054.00**

Allegion, the Allegion logo, and XceedID are trademarks of Allegion plc, its subsidiaries and/or affiliates in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

HID and Indala are both ® resistered.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Slot Punch Options

SPV	Vertical Slot Punch for ISO Cards (not available for magnetic stripe cards) MUST BE ORDERED WITH CARDS.	**$0.48 per card**
SPH	Horizontal Slot Punch for ISO Cards, including those with Magnetic Stripe MUST BE ORDERED WITH CARDS.	**$0.48 per card**

Programming Fee

Magnetic Stripe	Magnetic Stripe Programming Fee	**$1.00 per card**

Custom Artwork

One-Sided	One-sided printed artwork fee	**$0.20 per card**
Two-Sided	Two-sided printed artwork fee	**$0.30 per card**

Note: Custom artwork print charges are net price adders.

Schlage Custom Encryption Key Service

SCEKS	Schlage Custom Encryption Key Service	**$3,500.00**

CARDTRAX™ Application Overview

Thank you for your interest in CardTrax™, an account tracking program designed for individual end users or Integrator/OEMs to ensure card numbers are never duplicated.

There are two types of CardTrax™ accounts available, Standard CardTrax™ and Restricted CardTrax™. Standard CardTrax™ accounts are available for end users, PACS/OEM's and integrator customers. The account will track bit format, facility code, and Badge ID information. It will not allow duplicates to be sent to that specific customer. Restricted CardTrax™ accounts (bit formats 35C and 40X) are reserved for end users only. This type of account will track bit format facility code and Badge ID information. The bit format and facility code combination can only be registered by one end user, and once registered it is not available to any other end user.

To enroll, an organization must complete the application and authorization form and submit them to cardtrax@allegion.com inbox. This document will assist in the application process providing additional information. Allegion requires all previously established accounts to complete the application, so that records can be updated and properly maintained.

CardTrax™ Application Page 1

- **Company Contact Information**
  - This is the information for the End User
- **CardTrax™ Programming Information**
  - Enter the required programming to create your CardTrax™ account
  - The guide beneath the CardTrax™ Programming Information shows you the bit formats available for use with the CardTrax™ program and the corresponding ranges. Please adhere to the guidelines.
- **Please note the disclaimer.** If you have a restricted CardTrax™ account (35C or 40X) we ask that you have continuous activity to maintain this service.

CardTrax™ Application Page 2

- **The Authorization Form**
  - If you have an existing CardTrax™ account, please indicate and provide the account number.
  - If this is for a new account, please check - New CardTrax™ Account
- **Authorized account manager**
  - The owner of the CardTrax™ account needs to establish the authorized account manager. This could be the same contact provided on page 1 of the application in which case check "Same as Application form". If the contact is different please provide the correct contact.
    - The authorized account manager is the only individual authorized to make any changes to the account, including but not limited to the authorized purchasers.
    - For restricted CardTrax™ accounts the authorized account manager must be the end user and cannot be a PACS/OEM or Integrator.
- **Approved Purchasers**
  - This section is for information on dealers allowed to place orders with this account for the end user
- **Signature**
  - The end user signature is required on the application. Please also print name and date.

For any future authorization changes please resubmit page 2 of the CardTrax™ Application, the Authorization Form, to cardtrax@allegion.com and reference your current CardTrax™ account number

CARDTRAX™

Application Form

CardTrax™ is a program designed for an individual End User or an Integrator/OEM. Please fill in the appropriate section below. The program guarantees no duplication of Badge ID numbers with a unique Facility Code for 35C or 40X bit formats only and which are only encoded by Allegion. For other formats, there is no guarantee of not duplicating Badge ID numbers with other users. It will be for the sole purpose of tracking numbers through Allegion.

Company Contact Information

Company Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Primary Contact* _____

Title _____

Phone Number _____

Email Address _____

This person will be the main contact for information and assignment of Approved Purchasers regarding this account. The* **Authorization Form *must be completed and submitted with this application.*

CardTrax™ Programming Information

Bit Format** _____

Facility Code*** _____

Start Number _____

***If this is an existing 35C conversion, a credential must be provided for verification of facility code*
****If Facility Code is already in use, a different Facility Code will be required*

Bit Formats*	Facility Code Range	Number Range	Prox	Smart
26A	0-255	0-65,535	Y	Y
35C (125 kHz Standard)	0-4,095	0-1,048,575	Y	Y
37X	0-65,535	0-524,288	Y	Y
40X (13.56 MHz Standard)	0-1,023	0-268,435,455	N	Y

**All bit formats are available through CardTrax™. We guarantee no duplication of credential numbers with a unique facility code for 35C or 40X bit formats only and which are only encoded by Allegion.*

Disclaimers

** For restricted CardTrax™ accounts (35C or 40X) we ask that you have continuous activity to maintain this service.*
*****Gaps in Badge ID sequence may occur when there are order edits, deletions or entry errors.*

CT Account Number (internal use only) _____

CARDTRAX™ Application

CARDTRAX™

Authorization Form

❑ New CardTrax™ account

❑ Edit to Existing CardTrax™ Account
CT Number: _____

Authorized Account Manager

❑ Check this box if same as "Primary Contact" on Application Form; otherwise complete this section:

Company Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Contact Name _____
Title _____
Phone Number _____
Email Address _____

Approved Purchasers (Direct Account Partner of Allegion) **minimum of one required:**

Company Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Contact Name _____
Title _____
Phone Number _____
Email Address _____

Company Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Contact Name _____
Title _____
Phone Number _____
Email Address _____

Company Name _____

Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Contact Name _____
Title _____
Phone Number _____
Email Address _____

I authorize the Approved Purchaser(s) listed above to order credentials using the specified CardTrax™ account number.

_____ _____
Printed Name + Signature (Authorized Account Manager) Date

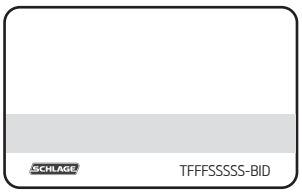
CT Account Number (internal use only) _____

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

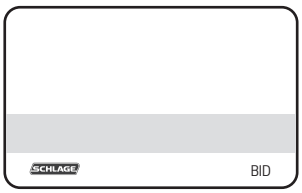
Print Scheme Options (PS#)

ID numbers are printed on the back of the cards. All the cards shown are picture samples for ID number locations only. Other variables on the card, such as logo and slot punch location are dependent on choices indicated on the Credential Order Form. Please indicate the print scheme option you would like on your purchase order. If a print scheme isn't selected, the default 01 print scheme will be provided..

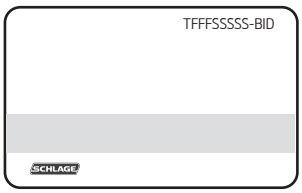
01 (Default)
ISO card with Technology, Bit Format, Order Number and Badge ID, bottom right hand corner



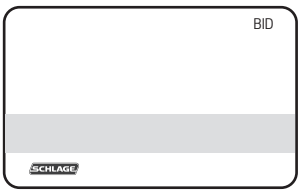
02
ISO card with Badge ID, bottom right hand corner



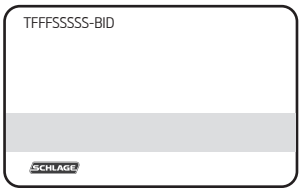
03
ISO card with Technology, Bit Format, Order Number and Badge ID, upper right hand corner



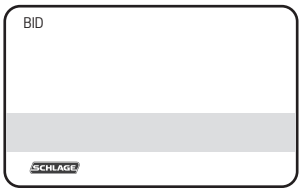
04
ISO card with Badge ID, upper right hand corner



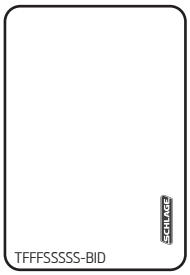
05
ISO card with Technology, Bit Format, Order Number and Badge ID, upper left hand corner



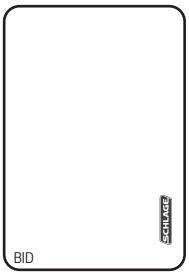
06
ISO card with Badge ID, upper left hand corner



07
ISO card with Technology, Bit Format, Order Number and Badge ID, bottom left hand corner



08
ISO card with Badge ID, bottom left hand corner



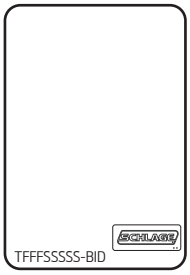
09
Clamshell card with Technology, Bit Format, Order Number and Badge ID, bottom right hand corner



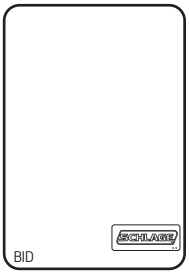
10
Clamshell card with Badge ID, bottom right hand corner



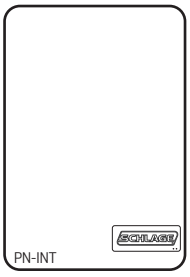
11
Clamshell card with Technology, Bit Format, Order Number and Badge ID, bottom left hand corner



12
Clamshell card with Badge ID, bottom left hand corner



13
Clamshell card with existing supplier part number, 88I, lower left hand corner



14
ISO card with existing supplier part number, 88I, lower right hand corner



15
No numbers printed

KEY	
T	Technology
P	Proximity
S	Smart
C	Combo/Multi
FFF	Format Number (Fixed)
SSSSS	Order Number (Fixed)
BID	Badge ID Number
PN	Existing Printed PN from Supplier

Custom Artwork

Custom Artwork

Custom cards offer a way to stand out from the crowd and provide a way to creatively express features of your business. Display your company logo, showcase unique artwork, or convey a simple sales message with a custom credential.

How Does it Work?

1) Contact Inside Sales at customartwork@allegion.com to get started. Art requirements will be provided to start the process.

2) Once your team has reviewed the requirements and designed its artwork, submit your order request and artwork to customartwork@allegion.com.

    a) Include reference to CMYK in the art template.

    b) The artwork file preference is .ai, .eps, or .tif extensions. If these are not available, PhotoShop or PDF images are accepted in high resolution (300 dpi minimum).

    c) Include the quantity, base card technology and any special requirements (external marking, magstripe programming, etc).

    d) The initial order must be for 1,000 cards or more after that a recurring minimum quantity of 500 cards per order.

3) A quote and proof will be created and emailed for your review and approval. Upon customer approval, a custom artwork number to be included on your PO will be assigned (CA-xxxx).

4) This CA number will be valid for one year. If no additional orders are placed within 12 months, then there will be a new order request required to update existing artwork.

5) Next, simply submit your PO with the assigned custom artwork number and our team will begin producing your cards.

6) There is an extended lead-time on all orders from when the PO (not the order request) gets submitted.
*** (during peak high demand periods the lead-time may increase therefore advise your client to order well ahead of their required deployment date.).

Notes: Available for all ISO and clamshell cards
Design must fit within space allotted
Contact Inside Sales at customartwork@allegion.com with any questions throughout the process.

NETWORKED READERS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

READERS OVERVIEW **30**

HOW TO ORDER **31**

READERS **32**
- Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Readers 32
- Multi-Technology Readers 32
- Multi-Technoogy Magnetic Strip Readers 32
- Smart Card Readers 32
- Proximity Readers 32

READER PARTS **33**
- Reader Replacement Parts 33
- Reader Covers 33

ENROLLMENT READERS **34**

READER AND KEYPADS - OTHER **35**
- Magnetic Strip Readers 35
- Enrollment Readers for Schlage Express 35
- iButton Readers 35
- Screamble Keypads 36
- Electronic Keypads 36
- Offline Keypads 36
- Configuration Cards 37

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR SCHLAGE READERS AND CREDENTIALS

Email Order To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com
Fax Order To: 866-954-1779
Payment Address: XceedID Corporation
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Requests to: Sales Support contact information on Page 2.	Contact For Technical Assistance: Readers_Credentials_Biometrics_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
Inside Sales	
General Sales Questions, Pre-printed cards, CardTrax Accounts ElectronicInsideSales@allegion.com	

Readers Overview

With our versatile mobile enabled multi-technology, multi-technology, smart and proximity reader options, we have a solution for any physical access control need. Our comprehensive, yet simple reader line-up is suitable for any new mobile, smart or proximity installation.

Schlage Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Readers (MTB Series)

Schlage mobile enabled multi-technology readers are ideal for any new mobile or smart installation—or as a cost-effective way to migrate from existing proximity to smart or mobile technology.

- 125 kHz proximity, 13.56 MHz smart and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth technology in one reader
- Compatible with Bluetooth and NFC-open smart phones
- Reads ISO 14443 A/B and 15693 credentials
- Compatible technologies include:
  - DESFire® CSN, HID iCLASS® CSN, Inside Contactless PicoTag® CSN, ST Microelectronics® CSN, Texas Instruments Tag-It® CSN, Phillips I-Code® CSN
  - Schlage® Proximity, HID® Proximity, GE/CASI® Proximity, AWID® Proximity, LenelProx®
  - Schlage smart cards using MIFARE Classic® EV1, Schlage smart cards using MIFARE Plus®, Schlage smart cards using MIFARE® DESFire® EV1, Schlage smart cards using MIFARE® DESFire® EV2
- Wiegand, Clock & Data and RS-485 (OSDP, OSDP Secure) interfaces are standard
- Plug & Play mode for straight out of the box functionality
- Commission via ENGAGE™ mobile app for reader updates and easy configuration.
- Improved voltage range of 5V to 28V for simplified power management
- Tri-state LED (red, green, amber) and audible status alert
- Standard color is black. Cream is available as an option, longer lead times may apply.

Schlage Multi-Technology Readers (MT Series)

Schlage multi-technology readers are ideal for any new smart, proximity, or magnetic stripe installation—or as a cost effective way to migrate from existing magnetic stripe or proximity to smart technology.

- 125 kHz proximity and 13.56 MHz contactless smart card technology in one reader
- Magnetic stripe option, reads track 2 default, tracks 1 and 3 configurable
- Reads ISO 14443 A/B and 15693 credentials
- Compatible with:
  - Schlage smart credentials using MIFARE Classic®, MIFARE Plus® and MIFARE® DESFire® EV1
  - Schlage mobile credentials using NFC technology
  - Most popular proximity credentials including Schlage, XceedID, HID®, GE/Casi ProxLite®, AWID®, and LenelProx®
  - CSN of most existing 13.56 MHz credentials
  - Magnetic stripe
- Wiegand interface (RS-485 available)
- FIPS 201-2 compliant
- Tri-state LED (red, green, amber) and audible status alert
- Standard color is black. Gray, brown and cream colors are available, longer lead times may apply.

Schlage Smart Readers (SM Series)

The Schlage smart mini-mullion reader is an excellent option for a smart-only installation.

- 13.56 MHz single frequency contactless smart card technology
- Reads ISO 14443 A/B and 15693 credentials
- Compatible with:
  - Schlage smart credentials using MIFARE Classic®, MIFARE Plus® and MIFARE® DESFire® EV1
  - Schlage mobile credentials using NFC technology
  - CSN of most existing 13.56 MHz credentials
- Wiegand interface
- Tri-state LED (red, green, amber) and audible status alert
- Standard color is black. Gray, brown and cream colors are available, longer lead times may apply.

Schlage Proximity Readers (PR Series)

This mini-mullion reader is a great solution for proximity-only facilities.

- 125 kHz single frequency proximity technology
- Compatible with:
  - Most popular proximity credentials including Schlage, XceedID, HID®, GE/Casi ProxLite®, AWID®, and LenelProx®
- Tri-state LED (red, green, amber) and audible status alert
- Wiegand interface
- Standard color is black. Gray, brown, and cream colors are available, longer lead times may apply.

Allegion, the Allegion logo, and Schlage are trademarks of Allegion plc, its subsidiaries and/or affiliates in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

How to Order:

Follow the steps below to build the full part number for the reader you wish to order. Use the sample below to determine how to write your part number on your PO.

Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Readers

Example: **MTB15 - - - -**

1. Reader Model Number
See Page 40

2. Communication Protocol
*Standard includes Weigand, Clock & Data, RS-485 (OSDP, OSDP Secure)

3. Color Option
Black (standard) - leave blank
Cream - add "C"

4. PIV Format
Not Available

Multi-Technology Readers

Example: **MTK15 - 485 - C - PIV8**

1. Reader Model Number
See Page 40

2. Communication Protocol
*Standard includes Weigand, Clock & Data
Optional: Specify RS-485 (OSDP, OSDP Secure)

3. Color Option
Black (standard) - leave blank
Cream - add "C"
Warm Tone Brown - add "BN"
Cool Tone Gray - add "G"

4. PIV Format
Optional; Specify PIV Format (see chart below for formats)

Single Tech Readers

Example: **SM10 - - G -**

1. Reader Model Number
See Page 40

2. Communication Protocol
*Standard includes Weigand, Clock & Data

3. Color Option
Black (standard) - leave blank
Cream - add "C"
Warm Tone Brown - add "BN"
Cool Tone Gray - add "G"

4. PIV Format
Not Available

1. Choose Your Reader Model
See page 32 for available models.

2. RS-485 Capability
Schlage Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology readers (MTB Series) have been designed to interface directly with controllers that utilize RS-485 protocol as a standard feature. Schlage Multi-Technology readers (MT Series) have been designed with an option to interface directly with controllers that utilize RS-485 protocol. RS-485 is a communication protocol that allows a two way communication between the reader and the panel, for example OSDP protocol.

3. Reader Color Options
Schlage Readers are available in four color options. Add the appropriate suffix after the reader model number for a cover color other than black. Please note the Schlage mobile enabled multi-technology readers (MTB Series) are only available in black and cream.

Black (standard) – do not add a color suffix, **leave blank**
Cream – **add "C"**
Warm Tone Brown – **add "BN"**
Cool Tone Gray – **add "G"**

4. PIV Format
The Schlage multi-technology readers (MT Series) use 75-bit PIV as the default format. Other format requirements are determined by the access control system, agency requirements, and customer specifications. The other available formatting options are listed below. Add "PIV" and the format number after the reader model number, RS-485 option (if applicable), and color suffix (if applicable). PIV Formats are not aviable on the Schlage Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Readers (MTB Series).

Format Number	Bit Information
1	75-bit PIV
2	58-bit TWIC/CAC
3	200-bit FASC-N
4	64-bit (BCD) TWIC/CAC
5	83-bit TW IC/CAC
6	66-bit (58-bit format +TSM) TWIC/CAC
7	64-bit (58-bit format (no parity) + TSM) TWIC/CAC
8	91-bit (83 bit format + TSM) TWIC/CAC

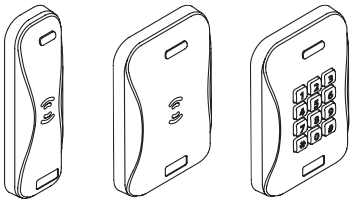
Format Number	Bit Information
9	40–bit BCD
10	40-bit reversed BCD
11	64-bit BCD
12	64-bit reversed BCD
13	128-bit BCD
14	128-bit reversed BCD
15	58-bit HSE

If you need assistance in determining the PIV format for your facility, please contact your Allegion sales representative directly.

5. Special Instructions
Please specify any other special instructions directly on your PO.

Readers

SCHLAGE

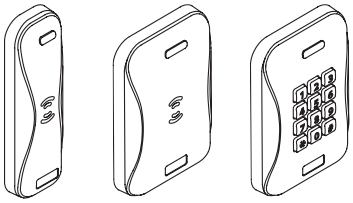


MTB11 MTB15 MTKB15

Schlage Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Readers

MTB11	**Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Reader – Mullion Mount** Dimensions: 5.91" x 1.72" x 0.81". Power required: 5-24 VDC	**$422.00**
MTB15	**Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Reader – Wall Mount** Dimensions: 5.1" x 3.25" x 0.76". Power required: 5-24 VDC	**$422.00**
MTKB15	**Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Reader – Wall Mount with Keypad** Dimensions: 5.1" x 3.25" x 0.76". Power required: 5-24 VDC	**$680.00**

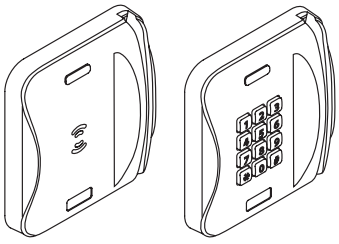
RS-485 capability included in standard product offering



MT11 MT15 MTK15

Schlage Multi-Technology Readers

MT11	**Multi-Technology Reader – Mullion Mount** Dimensions: 5.91" x 1.72" x 0.81". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$423.00**
MT15	**Multi-Technology Reader – Wall Mount** Dimensions: 5.1" x 3.25" x 0.76". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$423.00**
MTK15	**Multi-Technology Reader – Wall Mount with Keypad** Dimensions: 5.1" x 3.25" x 0.76". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$677.00**
MT11-485	**Multi-Technology Reader – Mullion Mount** Dimensions: 5.91" x 1.72" x 0.81". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$423.00**
MT15-485	**Multi-Technology Reader – Wall Mount** Dimensions: 5.1" x 3.25" x 0.76". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$423.00**
MTK15-485	**Multi-Technology Reader – Wall Mount with Keypad** Dimensions: 5.1" x 3.25" x 0.76". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$677.00**



MTMS15 MTMSK15

Schlage Multi-Technology Magnetic Stripe Readers

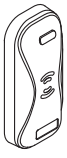
MTMS15	**Multi-Technology Magnetic Stripe Reader – Wall Mount** Dimensions: 4.43" x 5.17" x 1.15". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$765.00**
MTMSK15	**Multi-Technology Magnetic Stripe Reader – Wall Mount with Keypad** Dimensions: 4.43" x 5.17" x 1.15". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$1,035.00**
MTMS15-485	**Multi-Technology Magnetic Stripe Reader – Wall Mount** Dimensions: 4.43" x 5.17" x 1.15". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$765.00**
MTMSK15-485	**Multi-Technology Magnetic Stripe Reader – Wall Mount with Keypad** Dimensions: 4.43" x 5.17" x 1.15". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$1,035.00**



SM10

Schlage Contactless Smart Card Readers

SM10	**Schlage Contactless Smart Card Reader – Mini-Mullion Mount** Dimensions: 4.26" x 1.72" x 0.81". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$202.00**



PR10

Schlage Proximity Readers

PR10	**Proximity Reader – Mini-Mullion Mount** Dimensions: 4.26" x 1.72" x 0.81". Power required: 5-16 VDC	**$202.00**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Reader Replacement Parts

23846462	MT Series Pigtail – 18 inch	**$46.00**
47265286	MTB Series Pigtail - 12 inch	**$46.00**
23933104	Screw pack	**$13.20**
47252693	Magnetic Stripe Read Head	**$132.00**
23846355	Mini-Mullion Backplate	**$27.50**
23846439	Single Gang Backplate	**$27.50**
23846397	Mullion Backplate	**$27.50**
24152654	Magnetic Stripe Backplate	**$55.20**
CP-11	Cosmetic Backplate Cover – Mini Mullion /Mullion (6.70" x 2.50")	**$34.40**
CP-15	Cosmetic Backplate Cover – Single Gang (5.65" x 3.85")	**$34.40**
CP-21	Cosmetic Backplate Cover – Mid-Range (6.45" x 5.50")	**$34.40**

MTB Series Reader Covers

• Standard color for readers is black. Cream color is available, longer lead time may apply.

47317558	Mullion - Black, Schlage Bluetooth Logo	**$27.50**
47317562	Mullion - Cream, Schlage Bluetooth Logo	**$27.50**
47317564	Single Gang - Black, Schlage Bluetooth Logo	**$27.50**
47317568	Single Gang - Cream, Schlage Bluetooth Logo	**$27.50**
47317570	Single Gang with Keypad - Black, Schlage Bluetooth Logo	**$27.50**
47317574	Single Gang with Keypad - Cream, Schlage Bluetooth Logo	**$27.50**

MT Series Reader Covers

• Standard color for readers is black. Gray, brown and cream colors are available, longer lead times may apply.

47317557	Mullion - Black, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317559	Mullion - Warm-Tone Brown, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317560	Mullion - Cool-Tone Gray, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317561	Mullion - Cream, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317563	Single Gang - Black, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317565	Single Gang - Warm-Tone Brown, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317566	Single Gang - Cool-Tone Gray, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317567	Single Gang - Cream, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317569	Single Gang with Keypad - Black, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317571	Single Gang with Keypad - Warm-Tone Brown, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317572	Single Gang with Keypad - Cool-Tone Gray, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317573	Single Gang with Keypad - Cream, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317575	Single Gang Magnetic Stripe - Black, Schlage Logo	**$55.20**
47317576	Single Gang Magnetic Stripe - Warm-Tone Brown, Schlage Logo	**$55.20**
47317577	Single Gang Magnetic Stripe - Cool-Tone Gray, Schlage Logo	**$55.20**
47317578	Single Gang Magnetic Stripe - Cream, Schlage Logo	**$55.20**
47317579	Single Gang Magnetic Stripe with Keypad - Black, Schlage Logo	**$55.20**
47317580	Single Gang Magnetic Stripe with Keypad - Warm-Tone Brown, Schlage Logo	**$55.20**
47317581	Single Gang Magnetic Stripe with Keypad - Cool-Tone Gray, Schlage Logo	**$55.20**
47317582	Single Gang Magnetic Stripe with Keypad - Cream, Schlage Logo	**$55.20**

SM / PR Series Reader Covers

• Standard color for readers is black. Gray, brown and cream colors are available, longer lead times may apply.

47317553	Mini-Mullion - Black, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317554	Mini-Mullion - Warm-Tone Brown, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317555	Mini-Mullion - Cool-Tone Gray, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**
47317556	Mini-Mullion - Cream, Schlage Logo	**$27.50**

Note: To receive a cover with no label specify "No Label" or "NL"

Enrollment Readers

Enrollment Readers

MT20	USB Enrollment Reader - Multi-technology, Smart & Proximity Credentials	**$675.00**
MT20W	USB / WIFI Enrollment, Read-Write Reader - Smart Credentials Only	**$675.00**

Magnetic Stripe Readers

SMR5	**Magnetic Stripe Card Reader** Weatherized for outdoor use with a cast metal housing and optional wall plate. The SMR5 has one LED. Standard color is black, also available in Beige. Standard is 5 VDC. Must specify for 12 VDC.	**$488.00**
SMR10	**Magnetic Stripe Card Reader** Weatherized for outdoor use with a cast metal housing and optional wall plate. The SMR10 has two LED's. Standard color is black, also available in Beige. Standard is 5 VDC. Must specify for 12 VDC.	**$656.00**
SMR20	**Magnetic Stripe Card Reader with Keypad** Weatherized for outdoor use with a cast metal housing and optional wall plate. The SMR20 has integrated membrane keypad. AVAILABLE IN BEIGE ONLY. Standard is 5 VDC. Must specify for 12 VDC.	**$952.00**
SWP10	**Wall Plate for Mercury Magnetic Stripe Card Reader** Metal Wall Plate (Beige or Black) for MR5, MR10 and MR20 magnetic card readers.	**$28.40**
SWS10	**Weather Shield for SMR5, SMR10 and SMR20 Readers** Brushed Stainless vertical mount.	**$107.00**

Enrollment Readers for Schlage Express

CRM2	**Magstripe Enrollment Reader for Schlage Express**	**$752.00**
CRP2	**Proximity Enrollment Reader for Schlage Express**	**$607.00**

Keypads

SCHLAGE

Scramble Keypads

SERIII-W-GR	**Scramble Keypad (Gray)** The keypad is designed to prevent onlookers from detecting the code being entered. Each key is lighted by an LED with a different set of numbers every time the keypad is used. Weatherized for outdoor applications with a Wiegand output. Power requirements: 8-14 VDC. Standard color is gray. Also available in black (SERIII-W-BLK).	**$2,365.00**
SMK-2-GR	**Scramble Keypad Surface Mount Kit (Gray)** Surface Mount Kit and tamper proof screws. Standard color is gray. Also available in black (SMK-2-BLK).	**$308.00**
SSMK-2-ADA	**Scramble Keypad Surface Mount Kit (ADA Compliant)** Surface Mount Kit and tamper proof screws. ADA compliant.	**$592.00**
PMK-2-GR	**Panel Mount Kit (Gray)** Standard color is gray. Also available in black (PMK-2-BLK).	**$249.00**
SPMK-2-GR	**Panel Mount Kit w/ Steel Back Box (Gray)** Steel back box with tamper proof screws. Standard color is gray. Also available in black (SPMK-2-BLK).	**$270.00**

Note:*: Mounting Kits are sold separately and required for usage with Scramble Keypads.*

Electronic Keypads

SEKPDMWG	**Electronic Keypad (Mullion Mount)** Stainless faceplate with keypad. Weatherized for outdoor use - 2x6 Matrix (5 or 12 VDC) Wiegand output.	**$622.00**
SEKPDWG	**Electronic Keypad** Stainless faceplate with keypad. Weatherized for outdoor use - 3x4 Matrix (5 or 12 VDC) Wiegand output.	**$902.00**
SEKPD8B	**Electronic Keypad** Stainless faceplate with keypad. Weatherized for outdoor use - 3x4 Matrix (5 or 12 VDC) Wiegand output, 8 bit word.	**$882.00**

Offline Keypads - Discontinued August 2020*

KP232	**Mullion-mount Keypad** Mullion style, back lighted hard plastic keys, weather resistant; indoor/outdoor, doorbell key, main relay and three independent outputs, secured installation, aluminum finish.	**$920.00**
KP212	**Mullion-mount Keypad** Back lighted hard plastic keys, weather resistant; indoor/outdoor, doorbell key and relay, secured installation, aluminum finish.	**$801.00**
KP2000E	**Flush-mount Backlit Access Control Keypad** Indoor/outdoor design, single gang, illuminated backlit keys, and sounder, Wiegand and Secured Series outputs, for stand-alone applications, 5 year warranty.	**$525.00**

**KP Series product will continue to ship while supplies last.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Schlage General Reader Configuration Cards

The following reader configuration cards can be used across the Schlage reader portfolio of wall mount readers and electronic locks to change standard, out of the factory settings.

Keypad Configuration Cards

CE-000-026	Keypad Format, 26A; Fixed Facility Code 55	**$11.70**
CE-000-034	Keypad Format, 4 Bit Burst	**11.70**
CE-000-038	Keypad Format, 8 Bit Burst	**11.70**
CE-000-044	Keypad Format Configuration Mode	**11.70**
CE-000-045	Keypad Backlight Off	**11.70**
CE-000-046	Keypad Backlight On	**11.70**

Audio Visual Configuration Cards

CE-401-001	LED Flash Red	**$11.70**
CE-401-002	LED Solid Red	**11.70**
CE-401-020	LED Flash Green	**11.70**
CE-401-021	LED Flash Amber	**11.70**
CE-401-024	LED Flash Blue	**11.70**
CE-401-025	LED Solid Blue	**11.70**
CE-401-131	LED Solid Red; Flash Green & No Beep	**11.70**
CE-401-132	LED Solid Red; Flash Green & Beep	**11.70**
CE-401-133	Beeper Off Success	**11.70**
CE-401-134	Beeper On Success	**11.70**
CE-401-135	Beeper and Green LED on Success for 1.5 seconds	**11.70**
CE-401-136	Card Anti-Passback Disabled	**11.70**
CE-401-137	Card Anti-Passback Enabled	**11.70**
CE-401-138	LED, Beeper, and Keypad Beeper Always Off	**11.70**
CE-401-139	Flash Green and Beep (Success) 300ms	**11.70**
CE-401-141	Disable All Sound	**11.70**
CE-401-142	Enable All Sound	**11.70**
CE-ALL-OFF	LED and Beeper always off - External Control Only	**11.70**

Audio Visual Configuration Cards

CE-401-101	Disable All Prox Card Technologies	**$11.70**
CE-401-102	Enable All Prox Card Technologies	**11.70**
CE-401-111	Disable HID Prox	**11.70**
CE-401-053	Enable HID Prox	**11.70**
CE-401-082	Disable GE/CASI Prox	**11.70**
CE-401-013	Enable GE/ CASI Prox 4001	**11.70**
CE-401-028	Enable GE/CASI Prox 4002	**11.70**
CE-401-038	Disable AWID Prox	**11.70**
CE-401-037	Enable AWID Prox	**11.70**
CE-401-039	Enable Prox Report Delay 0.8 seconds	**11.70**
CE-401-040	Disable Prox Report Delay	**11.70**
CE-401-053	Enable HID Prox	**11.70**

Schlage General Reader Configuration Cards

CSN Reader Configuration Cards

CE-012-020	CSN Reader with Solid Red LED REVISIT THIS - under restricted	**$11.70**
CE-004-201	CSN Reader 56 Bit; Prox Enabled (formerly CE-001-201)	**11.70**
CE-004-202	CSN Reader; 32 (Special iClass All Significant Bits) (formerly CE-001-202)	**11.70**
CE-004-203	CSN Reader; 32 Bit (15693/iClass/inside MSB First) (formerly CE-001-203)	**11.70**
CE-004-204	CSN Reader; 32 Bit (15693/iClass/inside LSB First) (formerly CE-001-204)	**11.70**
CE-004-205	CSN Reader; 34 Bit (32 Mifare + 2 Parity) (formerly CE-001-205)	**11.70**
CE-004-206	CSN Reader; 40 Bit (32 Mifare + 8 bit LRC) (formerly CE-001-206)	**11.70**
CE-004-207	CSN Reader; 32 Bit (Mifare MSB First) (formerly CE-001-207)	**11.70**
CE-004-208	CSN Reader; 32 Bit (Mifare LSB First) (formerly CE-001-208)	**11.70**
CE-004-209	CSN Reader; 26 Bit (formerly CE-001-209)	**11.70**
CE-004-210	CSN Reader; 64 Bit (GE 6400) (formerly CE-001-210)	**11.70**
CE-004-211	CSN Reader; 55 Bit (GE 5502) (formerly CE-001-211)	**11.70**
CE-004-212	CSN Reader; 40 Bit (GE 4001) (formerly CE-001-212)	**11.70**
CE-004-213	CSN Reader; iClass & ISO15693 (5502), ISO14443A & GE Prox (4002)	**11.70**
CE-004-214	CSN Reader; MFC and EV1 56 bit, All prox off	**11.70**
CE-004-215	CSN Reader 64 bit reversed	**11.70**
CE-401-226	Felica CSN 64 bit reversed	**11.70**

PIV - General Availability

CE-401-000	Disable PIV	**$11.70**
CE-404-176	Enable PIV; 75 Bit; Prox Off; Mifare Off, EV1 Off (formerly CE-401-176)	**11.70**
CE-404-177	Enable PIV; 200 Bit; Prox Off; Mifare Off, EV1 Off (formerly CE-401-177)	**11.70**
CE-401-075	Enable PIV; 75 Bit;	**11.70**
CE-401-180	Enable PIV; 58 Bit TWIC/CAC	**11.70**
CE-401-200	Enable PIV; 200 Bit FASC-N	**11.70**
CE-401-201	Enable PIV; 200 Bit FASC-N, All Else Off	**11.70**
CE-401-181	Enable PIV; 64 Bit (BCD) TWIC/CAC	**11.70**
CE-401-182	Enable PIV; 83 Bit TWIC/CAC	**11.70**
CE-401-183	Enable PIV; 66 Bit (58 + TSM) TWIC/CAC	**11.70**
CE-401-184	Enable PIV; 64 Bit (58 No Parity + TSM) TWIC/CAC	**11.70**
CE-401-185	Enable PIV; 91 Bit (83 + TSM) TWIC/CAC	**11.70**
CE-401-186	Enable PIV; 40 Bit BCD	**11.70**
CE-401-187	Enable PIV; 40 Bit Reverse BCD	**11.70**
CE-401-188	Enable PIV; 64 Bit BCD	**11.70**
CE-401-189	Enable PIV; 64 Bit Reverse BCD	**11.70**
CE-401-190	Enable PIV; 128 Bit BCD	**11.70**
CE-401-191	Enable PIV; 128 Reverse BCD	**11.70**
CE-401-192	PIV-I GUID Sentinel Enabled	**11.70**
CE-401-193	PIV-I GUID Sentinel Disabled	**11.70**
CE-401-194	Enable PIV; 58 Bit HSE	**11.70**

Smart Cards - General Availability

CE-404-022	Disable All Smart Card Technologies (formerly CE-401-022)	**$11.70**
CE-404-023	Enable All Smart Card Technologies (formerly CE-401-023)	**11.70**
CE-401-012	Disable iClass CSN	**11.70**
CE-401-084	Enable iClass CSN 40 bit	**11.70**
CE-401-085	Enable iClass CSN 32 All Significant Bits	**11.70**
CE-401-086	Enable iClass CSN 32 bit LSB First	**11.70**
CE-401-087	Enable iClass SE (AD Only)	**11.70**
CE-401-088	Disable iClass SE (AD Only)	**11.70**
CE-401-089	Enable iClass CSN 64 bit	**11.70**
CE-404-033	Enable CSN; Disable Secure Mifare, EV1 and PIV (formerly CE-401-033)	**11.70**
CE-401-016	Enable Secure Mifare	**11.70**
CE-401-019	Disable Secure EV1	**11.70**
CE-401-018	Enable Secure EV1	**11.70**
CE-401-042	Disable Mifare Plus	**11.70**
CE-401-048	Enable Mifare Plus	**11.70**
CE-401-049	Disable Mifare Classic	**11.70**
CE-401-090	Enable Felica CSN	**11.70**
CE-401-091	Disable Felica CSN	**11.70**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Reader Output - General Availability

CE-401-050	Enable Generic Clock and Data Output	**$11.70**
CE-401-051	Disable Clock and Data Output, Magstripe Track 2	**11.70**
CE-401-052	Enable (9 Bit) Geoffrey MR5 Clock and Data Emulation, Magstripe Track 2	**11.70**
CE-401-054	Enable Generic Clock and Data Output w/8 Leading 0 & 235 Min Bit Length	**11.70**
CE-401-055	Enable Geoffrey MR5 Clock and Data Emulation	**11.70**
CE-401-056	Enable PIM400-TD2 MR5 Clock and Data Emulation	**11.70**
CE-401-057	Select Magstripe Track 1	**11.70**
CE-401-058	Select Magstripe Track 2	**11.70**
CE-401-059	Select Magstripe Track 3	**11.70**
CE-401-060	Enable POS Reader FAC Code UID Data Format	**11.70**
CE-401-061	Enable POS Reader Octal Data Format	**11.70**
CE-401-062	Enable CT5000 Clock and Data Compatibility	**11.70**
CE-401-064	Set Wiegand Pulse Width = 48us;Separation=2ms	**11.70**
CE-401-065	Set Wiegand Pulse Width = 40us;Separation=2ms	**11.70**
CE-401-066	Set Wiegand Pulse Width = 100us;Separation=1ms	**11.70**
CE-401-067	Enable Clock and Data H10301 26 bit	**11.70**
CE-401-068	Enable Clock and Data H10302 37 bit	**11.70**
CE-401-069	Enable POS Reader Badge ID Only	**11.70**
CE-401-070	Select MagStripe Track 1 – Raw Data	**11.70**
CE-401-071	Select MagStripe Track 2 – Raw Data	**11.70**
CE-401-072	Select MagStripe Track 3 – Raw Data	**11.70**
CE-017-701	Enable Clock and Data Conversion	**11.70**
CE-401-073	Enable POS Reader Hexadecimal Data Format	**11.70**
CE-401-074	Enable POS Reader ID Only with USB Keyboard Prefix and Suffix	**11.70**
CE-401-076	Point Of Sale Output Format =6	**11.70**
CE-401-077	Point Of Sale Output Format =7	**11.70**
CE-401-078	Point Of Sale Output Format =8	**11.70**
CE-401-220	MT20 Only – USB inter keystroke delay 0ms	**11.70**
CE-401-140	Card Anti-Passback (1.6 seconds)	**11.70**
CE-401-221	MT20 Only – USB inter keystroke delay 5ms	**11.70**
CE-401-222	MT20 Only – USB inter keystroke delay 10ms	**11.70**
CE-401-223	MT20 Only – USB inter keystroke delay 15ms	**11.70**
CE-401-224	MT20 Only – USB inter keystroke delay 20ms	**11.70**
CE-401-225	MT20 Only – USB inter keystroke delay 20ms & Point of Sale	**11.70**
CE-401-230	TRA Bit Disabled	**11.70**
CE-401-231	TRA Bit Enabled	**11.70**
CE-401-232	Mobile NFC Bit Disabled	**11.70**
CE-401-233	Mobile NFC Bit Enabled	**11.70**
CE-401-234	MT20 Only-Custom Data Decode Format 26A	**11.70**
CE-401-235	MT20 Only - Custom Data Decode Format 37X	**11.70**
CE-401-236	MT20 Only - Custom Data Decode Format 40X	**11.70**
CE-401-237	MT20 Only - Custom Data Decode Format 48X	**11.70**
CE-401-238	MT20 Only - Disable Felica, POS reader FAC Code UID Data Format, Custom Data Decode Format 40X	**11.70**

Schlage General Reader Configuration Cards

Reader Performance - General Availability

CE-401-431	Disable BLE Credential	**$11.70**
CE-401-432	Enable BLE Credential Short Range	**11.70**
CE-401-433	Enable BLE Credential Long Range	**11.70**
CE-401-434	Disable BLE Intent	**11.70**
CE-401-435	Enable BLE Intent	**11.70**
CE-401-440	OSDP Baud Rate 9600	**11.70**
CE-401-441	OSDP Baud Rate 19200	**11.70**
CE-401-442	OSDP Baud Rate 38400	**11.70**
CE-401-443	OSDP Baud Rate 57600	**11.70**
CE-401-444	OSDP Baud Rate 115200	**11.70**
CE-401-445	OSDP Baud Rate 230400	**11.70**
CE-401-446	OSDP Baud Rate 460800	**11.70**
CE-401-447	OSDP Address 0	**11.70**
CE-401-448	OSDP Address 1	**11.70**
CE-401-449	OSDP Address 2	**11.70**
CE-401-450	OSDP Address 3	**11.70**
CE-401-451	OSDP Address 4	**11.70**
CE-401-452	OSDP Address 5	**11.70**
CE-401-453	OSDP Address 6	**11.70**
CE-401-454	OSDP Address 7	**11.70**
CE-401-455	OSDP Address 8	**11.70**

READER CONTROLLERS TABLE OF CONTENTS

READER CONTROLLER **42**
RC Pure IP Multi-Technology Reader Controller 42
CTE ENGAGE Single Door Controller 43
CT5000 Offine Controller 44
WRI400 Outdoor Wireless Reader Interface 45

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR SCHLAGE READERS AND CREDENTIALS

Email Order To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com
Fax Order To: 866-954-1779
Payment Address: XceedID Corporation
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Requests to: Sales Support contact information on Page 2	Contact For Technical Assistance: Readers_Credentials_Biometrics_TechProdSupport@allegion.com
Inside Sales	
General Sales Questions: Pre-printed cards, CartTrax Accounts, ElectronicInsideSales@allegion.com	

Schlage RC Multi-Technology Reader Controller



RC11



RC15



RCK15

Standard Features

- Real time connectivity; local mode feature allows reader to function without a connection to the network.
- Communication is secured using industry standard TLS 1.2 encryption.
- Tamper detection via accelerometer senses any type of altering and prevents a security breach with the reader.
- Three configurable inputs; Door Position (DPS), Request to Exit (REX), and Auxiliary (AUX).
- Reader controllers support 124 kHZ proximity, 13.56MHz smart technology, 2.4 GHz Bluetooth and Near Field Communication (NPC).
- Commission via ENGAGE™ mobile app for reader updates and easy configuration.

How To Order:

1) Specify the desired Schlage RC Multi-Technology Reader Controller (RC11, RC15 or RCK15)

2) On a separate line item specify the desired pigtail cable and pigtail length. A pigtail is required for installation and is not included with the RC model.

RC Multi-Technology Reader Controllers

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
RC11	**Multi-Technology Reader Controller - Mullion Mount** Dimensions: 5.94" x 1.77" x 1.0". Power Requirements: 10 - 13 VDC / PoE or PoE+ (IEEE802.3af, Class 0)	$1,257.00
RC15	**Multi-Technology Reader Controller - Wall Mount** Dimensions: 5.13" x 3.25" x 1.0". Power Requirements: 10 - 13 VDC / PoE or PoE+ (IEEE802.3af, Class 0)	1257.00
RCK15	**Multi-Technology Reader Controller - Wall Mount w/ Keypad** Dimensions: 5.13" x 3.25" x 1.0". Power Requirements: 10 - 13 VDC / PoE or PoE+ (IEEE802.3af, Class 0)	1432.00

RC Pigtail Cables

47274561	Pigtail Cable - 10'	$46.00
47274562	Pigtail Cable - 25'	67.00

RC Accessories

47317537	Advanced Secure Module - Exterior Door Kit	$82.40
47317538	In-Rush Suppressor Kit - Magnetic Lock Kit	37.10
47275384	Diode Assembly	6.20

RC Covers

47317541	Cover, Mullion - Black	$27.50
47317539	Cover, Wall Mount - Black	27.50
47317540	Cover, Wall Mount w/ Keypad - Black	27.50

RC Screw Pack

47274844	Screw Pack	$13.20

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

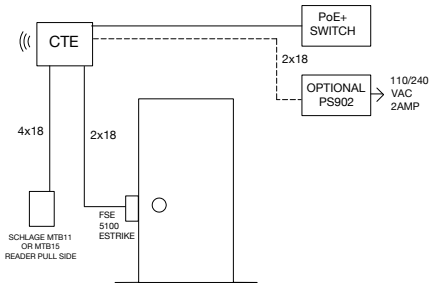
The CTE is an ENGAGE™ enabled single opening controller that allows perimeter and common area openings to be managed in a single system along with Schlage Control™ smart deadbolts, NDEB cylindrical and LEB mortise wireless locks. It is ideal for multi-family, commercial mixed use, and retail store front applications.

The CTE is designed to work with a Schlage® Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology reader and interface with an electrified lock, electromagnetic lock, electric strike, automatic operator or exit device to control an opening.

The CTE single door controller with mobile enabled multi-technology reader kit can be used in a variety of applications; below are a few examples.

Please note; all components are sold separately.

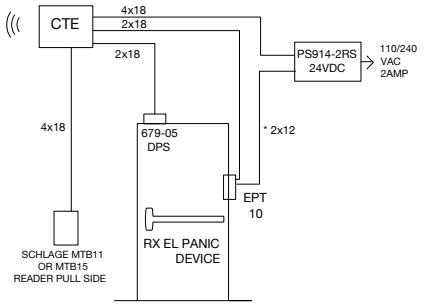
ENGAGE™ cloud via mobile device or Wi-Fi, or Software Alliance Member (SAM) via Wi-Fi or GWE with IP to host



Operation: Presenting a valid credential to Schlage MTB XX reader will cause fail secure 5100 electric strike to release for authorized entrance. Free egress always.

Products: We offer a variety of electric strikes from Locknetics™ and Von Duprin®, as well as Schlage Power Supplies to meet the specific needs of the opening.

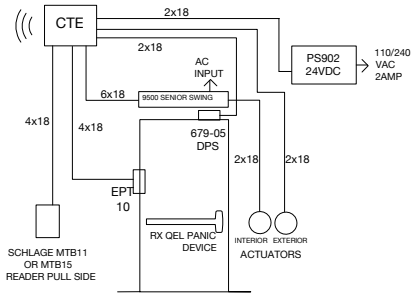
ENGAGE™ cloud via mobile device or Wi-Fi, or Software Alliance Member (SAM) via Wi-Fi or GWE with IP to host



Operation: Presenting a valid credential to Schlage MTB XX will cause EL panic device to retract for authorized entrance. Free non-alarmed egress at all times.

Products: We offer a variety of Falcon® and Von Duprin exit devices, and Von Duprin power supplies to meet the specific needs of the opening.

ENGAGE™ cloud via mobile device or Wi-Fi, or Software Alliance Member (SAM) via Wi-Fi or GWE with IP to host



Operation: Presenting a valid credential to Schlage MTB XX will cause QEL panic device to retract for authorized entrance and enable exterior actuator. Free non-alarmed egress at all times. Interior actuator always active to retract QEL panic and open door.

Products: We offer a variety of hardware and accessories from Von Duprin, LCN®, Schlage and Locknetics to meet the specific needs of the opening.

Certifications: UL 294 Indoor, FCC Part 15, NEMA Enclosure Indoor (Type 1, 4, and 4X), ULC S319 Indoor, RoHS

CTE Series - How to Order:

REQUIRED FIELDS				Options
CTE	-	MTB15	-	B

1. CTE

2. Reader Type

MTB11	Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Mullion Mount
MTB15	Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Single Gang Wall Mount

3. Cover Color (optional)

B	Black - default
C	Cream

1-2. Select CTE Kit Reader Option

CTE-MTB11	CTE with Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Mullion Reader Kit	$1,320.00
CTE-MTB15	CTE with Mobile Enabled Multi-Technology Single Reader Kit	$1,320.00

3. Select Color

B	Black – Default	N/C
C	Cream	N/C

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

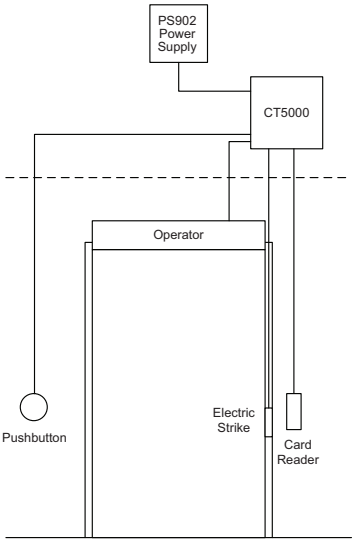
CT5000

The CT5000 is an indoor, offline single opening controller. It is flexible and works with various card reader technologies. With the correct power supply, the CT5000 controller works with various types of locking hardware, including electric strikes, electro-magnetic locks, or EL exit devices.

If networked functionality is required in the future, the CT5000 can be upgraded to a WRI-400 by upgrading the firmware and adding one incremental piece of hardware. This provides greater adaptability in the field.

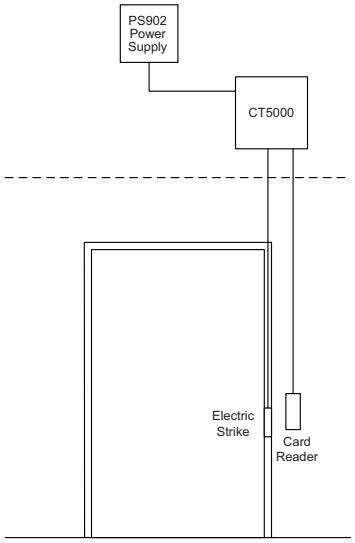
Perimeter Door Application

The CT5000 can be used for perimeter door applications with an automatic operator, electric strike and card reader



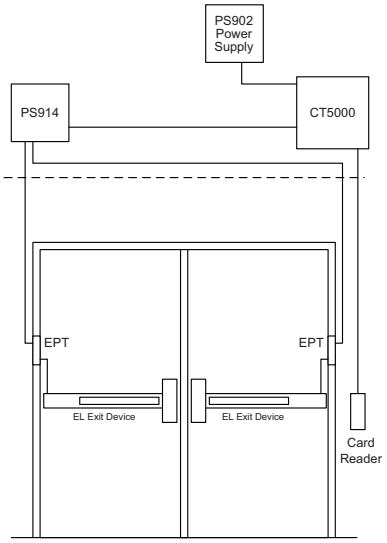
Narrow Stile Application

For narrow stile applications the CT5000 can be used with an electric strike and card reader



Panic Device Application

The CT5000 and a card reader along with the Von Duprin 914 Power Supply can control two EL exit devices for double door applications



Note: *All hardware shown above including exit devices, electric strikes, auto operators, power supplies, push buttons, etc. are sold separately.*

Certifications

- UL 294
- Canada UL
- FCC Part 15
- Canada RSS – 210
- RoHS

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Features

- Supports up to 5000 users and audits
- Comes standard with 15 foot USB remote cable connector
- Programmed using Schlage Handheld Device (HHD) via USB connection or with SUS A-KIT and Schlage Utility Software Android app
- Power is hardwired
- Three form C relay outputs (for strike, auxiliary, and alarm)
- Supports Request to exit (remote release) and Door Position Switch input.
- Card functions supported: normal, toggle, freeze, pass through, construction, lock down, and all card plus PIN applications
- Multiple reader technologies and positions on both sides of the gate/ door
- Internal LED visual indicators (Including low battery and state of the relay)
- Compatible with Schlage Express

Credential Compatibility

- Magnetic stripe: field configurable track 1, 2, or 3
- Compatible with Schlage, Xceed ID™, AWID®, HID®, GE/CASI ProxLite®
- 125 kHz Proximity cards: 26a, 34x, 35x, 37x bit formats (reader dependant)
- 13.56 MHz Smart card: 26a,34x, 35x, 37x, 40x, 48x bit format (reader dependant)
- Can read card serial number of Mifare DESfire (reader dependant)

The following readers are UL294 listed for use with the CT5000:

- Essex Electronics model KTP-162
- Mercury Security models MR-5 and MR-20
- Schlage (previously XceedID) models PR10, SM10, MT11, MT15, MTK15

CT5000	Offline Controller (15 ft. USB cable standard)	**$1,114.00**
PS-902	2 amp Power Supply (Required)	**See page 256**
SUS A-KIT,	Schlage Utility Software Programming Cable (Required)	**See page 166**
23745565	125 ft. USB cable for CT5000 (Optional)	**$150.00**
23703481	23703481 N N SL USB Wall Plate With Panel Mount Cable	**$77.00**
23787088	23787088 N N SL CT5000 - 5 M USB Extension Cable - A Female To A Male	**$48.00**

Product ID	Product Description	Product Specification	Price
Wireless Reader Interface - (Outdoor)			
WRI400	Outdoor Wireless Reader Interface	Compatible with Wiegand or Clock & Data. Includes Weatherproof Enclosure, inputs for two parallel readers. Requires 12 or 24 VDC power supply.	**$1,098.00**

Notes

MULTI-FAMILY - TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINISH CODES AND DESCRIPTIONS **47**

SCHLAGE CONTROL™ MOBILE ENABLED SMART INTERCONNECT LOCKS **48**
- Standard Features 48
- Specifications 48
- How To order 48
- Latch 49
- Handing 49
- Deco Trim 49
- Strike Combinations 49
- Deadbolt Strike Options 49
- Deadlatch Strike Options 49

SCHLAGE CONTROL™ MOBILE ENABLED SMART DEADBOLTS **50**
- Standard Features 50
- Specifications 50
- How To Order 50
- Latch 51
- BE467F Strike Options 51
- Thick Door Kit 51
- Screw Packs 51

ELECTRONIC LOCKING SYSTEMS **52**
- Schlage Control™ Smart Locks 52
- Schlage Smart Credential 52
- Multi-Tech Technology Credentials 52
- Credential Enrollment Reader 52

Finish Codes and Descriptions

Code		Description
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chromium Plated
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

** Non-Standard finishes are not available. Available in split finish and/or split lever options for no additional charge.*

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR LE SERIES LOCKS & DEVICES

Payment Address: Schlage Electronic Security
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Schlage Control™ Mobile Enabled Smart Interconnect Locks



FE410 with Greenwich trim with Broadway Lever



FE410 withwith Addison trim with Accent lever

Standard Features

- Keyless, no cylinder design — 100% bump and pick-proof
- Modern credentials — smart credential and/or phone as key
- Wireless freedom — control and program by phone
- Up to 500 users per lock
- Audit trail reports up to 1,000 events
- Fits standard door prep
- 1 year battery life with BLE mobile credential capability enabled. 1.5 year battery life without BLE mobile credential capability enabled.
- Full suiting with Schlage mechanical locks
- Single motion egress
- ADA compliant design
- Uses ENGAGE™ Technology
- See page 52 for information on the MT20W Credential Enrollment Reader

Specifications

Latch: 1" x 2 1/4" square and round corner faceplate (square corner standard, round corner included in package) 1" edge bore required

Strikes: 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", square corner, no box, latch strike

Backset: Adjustable backset, fits 2-3/8" to 2 3/4" backsets

Door Range: 1 3/4" (thick door kit available - up 2")

Battery: 4-AA batteries included, (If loss of battery power occurs, a 9V battery can be used to jump start the lock and provide access with an assigned credential.)

Construction: All-metal chassis and escutcheons

Bore: 2 1/8"

Credentials: Supports Schlage MIFARE Classic®, Schlage MIFARE® Plus®, Schlage Mobile Access Credential, Schlage DESFire® EV1 (sold separately). Please refer to the Credential Section of the Allegion Electronic Security Price Book.

Stile Width: Minimum 4 1/2" stile for 2 3/8" backset, minimum 5" stile for 2 3/4"

Return to Door: Saturn (SAT), Neptune (NEP), Boardwalk (BRK) and Longitude (LON) are return to door code compliant

Center to Center: Fits 4" or 5 1/2" center to center door preps -orderable options (Please specify when ordering)

Certifications: 90-minute UL Listed A 156.36 Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified; Canada UL 20-minute wood door rated. Approved for use where the exterior escutcheon only is exposed to the outdoors.

1. Select Lock Model

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
FE410F	Schlage Control Mobile Enabled Smart Interconnect, UL Listed, 90 minutes	$741.00

2. Select Design Style

Style/Description	Price (ea.)
(ADD) Addison	n/c
(GRW) Greenwich	n/c

3. Select Interconnect Type

Style	Description	Price (ea.)
4"	For doors with 4" bore hole spacing (40)	n/c
5-1/2"	For doors with 5 1/2" bore hole spacing (55)	n/c

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

4. Design - Select Lever Style And Finish

Style / Description	619 - Satin Nickel	622 - Matte Black	625 - Bright Chrome	626 - Satin Chrome	716 - Aged Bronze
ACC / Accent	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c
VLA / Avila	n/c	Not Available	n/c	n/c	n/c
BIR / Birmingham	n/c	Not Available	n/c	Not Available	n/c
BRW / Broadway	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c
BRK / Boardwalk	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c
ELA / Elan	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c
JAZ / Jazz	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c
JUP / Jupiter	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c
LAT / Latitude	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c
LON / Longitude	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c
MNH / Manhattan	n/c	Not Available	n/c	n/c	Not Available
NEP / Neptune	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c
NBK / Northbrook	n/c	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
SAC / Sacramento	n/c	Not Available	n/c	n/c	n/c
SAT / Saturn	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c	n/c

Latch

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
12-356	Combo latch, Dual option (sq + rd), Non UL bolt, UL latch - STANDARD	Not Sold Separately

Handing

		Price (ea.)
Left	STANDARD - Can be changed to Right handed in the field	n/c

Deco Trim

		Price (ea.)
06-219	STANDARD - ADD or GRW depending on which style is selected above	n/c

Strike Combinations

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
10-152	STANDARD - Combo Strike, Square Corner (10-094 & 10-026)	n/c
10-151	10-094 & 10-001	n/c
10-119	10-081 & 10-001	n/c
10-122	10-116 & 10-027	n/c
10-123	10-092 & 10-027	n/c
10-124	10-095 & 10-027	n/c

Deadbolt Strike Options

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
10-094	Square Corner Strike, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4" - STANDARD	$13.10
10-092	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4"	8.40
10-095	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4"	8.40
10-112	Metal dust box with screws	13.00

Deadlatch Strike Options

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
10-026	Square corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4" - STANDARD	$8.10
10-001	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"	7.00
10-027	1/4" Radius round corner, full lip, no box, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4"	8.10

Thick Door Kit

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
47244555	For doors between 1 3/4" and 2"	$25.60

The Schlage Control Interconnect Lock uses the same Thick Door Kit as the Deadbolt. However, due to the latch assembly it should only be used on doors between 1 3/4" and 2".

Screw Packs

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
47250323	Security Screws - Optional Security torx screws	$7.40
47244558	FE410 screw pack	7.40

For Screw Packs, specify finish option (619, 622, 625, 626 or 716)

Schalge Control™ Mobile Enabled Smart Deadbolt



BE467 Greenwich (GRW)



BE467 Addison (ADD)

Product Identification

BE	467	F
Lock	Function	90 Minute UL

Standard Features

- Keyless, no cylinder design — 100% bump and pick-proof
- Modern credentials — smart credential and/or phone as key
- Wireless freedom — control and program by phone
- Up to 500 users per lock
- Audit trail reports up to 1,000 events
- Fits standard door prep
- 1 year battery life with BLE mobile credential capability enabled. 1.5 year battery life without BLE mobile credential capability enabled.
- Full suiting with Schlage decorative mechanical locks
- ADA compliant design
- Uses ENGAGE™ Technology
- See page 52 for information on the MT20W Credential Enrollment Reader

Specifications

Latch: 1" x 2 1/4" square and round corner faceplate (round corner standard, square corner included in package) 1" edge bore required

Strikes: 1 1/8" x 2 3/4", round corner, no box, latch strike

Backset: Adjustable backset, fits 2 3/8" to 2 3/4" backsets

Door Range: 1 3/4" (thick door kit available - up 2 1/4")

Hole Distance: Minimum 4" center-to-center distance between cross bore holes

Battery: 4-AA batteries included, (If loss of battery power occurs, a 9V battery can be used to jump start the lock and provide access with an assigned credential.)

Construction: All-metal chassis and escutcheons

Bore: 2 1/8"

Credentials: Supports Schlage MIFARE Classic®, Schlage MIFARE® Plus®, Schlage Mobile Access Credential, Schlage DESFire® EV1 (sold separately). Please refer to the Credential Section of the Allegion Electronic Security Price Book.

Stile width: Minimum 4 1/2" stile for 2 3/8" backset minimum 5" stile for 2 3/4"

Certifications: 90-minute UL Listed A 156.36 Grade 2 ANSI/BHMA certified; Canada UL 20-minute wood door rated. Approved for use where the exterior escutcheon only is exposed to the outdoors.

1. Select Lock Model

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
BE467F	Schlage Control Mobile Enabled Smart Deadbolt, UL Listed, 90 minutes	$501.00

2. Select Design Style

Style/Description	Price (ea.)
(ADD) Addison	No Charge
(GRW) Greenwich	No Charge

3. Select finish style

Finish/Description	Price (ea.)
619 / Satin Nickel	No Charge
622 / Matte Black	No Charge
625 / Bright Chrome	No Charge
626 / Satin Chrome	No Charge
716 / Aged Bronze	No Charge

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Latch

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
12-398	BE467F 90 Min UL Deadbolt Latch Dual Option (sq+rd) - STANDARD	Not Sold Separately

BE467F Strike Options

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
10-116	Round Corner Strike, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4" - STANDARD	n/c
10-094	Square Corner Strike, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"	n/c
10-095	Square Corner Full Lip Strike, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4" (Lip Length: 1 1/8")	n/c
10-092	Round Corner Full Lip Strike, 1 5/8" x 2 1/4" (Lip Length: 1 1/8")	n/c

Thick Door Kit

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
47244555	For doors between 1 3/4" and 2 1/4"	$25.60

The Schlage Control Deadbolt uses the same Thick Door Kit as the Interconnect. However, due to the differences in latch assemblies, the Deadbolt can accommodate doors up to 2-1/4" in thickness.

Screw Packs

Part No.	Description	Price (ea.)
47250323	Security Screws - Optional Security torx screws	$7.40
47244557	BE467 screw pack	7.40

For Screw Packs, specify finish option (619, 622, 625, 626 or 716)

Electronic Locking Systems



Greenwich



Addison

Schlage Control™ Smart Locks - Top Sellers

Product	Finish	Latch	Strike	Lever Style	Price Each
BE467F GRW	619	12-398	10-116	N/A	$501.00
BE467F GRW	626	12-398	10-116	N/A	501.00
BE467F ADD	619	12-398	10-116	N/A	501.00
BE467F ADD	626	12-398	10-116	N/A	501.00
FE410F GRW	619	12-356	10-152	Latitude	741.00
FE410F GRW	626	12-356	10-152	Latitude	741.00
FE410F ADD	619	12-356	10-152	Latitude	741.00
FE410F ADD	626	12-356	10-152	Latitude	741.00

Note: FE410 locks are 5.5" center-to-center.

Schlage Smart Credentials

Product	Type	Description	Price (ea.)	Min. Order
9651	Keyfob	Schlage MIFARE Smart Card 1K bit Keyfob	$8.30	50
9651T	Thin Keyfob	Schlage MIFARE Smart Card 1K bit thin Keyfob	8.50	50
5551	Card	Schlage MIFARE Plus SE Smart Card 1K byte / 8k bit ISO Glossy White	7.90	100
8520	Card	Schlage MIFARE DESFire EV1 Smart Card 2K byte / 16k bit ISO Glossy White	8.70	100

Multi-Tech Technology Credentials

Product	Type	Description	Price (ea.)	Min. Order
9691T	Thin Keyfob	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card combo 1K byte/8K bit ISO thin Keyfob	$11.20	50
5951	Card	Proximity and Schlage Smart Card combo 1K byte/8k bit ISO Glossy White	11.40	100

Credential Enrollment Reader

Product	Description	Price Each
MT20W	Schlage Credential Enrollment Reader	$675.00

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

LE MOBILE ENABLED WIRELESS LOCK WITH ENGAGE TECHNOLOGY - TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINISH CODES AND DESCRIPTIONS	53
EXPLODED VIEW	54
HOW TO ORDER	55
STANDARD FEATURES	56
LE FUNCTIONS	57
LEVER DESIGNS	58
LEVER SUITING	60
CYLINDER COMPATIBILITY	61
ORDERING GUIDE	63
LE GREENWICH SECTIONAL	64
LE ADDISON	66
LE PARTS	68
LE ACCESSORIES	72

Finish Codes and Descriptions

Code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chromium Plated
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Antimicrobial Coating on Satin Chromium
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

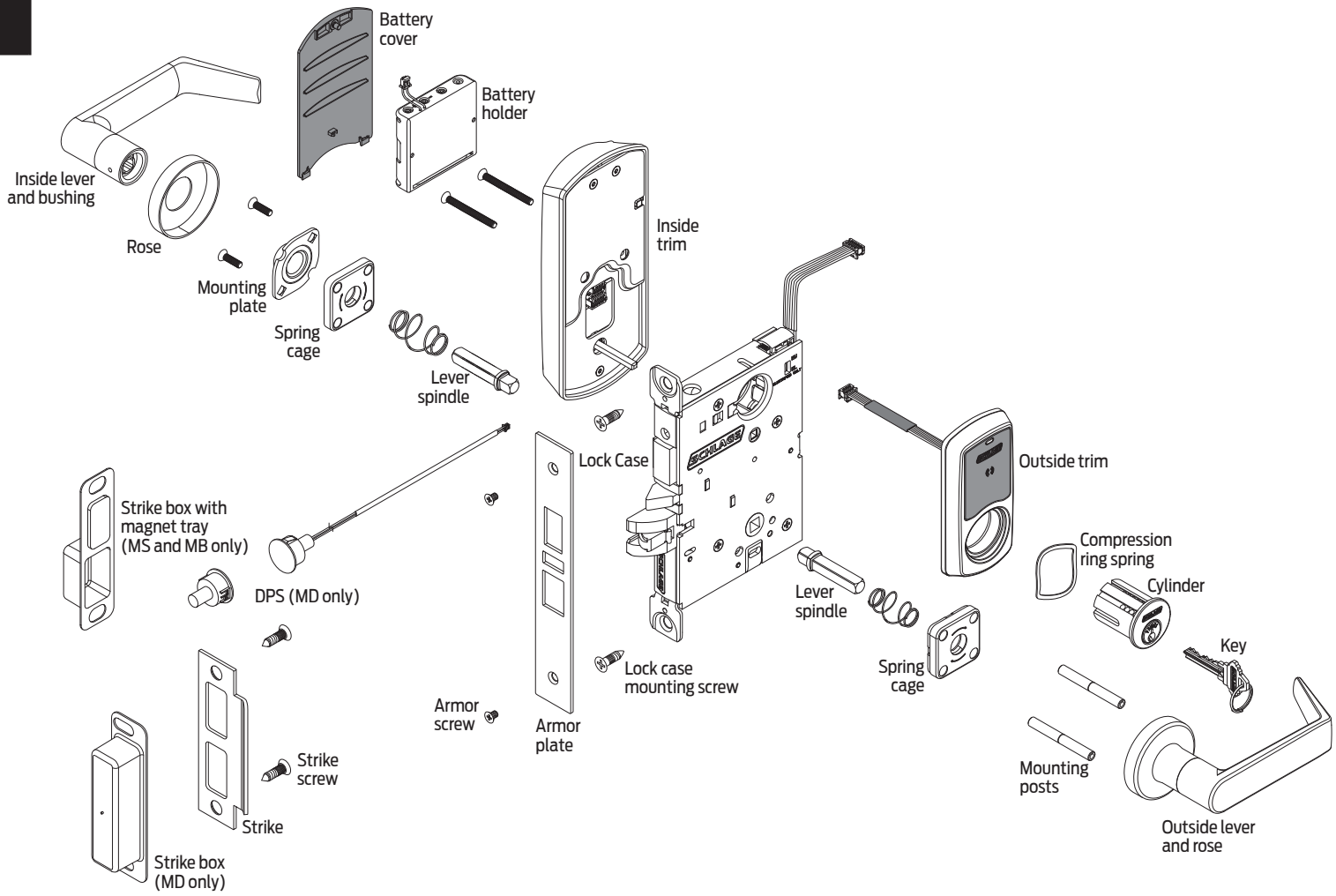
CONTACT INFORMATION FOR LE SERIES LOCKS & DEVICES

Payment Address: Schlage Electronic Security
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

LE Mobile Enabled Wireless Mortise Lock

GRADE 1 MORTISE LEVERED LOCK



Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

How to Order:

REQUIRED FIELDS							FACTORY DEFAULT AND OPTIONS									
LEB	MS	GRW	P6	03	626	-	00A	-	–	-	612	-	–	-	LH	-	10-136	-	134	-	S123	-	–

1. Series:
- LEB — Mobile Enabled Mortise Lock
- LEBSI — Mobile Enabled Mortise Lock with HID Credential Secure Sector Compatibility

2. Chassis/Function:
- MS — Mortise with LED indicator
- MB — Mortise with push button and LED
- MD — Mortise Deadbolt with LED

3. Style:
- GRW — Greenwich sectional with rose
- ADD — Addison escutcheon

4. Cylinder Type:
- P6 — Mortise cylinder, Schlage 6-pin

For all options see LE ordering pages

5. Outside Lever:*
- 03 — Suites with Tubular style
- LAT — Latitude

For all options see LE ordering pages

*To add tactile warning, use prefix 8. Example: 803

6. Outside Finish:
- 626 — Satin Chrome
- 605 — Bright Brass
- 606 — Satin Brass
- 612 — Satin Bronze
- 619 — Satin Nickel
- 622 — Matte Black
- 625 — Bright Chrome
- 643e — Aged Bronze
- 626AM — Satin Chrome (Antimicrobial Coating)

7. Outside Rose: Specify only for Greenwich Trim
- 00A — 2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter (Standard)
- 00B — 2-9/16" (65 mm) diameter
- 00C — 2-5/8" (66 mm) diameter with bevel
- AVA — Decorative rose 2-5/8" (66 mm) diameter, supports ACC lever only
- MER — Decorative rose 2-5/8" (66 mm) diameter, supports MER lever only

8. Inside Lever: Specify only if different from outside lever
- 3 — Suites with Tubular style
- LAT — Latitude

For all options see LE ordering pages

9. Inside Finish: Specify only if different from outside finish

See options under 6 above

10. Inside Rose: Specify only for Greenwich Trim and only if different from Outside Rose

See options under 7 above

11. Handing:
- RH — Right Handed (Standard)
- LH — Left Handed
- RHR — Right Handed Reverse
- LHR — Left Handed Reverse

12. Strike Plate Lip Length:
- 10-136 — 1-3/16" lip length (Standard for MS/MB)
- 10-136-112 — 1-1/2" lip length

For all options see LE ordering pages

13. Door Thickness
- **134 — 1-3/4" (Standard)**

Options available up to 2-1/4" thickness - see LE ordering pages

14. Keyway Type
- S123 — Everest 29 S (Standard)

For all options see LE ordering pages

15. Additional Options

LE - How to Order

SCHLAGE

Standard Features

BHMA CERTIFIED

Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.25-2013 (Indoor/Outdoor), ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.13-2012, Series 1000, Grade 1 UL 294, ULC S319, UL 10C 3-hour rated
Case Size	4-7/16" x 6-1/16" x 1"
Armor Front	1-1/4" x 8"
Deadbolt	1" throw stainless steel
Latchbolt	3/4" throw stainless steel with anti-friction tongue
Strike	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", square corner, 1-3/16" lip with box and DPS
Backset	2-3/4"
Cylinder	6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door Range	1-3/4" door thickness standard (can be ordered to accommodate doors 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick)
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

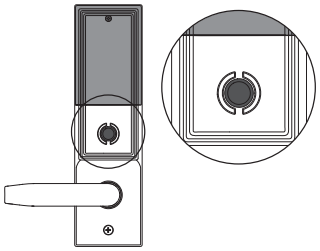
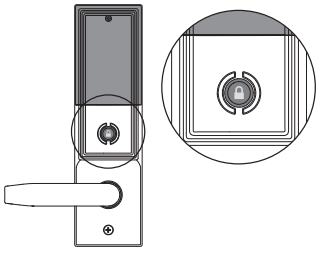
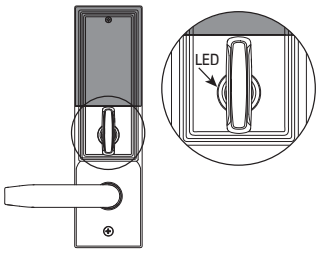
Common Pricing Information

1.	Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified.
2.	Door thickness is 1 ¾"
3.	Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.
4.	Engineering specials are denoted by a part number beginning with "X" and are not subject to standard discounting.
5.	⌛ denotes a lock or part that requires an extended lead time.
6.	denotes a handed product and requires handing to be specified.
7.	For all restricted keyways (Everest B, D, 29R, and 29T, also, Quad, Numbered, and Reversed) add $18.00. This does not apply to Primus cylinders. See Terms and Conditions for ordering information and requirements.
8.	Locks, keys and cylinders containing restricted keyways require additional documentation to order. Please see Terms and Conditions for the specific requirements.
9.	Keyway must be specified for keyed functions and cylinders. If not specified, default keyway will be S123 for KA (keyed alike), KD (keyed different) and 0-bitted product and S145 for factory managed masterkey systems.
10.	Multiple keying options are available. Locks and cylinders are furnished KD unless otherwise specified or excepted by notation.
11.	Control Keys for permanent and construction cores are not included with the lock or cylinder and must be ordered separately.
12.	Locks specified with "C" keyway and KD or 0-bitted will receive 6-pin cylinders (keyed 5) with 5-pin keys.
13.	Full Size Interchangeable Cores (FSIC) are furnished 1-bitted unless otherwise specified. If 0-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 1-bitted. This does not apply to FSIC Primus® cores.
14.	Conventional cylinders, Primus cylinders (conventional and FSIC) can be supplied 0-bitted. If 1-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 0-bitted.
15.	Available plug face finishes are 606, 622, 626 and 643e

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

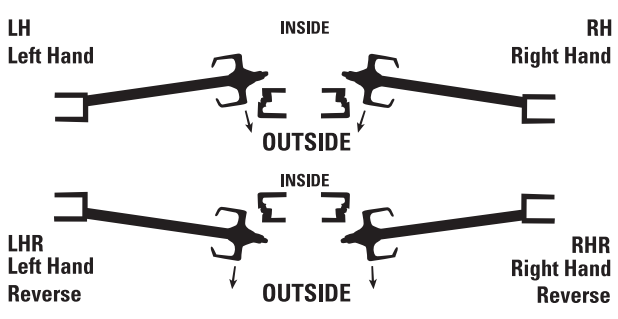
Function

Addison Escutcheon Shown

LEBMS and LEBSIMS - Mortise with LED Indicator		
Storeroom/ Classroom	Lockset is normally secure. Valid normal credential or key momentarily unlocks door. Valid toggle credential may be used to change to a passage or secured state. A mechanical key will retract the latch. An inside indicator LED confirms state of the lock. Inside lever always allows free egress.	
LEBMB and LEBSIMB - Mortise with Interior Push Button and LED		
Office	Lockset is normally secure. Valid normal credential or key momentarily unlocks door. Valid toggle credential may be used to change to a passage or secured state. Interior push button on inside housing can be used to select a passage or secured state and confirms state of the lock via LED indicator. A mechanical key will retract the latch. Inside lever always allows free egress. Meets the need for lockdown function for safety and security.	
Privacy	Lockset is normally secure. Valid normal credential or key momentarily unlocks door. Valid toggle credential may be used to change to a passage or secured state. Interior pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a privacy status. The interior pushbutton will disable normal electronic access from the exterior and confirms state of the lock via LED indicator. Opening the door or pressing the interior pushbutton a second time on the inside housing deactivates the privacy status. A mechanical key will always retract the latch. Inside lever always allows free egress. Door position sensor required for function.	
Apartment	Lockset is normally secure. Valid normal or toggle credential is used to change to a passage or secured state. Interior pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a passage or secured state and confirms state of the lock via LED indicator. Opening the door or pressing the interior pushbutton a second time causes the lockset to toggle to passage. While in passage mode, the lockset can only be secured while the door is closed by pressing the interior pushbutton or using a normal credential on the exterior. A mechanical key will retract the latch. Inside lever always allows free egress. Door position sensor required for function.	
LEBMD and LEBSIMD - Mortise Deadbolt with LED		
Privacy	Lockset is normally secure. Valid normal credential or key momentarily unlocks door. Valid toggle credential may be used to change to a passage or secured state. Thumbturn on inside housing may be used to select a privacy status. The thumbturn will disable normal electronic access from the exterior and confirms state of the lock via LED indicator. Opening the door or retracting the deadbolt deactivates the privacy status. A mechanical key will always retract the latch. Inside lever always allows free egress. Door position sensor required for function.	
Apartment	Lockset is normally secure. Valid normal or toggle credential is used to change to a passage or secured state. Thumbturn on inside housing may be used to select a passage or secured state and confirms state of the lock via LED indicator. Opening the door or retracting the deadbolt causes the lockset to toggle to passage. While in passage mode, the lockset can only be secured while the door is closed by rotating thumbturn or using a normal credential on the exterior. A mechanical key will retract the latch. Inside lever always allows free egress. Door position sensor required for function.	

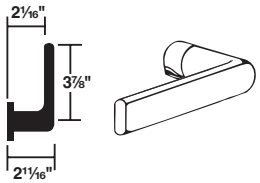
Handing

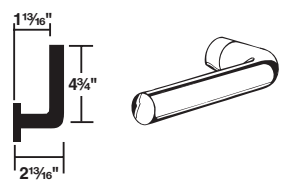
RH	Right Handed: Hinges on Right Opens Inward
LH	Left Handed: Hinges on left Opens Inward
RHR	Right Handed Reverse: Hinges on Right Opens Outward
LHR	Left Handed Reverse: Hinges on Left Opens Outward

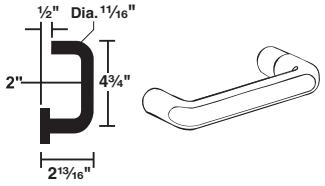


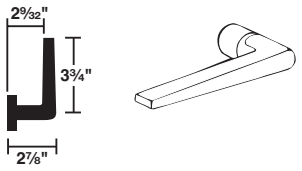
Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

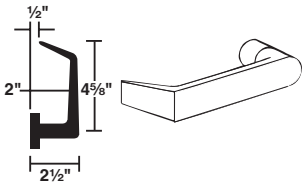
Forged Lever Designs

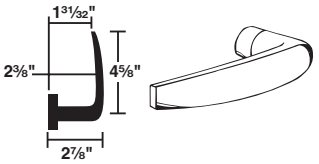
01


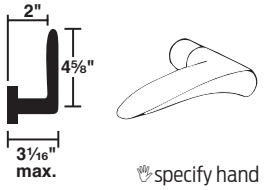
02


03 Tubular


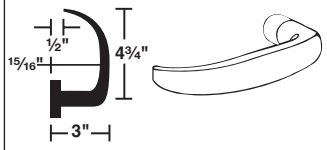
05


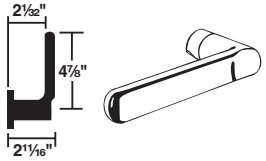
06 Rhodes


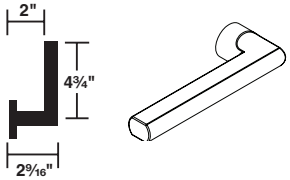
07 Athens


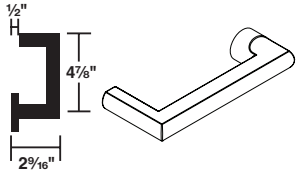
12


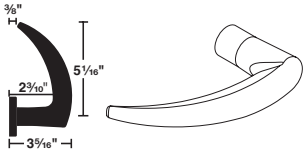
specify hand

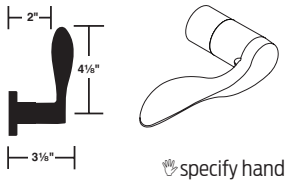
17 Sparta


18


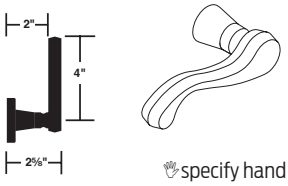
Latitude (LAT)


Longitude (LON)


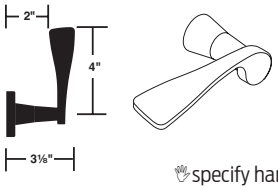
Omega(OME)


Accent (ACC)


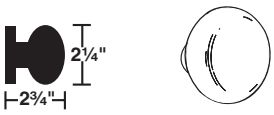
specify hand

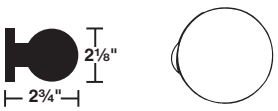
Asti (AST)


specify hand

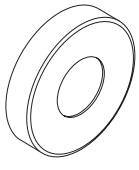
Merano (MER)


specify hand

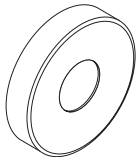
41


42


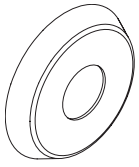
Wrought Rose Designs

00A


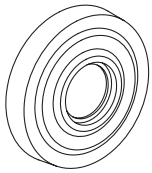
2 1/8" (54 mm) diameter

00B


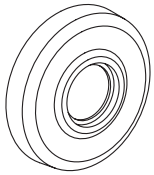
2 9/16" (65mm) diameter

00C (not available in 612 finish)


2 5/8" (66mm) diameter

AVA (ACC lever only)


2 5/8" (66mm) diameter

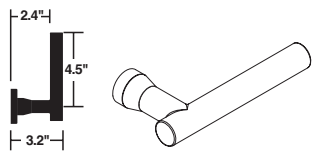
MER (MER lever only)


2 5/8" (66mm) diameter

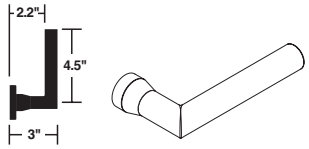
Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Forged Lever Designs

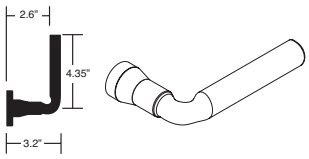
M51



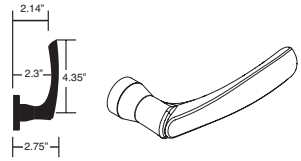
M52



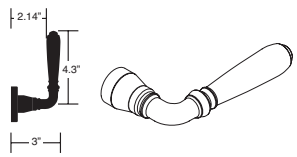
M53



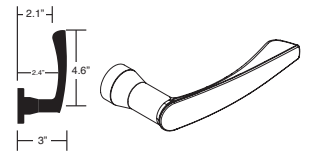
M54



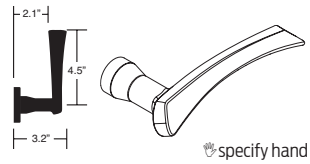
M55



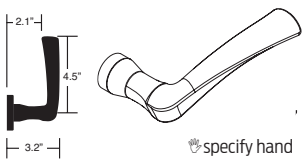
M56



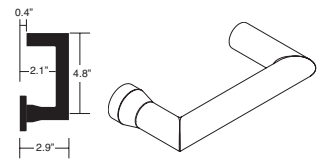
M61



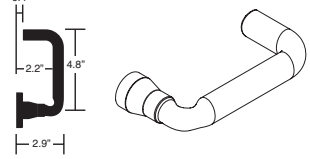
M63



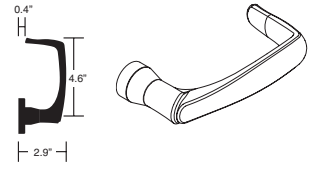
M81



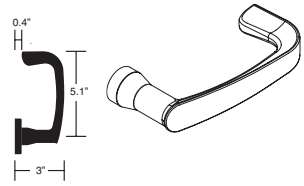
M82



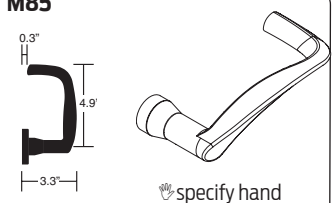
M83



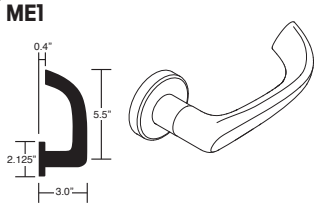
M84



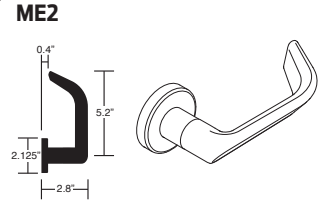
M85



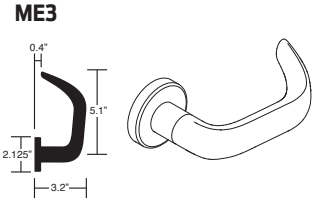
ME1



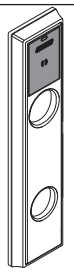
ME2



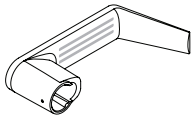
ME3



Wrought Escutcheon Design



Tactile Options



06 lever shown
(See LE ordering pages for availability)

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Commercial Lever Suiting

Standard Levers

L /LE Mortise	LT Tubular	ND /NDE Cylindrical	AD/CO Series	AL Cylindrical	S Tubular	33A/35A, 94/95, 98/99 Exit Devices (Von Duprin)
01	01					01
02	02					02
03	03	Tubular*	Tubular			03
05	05					05
06	06	Rhodes	Rhodes	Saturn	Saturn	06
07	07	Athens	Athens	Jupiter	Jupiter	07
12	12					12
17	17	Sparta	Sparta	Neptune	Neptune	17
18	18					18
Latitude	Latitude	Latitude				Latitude
Longitude	Longitude	Longitude				Longitude
Omega	Omega	Omega*		Omega		16
Asti	Asti				Flair	Asti
Merano	Merano					Merano
Accent	Accent					Accent
M52*	M52*	Broadway				
M81*	M81*	Boardwalk				

* Not available on NDE Series locks. M52 is equivalent to the Broadway lever and M81 to the Boardwalk lever.

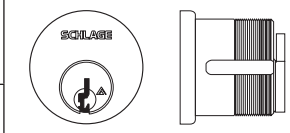
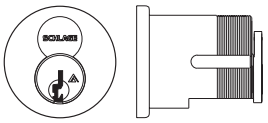
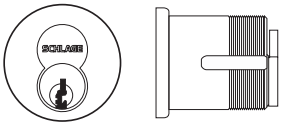
M Collection Levers

L /LE Mortise	LT Tubular	33A/35A, 94/95, 98/99 Exit Devices (Von Duprin)
M51	M51	M51
M52	M52	M52
M53	M53	M53
M54	M54	M54
M55	M55	M55
M56	M56	M56
M57*	M57	M57
M61	M61	M61
M62*	M62	M62
M63	M63	M63
M81	M81	M81
M82	M82	M82
M83	M83	M83
M84	M84	M84
M85	M85	M85
ME1	ME1	ME1
ME2	ME2	ME2
ME3	ME3	ME3

* Not available on LE Series locks.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Cylinder

P6	With mortise cylinder Schlage Everest 29 S123 6-Pin Keyed different as standard with two keys For master keying, additional charge applies Specify line item 50-210 per master-keyed lock	
Z	With mortise cylinder Schlage Everest SL 7-pin - factory master keyed only	
L	Less mortise cylinder	
R	With cylinder Schlage Everest 29 S123 6-Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC) Keyway one bitted as standard with two keys	
J	Less cylinder Schlage 6-Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
T	T Construction core Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
G	With cylinder Schlage Everest 29 R 7-Pin Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Factory master keyed with two keys as standard, master keying must be specified	
B	Less cylinder Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's 7-Pin Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC)	
H	Construction core Small Format Interchangeable core (SFIC) A non-refundable handling charge applies	
BDC	Disposable core Small Format Interchangeable core (SFIC)	

Notes: *1. For P, R, Z and GD, master keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging.*
2. For Master Key System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see Electronic Security price book pages 293-303.
3. Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.
4. For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact your local sales representative.

Cylinder and Length Requirements, LE

Cylinder Type	Cylinder	Door Thickness (+/- 1/8")		
		1-3/4"	**2"**	**2-1/4"**
Mortise Cylinder	30-021*	1-1/4" (114), 1-3/8" (138), **1-1/2" (112)**	1-3/8" (138), **1-1/2" (112)**, 1-5/8" (158)	**1-1/2" (112)**, 1-5/8" (158), 1-3/4" (134)
FSIC	30-016**	1-1/2" (112)		
SFIC	80-108**	1-3/8" (138)		N/A

* 112 Standard length will ship with lock
**Product is LESS CORE, See page 70 for pricing

Notes
1. Cylinders include compression spring
2. Assumes EE (equally extended)
3. Door thickness range supported: minimum 1-5/8" to maximum 2-3/8"
4. Supports all functions (MS, MB, MD) for both ADD and GRW

Notes

Customer Name:

Customer Address:

Ship To:

Account #:

Quote #:

PO # & Date:

Price book #:

Shipping Instructions:

Requested Ship Date:

Order Written By:

For Further Information Contact (Name, Phone, Fax)

	Quantity	1. Series	2. Chassis/Function	3. Style	4. Cylinder	5. Outside Lever	6. Outside Finish	7. Outside Rose[1]	8. Inside Lever[2]	9. Inside Finish[2]	10. Inside Rose[1,2]	11. Handing[3]	12. Strike[4]	13. Door Thickness[5]	14. Keyway	15. Options
Ex.	*1*	*LEB*	*MS*	*GRW*	*P6*	*03*	*626*	*00A*				*RH*	*10-136*	*1-3/4*	*S123*	

Please complete all information above and email order to:

Allegion_Orders@allegion.com

1. *Applicable only to Greenwich sectional with rose design.*
2. *Specify only if different from outside.*
3. *Required if selecting one of the handed lever styles.*
4. *Strike Plate: 10-072 standard for MD and 10-136 standard for MS and MB if no selection is made.*
5. *Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard if no selection is made.*

LE Mobile Enabled Wireless Lock - Greenwich Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt

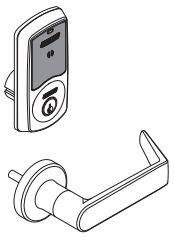
SCHLAGE

1-3. Select Chassis/Function/Style

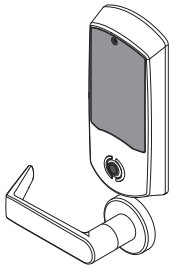
c UL us

Note: *Check with access control software partner or PACS provider to verify function and/or mobile enabled version is supported by software.*

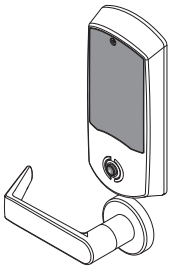
LEBMS-GRW	Mobile enabled mortise with LED indicator: Storeroom function	**$1,400.00**
LEBMB-GRW	Mobile enabled mortise with push button and LED: Privacy, Office, Apartment functions	**$1,434.00**
LEBMD-GRW	Mobile enabled mortise deadbolt with LED: Privacy, Apartment functions	**$1,513.00**
LEBSIMS-GRW	Mobile enabled mortise with HID Credential Secure Sector Compatibility with LED indicator: Storeroom function	**$1,510.00**
LEBSIMB-GRW	Mobile enabled mortise with HID Credential Secure Sector Compatibility with push button and LED: Privacy, Office, Apartment functions	**$1,544.00**
LEBSIMD-GRW	Mobile enabled mortise deadbolt with HID Credential Secure Sector Compatibility with LED: Privacy, Apartment functions	**$1,623.00**



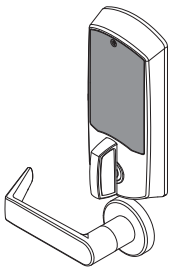
Outside



MS with LED



MB with interior push button and LED



MD Deadbolt with LED

4. Select Cylinder Type

Note: *Maximum door thickness with SFIC Cylinder is 2", otherwise compatible with 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors.*

P6 ●△	Mortise cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard)	**N/C**
Z ●	Mortise cylinder, Schlage Everest SL, 7-Pin (factory master keyed only)	**N/C**
L	Less mortise cylinder	**DEDUCT $115.00**
R ●□	FSIC with cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard)	**$85.00**
J	Less FSIC, Schlage, 6-Pin	**N/C**
T	FSIC construction core	**$85.00**
G ●□	SFIC with cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only)	**$100.00**
B	Less SFIC, Schlage, Falcon, competitive OEM's, 7-Pin	**N/C**
H	SFIC construction core	**$52.00**
BDC	SFIC disposable	**N/C**
50-231	Construction core handling charge (non-refundable)	**$12.00**

● *Master keyed cylinders will be shipped in lock package. To specify, send Master Keying System Summary form (page 293 of SES price book) with order or go to kss.allegion.com.*

△ *For master keying, an additional charge of $23.30 each applies. Specify line item 50-210.*

□ *Control keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

5. Select Outside Lever

Note: *Reference pages 58 and 59 to see style option images.*

03	Suites with Tubular style	**N/C**
06	Suites with Rhodes style	**N/C**
07	Suites with Athens style	**N/C**
17	Suites with Sparta style	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
Standard options	01, 02, 05, 12, 18, LON, OME, ACC, AST, MER, 41, and 42 (also 03, 06, 07, 17, and LAT)	**N/C**
M Collection options	M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3	**$30.00**
8xx*	Tactile Warning on standard levers available for 01 ,02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, and 18	**$55.00**
8xx*	Tactile Warning on M collection levers available for M51, M52, and M81	**$85.00**

** Ordering instructions: Preface lever design code with 8. Example: 803 for 03, 851 for M51, etc.*
Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.
Note: M61 is not offered in 612

6. Select Outside Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$74.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$74.00**
612	Satin Bronze (00C rose not available in 612 finish)	**$74.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$74.00**
622	Matte Black	**$74.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$74.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$74.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$105.00**

7. Select Outside Rose

00A	2-1/8" (54 mm) diameter	**STANDARD**
00B	2-9/16" (65 mm) diameter	**N/C**
00C	2-5/8" (66 mm) diameter with bevel (Not available in 612 finish)	**N/C**
AVA	Decorative rose 2-5/8" (66 mm) diameter, supports ACC lever only	**N/C**
MER	Decorative rose 2-5/8" (66 mm) diameter, supports MER lever only	**N/C**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

8. Select Inside Lever **Note:** *Specify only if different from Outside Lever.*

Standard options	01, 02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, LAT, LON, OME, ACC, AST, MER, 41, and 42	**N/C**
M Collection options*	M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, and M85	**$30.00**

** $30 price adder for M Collection levers only applies if outside lever is Standard.*

9. Select Inside Finish **Note:** *Specify only if different from Outside Finish.*

See options in section 6.	**$74.00-$105.00***

** Upcharge only applies if outside finish is 626 and you are specifying a different inside finish.*

10. Select Inside Rose **Note:** *Specify only if different from Outside Rose.*

See options in section 7.	**N/C**

11. Select Handing *(Field reversible)*

RH	Right Handed	**STANDARD**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

12. Select Strike Lip Length

10-136	1-3/16" lip length (MS and MB only)	**STANDARD**
10-136-112	1-1/2" lip length (MS and MB only)	**N/C**
10-136-134	1-3/4" lip length (MS and MB only)	**$32.00**
10-072	1-3/16" lip length (MD only)	**STANDARD**
10-072-112	1-1/2" lip length (MD only)	**N/C**
10-072-134	1-3/4" lip length (MD only)	**$36.90**

13. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
200	2"	**$60.20**
214	2-1/4"	**$60.20**

14. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families (Mortise cylinder or FSIC)[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/F/FG/G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families (Mortise cylinder or FSIC)[1,2,3]		
29T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
29R	Everest 29 R (Everest SL)	**$22.00**
B	Everest 29 B (Everest SL)	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families (SFIC)[3]		
29R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

1. Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, page 301 of SES price book.

2. Full size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line item.

3. For restricted keyways please see terms and conditions.

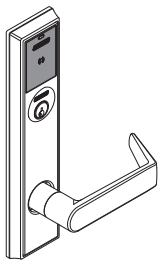
LE Mobile Enabled Wireless Lock - Addison Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt

SCHLAGE

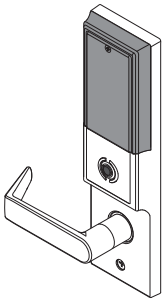
1-3. Select Chassis/Function **Note:**

Check with access control software partner or PACS provider to verify function and/or mobile enabled version is supported by software.

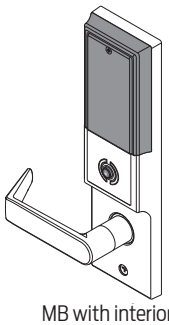
LEBMS-ADD	Mobile enabled mortise with LED indicator: Storeroom function	**$1,446.00**
LEBMB-ADD	Mobile enabled mortise with push button and LED: Privacy, Office, Apartment functions	**$1,480.00**
LEBMD-ADD	Mobile enabled mortise deadbolt with LED: Privacy, Apartment functions	**$1,559.00**
LEBSIMS-ADD	Mobile enabled mortise with HID Credential Secure Sector Compatibility with LED indicator: Storeroom function	**$1,556.00**
LEBSIMB-ADD	Mobile enabled mortise with HID Credential Secure Sector Compatibility with push button and LED: Privacy, Office, Apartment function	**$1,590.00**
LEBSIMD-ADD	Mobile enabled mortise deadbolt with HID Credential Secure Sector Compatibility with LED: Privacy, Apartment functions	**$1,669.00**



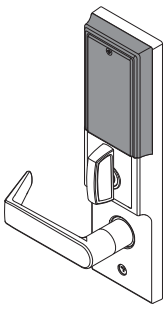
Outside



MS with LED Indicator



MB with interior push button and LED



MD Deadbolt with LED

4. Select Cylinder Type **Note:** *Maximum door thickness with SFIC Cylinder is 2", otherwise compatible with 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" doors.*

P6 ●△	Mortise cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard)	**N/C**
Z ●	Mortise cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest SL standard) (factory master keyed only)	**N/C**
L	Less mortise cylinder	**DEDUCT $115.00**
R ●□	FSIC with cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard)	**$85.00**
J	Less FSIC, Schlage, 6-Pin FSIC	**N/C**
T	FSIC construction core	**$85.00**
G ●□	SFIC with cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only)	**$100.00**
B	Less SFIC, Schlage, Falcon, competitive OEM's, 7-Pin	**N/C**
H	SFIC construction core	**$52.00**
BDC	SFIC disposable	**N/C**
50-231	Construction core handling charge (non-refundable)	**$12.00**

● *Master keyed cylinders will be shipped in lock package. To specify, send Master Keying System Summary form (page 293 of SES price book) with order or go to kss.allegion.com.*

△ *For master keying, an additional charge of $23.30 each applies. Specify line item 50-210.*

□ *Control keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

5. Select Outside Lever **Note:** *Reference pages 58 and 59 to see style option images.*

03	Suites with Tubular style	**N/C**
06	Suites with Rhodes style	**N/C**
07	Suites with Athens style	**N/C**
17	Suites with Sparta style	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
Standard options	01, 02, 05, 12, 18, LON, OME, ACC, AST, MER, 41, and 42 (also 03, 06, 07, 17, and LAT)	**N/C**
M Collection options	M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85, ME1, ME2, ME3	**$30.00**
8xx*	Tactile Warning on standard levers available for 01 ,02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, and 18	**$55.00**
8xx*	Tactile Warning on M collection levers available for M51, M52, and M81	**$85.00**

** Ordering instructions: Preface lever design code with 8. Example: 803 for 03, 851 for M51, etc.*
Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.

6. Select Outside Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$74.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$74.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$74.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$74.00**
622	Matte Black	**$74.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$74.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$74.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$105.00**

7. Select Outside Rose *(Not applicable to Addision)*

8. Select Inside Lever **Note:** *Specify only if different from Outside Lever.*

Standard options	01, 02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 17, 18, LAT, LON, OME, ACC, AST, MER, 41, and 42	**N/C**
M Collection options*	M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, and M85	**$30.00**

** $30 price adder for M Collection levers only applies if outside lever is Standard.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

9. Select Inside Finish **Note:** *Specify only if different from Outside Finish.*

See options in section 6.	**$74.00-$105.00***

** Upcharge only applies if outside finish is 626 and you are specifying a different inside finish.*

10. Select Inside Rose *(Not applicable to Addision)*

11. Select Handing *(Field reversible)*

RH	Right Handed	**STANDARD**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

12. Select Strike Lip Length

10-136	1-3/16" lip length (MS and MB only)	**STANDARD**
10-136-112	1-1/2" lip length (MS and MB only)	**N/C**
10-136-134	1-3/4" lip length (MS and MB only)	**$32.00**
10-072	1-3/16" lip length (MD only)	**STANDARD**
10-072-112	1-1/2" lip length (MD only)	**N/C**
10-072-134	1-3/4" lip length (MD only)	**$36.90**

13. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
200	2"	**$60.20**
214	2-1/4"	**$60.20**

14. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families (Mortise cylinder or FSIC)[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/F/FG/G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families (Mortise cylinder or FSIC)[1,2,3]		
29T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
29R	Everest 29 R (Everest SL)	**$22.00**
B	Everest 29 B (Everest SL)	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families (SFIC)[3]		
29R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

1. Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, page 297.

2. Full size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line item.

3. For restricted keyways please see terms and conditions.

Lever & Knob Kits

Style	Design Option	605	606	612	619	622	625	626	643e	626AM
Standard	01⧖, 02⧖, 03, 05⧖, 06, 07, 12✋, 17, 18, 41⧖, 42⧖, OME⧖	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	ACC⧖, AST⧖, MER⧖, LAT⧖, LON⧖	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Decorative	M51, M52, M53⧖, M54⧖, M55⧖, M56⧖, M61⧖✋, M63⧖✋, M81, M82⧖, M83⧖, M84⧖, and M85⧖✋, ME1, ME2 and ME3	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	⧖ Extended Factory Lead Time ✋ Specify handing									

Part Number	Description	Standard levers/knobs		Decorative levers
09-401	Outside lever/knob, retaining clip, insertion tool	$213.00		$229.00
09-402	Inside lever + bushing, mounting plate, screw pack, spanner wrench			
	Note: Knobs and levers standard default is for 1-3/4" door. 2" and 2-1/4" door widths also available.			

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Specify part number, lever design, and finish. Also specify door thickness when other than 1-3/4". (Example: 09-401 03 626 214)

Rose Kits (Greenwich)

Style	Design Option	605	606	612	619	622	625	626	643e	626AM
Standard	00A, 00B, 00C	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Decorative	MER, AVA	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Part Number	Description	Price Each
09-403	Inside rose (includes mounting plate and screws)	$120.00
09-404	Outside rose + bushing	
09-508	Blank outside rose (not available MER or AVA)	

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Specify part number, lever design + rose, and finish. (Example: 09-404 03A 626. Lever design must be specified for proper bushing)

Outside Greenwich Lever/Knob and Rose Subassemblies

Style	Design Option	605	606	612	619	622	625	626	643e	626AM
Standard	01⧖, 02⧖, 03, 05⧖, 06, 07, 12✋, 17, 18, 41⧖, 42⧖, OME⧖	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	ACC⧖, AST⧖, MER⧖, LAT⧖, LON⧖	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Decorative	M51, M52, M53⧖, M54⧖, M55⧖, M56⧖, M61⧖✋, M63⧖✋, M81, M82⧖, M83⧖, M84⧖, and M85⧖✋, ME1, ME2 and ME3	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
	⧖ Extended Factory Lead Time ✋ Specify handing									

Part Number	Description	Standard levers/knobs	Decorative levers
09-506	Outside lever/knob assembly for 00A, 00B or 00C rose	$236.00	$252.00
09-655	Outside lever assembly for AST w/Avanti rose or MER w/Merano rose only	$236.00	N/A

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Specify part number, lever design, rose, and finish. (Example: 09-506 M53A 626)

Inside Subassemblies

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts			605	606	612	619	622	625	626	643e	626AM
Part Number	Description	Contents	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Greenwich inside trim assembly without battery cover											
47270612	Mobile enabled mortise deadbolt (BMD)	Complete trim minus battery cover, battery holder and mounting screws	$549.00								
47270613	Mobile enabled mortise with push button (BMB)		$544.00								
47270614	Mobile enabled mortise with LED (BMS)		$532.00								
Addison inside escutcheon assembly without battery cover											
47270616	Mobile enabled mortise deadbolt (BMD)	Complete escutcheon minus battery cover, battery holder and mounting screws	$601.00								
47270617	Mobile enabled mortise with push button (BMB)		$596.00								
47270618	Mobile enabled mortise with LED (BMS)		$591.00								

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Specify finish. (Example: 47270612 626)
NOTE: BMD, BMB, and BMS sub assemblies can be used to upgrade an existing LE lock to a LEB mobile enabled lock. This is the only part number needed.

Outside Subassemblies

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts			605	606	612	619	622	625	626	643e	626AM
			▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Part Number	**Description**	**Contents**									
L483-016	Greenwich Trim	1) Outside reader (electronics & trim) Does not support HID Secure Sector Compatibility. 2) Harness 3) Cover 4) Grounding spring 5) Back plate 6) Two screws	**$458.00**								
Part Number	**Description**	**Contents**	**Standard Levers/Knobs**					**Decorative Levers**			
L483-017	Addison Escutcheon	1) Outside reader (electronics & escutcheon) 47270612 2) Harness 3) Lever	**$708.00**					**$724.00**			
L483-051	Addison Escutcheon	1) Outside reader (electronics & escutcheon) 47270612 2) Harness Lever NOT included	**$544.00**					**$560.00**			

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Specify finish (GRW or ADD). For Addison, also specify lever style. (Example: L483-017 03 626)

Battery Parts

Part Number	Description	Price Each
L483-039	Battery Harness	**$10.00**
N623-006	Battery Holder	**$38.90**
L483-025	Greenwich battery cover with screw, washer & magnet	**$38.90**
L483-031	Addison battery cover with screw, washer & magnet	**$41.90**

Armor Fronts

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts		605	606	612	619	622	625	626	643e	626AM
		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Part Number	**Description**	**Price Each**								
09-666	1-1/4" wide for 1-3/4" and larger door thicknesses (for MS, MB, MD)	**$43.70**								

Strikes

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts			605	606	612	619	622	625	626	643e	626AM
			▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Part Number	**Description**	**Contents**	**Price Each**								
10-136	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" strike, 1-3/16" lip length, standard (MS and MB)*	(1) square corner strike (2) screws (1) strike box (includes DPS magnet)	**$44.10**								
10-136-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" strike, 1-1/2" lip length (MS and MB)*		**$44.10**								
10-136-134	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" strike, 1-3/4" lip length (MS and MB)*		**$74.90**								
L583-761	Strike box with magnet tray only (finish not applicable) - MS and MB		**$18.00**								
L583-760	DPS magnet for L583-761 only (finish not applicable)		**$18.00**								
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" strike, 1-3/16" lip length, standard (MD only)*	(1) square corner strike (2) screws (1) strike box	**$26.50**								
10-072-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" strike, 1-1/2" lip length (MD only)*		**$26.50**								
10-072-134	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" strike, 1-3/4" lip length (MD only)*		**$67.80**								
K510-066	Strike box only (finish not applicable) - MD only		**$8.00**								

*ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Specify finish.

Mortise Cylinders

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts		605	606	612	619	622	625	626	643e	626AM
		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Part Number	**Cylinder only**	**Price Each**								
		Open					**Restricted**			
30-021-112	Conventional (non-Everest, non-Primus) - 1-1/2" length	**$115.00**					**$137.00**			
20-793-112	Primus controlled access- 1-1/2" length	**$203.00**								
20-793-112-XP	Primus XP controlled access- 1-1/2" length									
20-593-112	Primus UL 437- 1-1/2" length	**$253.00**								
20-593-112-XP	Primus XP UL 437- 1-1/2" length									

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Specify finish and Cylinder Length. (Reference Cylinder and length requirement table on page 61. (ex 30-021-138-626)
Note: 1 1/2" cylinders support 1 3/4" through 2 1/4" door thickness.
If 1 3/4" thick door a 1 3/8" cylinder can be used by designating 138 in place of 112 in table above. If this is done deduct $27.00 from list price in table.

Cylinder Housing Without Core, LE-Series

		Finishes Available: 605, 606, 609, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 643e			
		Door Thickness (+/- 1/8")			
Cylinder Type	**Cylinder**	**1-3/4"**	**2"**	**2-1/4"**	**16' Price Each**
FSIC	30-016	1-1/2" (112)			**$103.00**
SFIC	80-108*	1-3/8" (138)		N/A	**$80.00**

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Specify finish (30-016-112-626)
*Cylinders include compression spring

Mortise Chassis and Wire Harnesses

Part Number	Description	Price Each
L483-000	Chassis with harness (MS and MB only)	**$920.00**
L483-001	Chassis with harness (MD only)	**$1,110.00**
L483-018	Reader harness	**$35.40**
L483-007	Chassis harness with RX module switch	**$118.00**
L483-055	DPS kit (external, MD only) Contains: magnet, switch, and harness	**$42.50**

Door Parts

Part Number	Description	Price Each
L283-029	(2) Spacers for ANSI A115.1 metal door preparations	**$43.70**

Knob Parts

Part Number	Description	Price Each
K110-550	Pack of truarc ring (1), spacer (2), knobs	**$10.40**
L583-321	Mounting plate, inside knob	**$8.70**

Lever Parts

Part Number	Description	Price Each
L283-030	Pack of 20 truarc rings, levers	**$25.90**
L583-212	(1) Mounting post (ferrule) for 1-3/4" door thickness	**$13.90**
L583-213	(1) Mounting post (ferrule) for 2" door thickness	**$13.90**
L583-214	(1) Mounting post (ferrule) for 2-1/4" door thickness	**$13.90**
L283-031	Mounting plate, inside lever	**$23.60**
L283-040	Spring cage (1 required per lever)	**$11.70**
L583-066	Mounting plate screw (2 required per lock)	**$1.60**
L283-198	Spindles and springs for 1-3/4" to 1-7/8" doors (2 each)	**$18.90**
L283-199	Spindles and springs for 2" to 2-1/4" doors (2 each)	**$22.30**
L283-060	Spindle and spring for 1-3/4" to 1-7/8" doors (qty: 1 – 2 required per lock)	**$9.40**
L283-061	Spindle and spring for 2" to 2-1/4" doors (qty: 1 – 2 required per lock)	**$11.70**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Screw Packs

Part Number	Description	Contains	Price Each
L483-047	Greenwich screw pack	(2) Reader- mount screws (not finished) (1) Tamper-resistant battery screw (1) Battery cover washer	**$15.30**
L483-048	Addison screw pack specify finish	(1) Each Philips and tamper-resistant bottom screw - specify finish (2) Reader- mount screws (not finished) (1) Tamper-resistant battery screw (1) Battery cover washer	**$24.80**
C203-736	Lock Case Screws	(2) C603-256, #12-24 WMS PFH	**$7.80**
C203-736	Strike Screws	(2) C603-256, #12-24 WMS PFH.	**$7.80**
K110-020	Armor Front Screws	(2) K510-210, #8-32 x 1/4" MS PFH	**$1.10**
L483-066	Battery cover screw (10 pack)	(10) 24361818 battery cover screw, #4-40 x 1/4" PH (10) L783-036 battery cover captive washer	**$23.50**

* Consult Customer Care.

Chassis Torx Screw Packs

Part Number	Description	Contains	Price Each
L283-121	Tamper-resistant Torx screw pack for standard L screws - specify finish	(2) Armor screws, #8-32 x 1/4" (T-15) (2) Strike screws, #12-24 x 1/2" (T-20) (1) Each T-15 and T-20 installation tool	**$26.40**
L483-065	Backplate screw pack w/grounding spring - specify finish	(1) L783-029, grounding spring (6) F605-416, #6-32 x 3/8" TFH	**$6.00**

LE Accessories

SCHLAGE

Installation Tools

Part Number	Description	Price Each
40-286	Universal Clamp	**$546.00**
40-248	L/LE Series installation template	**$461.00**
40-291	Universal mortise door position switch (DPS) installation template (For use with only LE-MD lock)	**$168.00**
40-158	Mortise pocket filler (edge)	**$205.00**

Note: *The universal clamp above is necessary when using the remaining products to ensure hole placement accuracy.*
These installation tools function together and form a complete LE installation kit.
The "Universal" (Clamp & DPS) products are for use in all CO, AD and LE product installations.

ENGAGE Wireless Test Kit & Accessories

Part Number	Description	List Price
47271232	TKE - ENGAGE Test Kit. For use in pre-iinstallation test applications. Comes with 2 TKE Transponders, ENGAGE gateway, tripod, TKE gateway bracket, battery, and backpack carry case.	**$2,090.00**
47269850	TKE Transponder	**$651.00**
47269870	TKE Gateway Backet (Tripod Adapter)	**$53.20**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

NDE MOBILE ENABLED WIRELESS LOCK WITH ENGAGE TECHNOLOGY - TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINISH CODES AND DESCRIPTIONS **73**

HOW TO ORDER **74**

STANDARD FEATURES **75**

NDE FUNCTIONS **76**

LEVERS DESIGNS AND SUITING, OTHER OPTIONS **77**

CYLINDER COMPATIBILITY **78**

ORDERING GUIDE **79**

NDE WIRELESS LOCK **80**

NDE PARTS **82**
- Outside Escutcheon Subassembly 82
- Reader PCBA 82
- Battery Holder Kit 82
- Levers and Related Components 82
- Inside Escutcheon Subassembly 83
- Latches and Related Components 83
- Strikes 83
- Competitor Core/Compatibility Parts 84
- Reinforcements 84
- Motorized Chassis Assembly 84
- Main Wire Harness 84
- Miscellaneous Parts 84
- Conversion Kits 85
- Screws 85
- Screw Packs 85
- Torx Screw Packs 85
- Cylinder Reference Table 85
- ENGAGE Wireless Test Kit 85
- Installation Tools 85

Finish Codes and Descriptions

Code		Description
605	(US 3)	Bright Brass
606	(US 4)	Satin Brass
612	(US 10)	Satin Bronze
619	(US 15)	Satin Nickel
622	(US19)	Matte Black
625	(US 26)	Bright Chromium Plated
626	(US 26D)	Satin Chrome
626AM		Antimicrobial Coating on Satin Chromium
643e	(US 11)	Aged Bronze

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR NDE SERIES LOCKS & DEVICES

Payment Address: Schlage Electronic Security
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

NDE - How to Order

SCHLAGE

How to Order:

REQUIRED FIELDS					FACTORY DEFAULT AND OPTIONS					
NDEB	– J	– LAT	– 622	–	SPA	– 605	– 13-247	– 47267101	– S123	– K510-066

Series: Vandlgard only

- NDEB Mobile enabled cylindrical lock (with interior pushbutton with indicator)
- NDEBSI Mobile enabled cylindrical lock with HID credential secure sector compatibility (with interior pushbutton with indicator)

Cylinder Type:

- P6 Schlage KIL format (see ordering pages for options)

Outside Lever:

- ATH Athens*
- BRK Boardwalk*
- BRW Broadway*
- LAT Latitude*
- LON Longitude*
- OME Omega
- RHO Rhodes*
- SPA Sparta*
- TLR Tubular*

* Tactile warning available – see lever options

Outside Finish:

- 605 Bright Brass
- 606 Satin Brass
- 612 Satin Bronze
- 619 Satin Nickel
- 622 Matte Black
- 625 Bright Chrome
- 626 Satin Chrome
- 626AM Satin Chrome (Anti – Microbial)
- 643e Aged Bronze

Inside Lever:

- Same style options as Outside Levers
- Omega levers are very close to the escutcheon when rotated – consider Sparta levers as a substitute
- Tactile levers not available for inside lever

Inside Finish:

- Same finish options as Outside Finish

Latch:

13-247 – 2-3/4" backset; ½" throw bolt; 1-1/8"x2-1/4" faceplate (standard for both series)
(see ordering page for options)

Strike:

NDEB: 47267101 – 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" with 1-3/16" lip (10-025 with retained screws)
(see ordering page for options)

Keyway:

S123 Everest 29 (standard for both series)
(see ordering page for options)

Additional Options:

see ordering pages for options)

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Standard Features

Certification	ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.25-2013, A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL 294, UL 10C
Latch	1 1/8" x 2 1/4", Square corner faceplate, 1" housing diameter, 1/2" throw
Strike	1 1/4" x 4 7/8", ANSI Square corner, no box
Backset	2 3/4"
Cylinder	6-Pin solid brass, keyed 6-pin, S123 keyway, keyed different (KD)
Door Range	Comes set for 1-3/4" thick doors. Can be field adjusted for doors 1-5/8"-2" thick.
Keys	Two nickel silver cut keys per lock, 6-pin, S123 section

Common Pricing Information

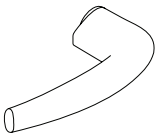
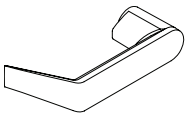
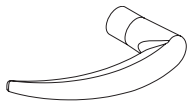
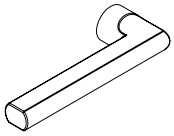
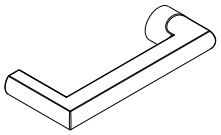
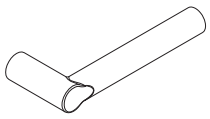
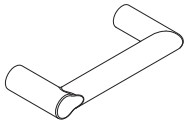
1.	Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified.
2.	Door thickness is 1 ¾"
3.	Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish.
4.	Engineering specials are denoted by a part number beginning with "X" and are not subject to standard discounting.
5.	⌛ denotes a lock or part that requires an extended lead time.
6.	For all restricted keyways (Everest D, Everest 29 T, Quad, Numbered, Reversed) add $21.00. This does not apply to Primus cylinders. See Terms and Conditions for ordering information and requirements.
7.	Locks, keys and cylinders containing restricted keyways require additional documentation to order. Please see Terms and Conditions for the specific requirements.
8.	Keyway must be specified for keyed functions and cylinders. If not specified, default keyway will be S123 for KA, KD and 0-bitted product and S145 for Factory managed masterkey systems.
9.	Multiple keying options are available. Locks and cylinders are furnished KD unless otherwise specified or excepted by notation.
10.	Control Keys for permanent and construction cores are not included with the lock or cylinder and must be ordered separately.
11.	Locks specified with "C" keyway and KD or 0-bitted will receive 6 pin cylinders (keyed 5) with 5 pin keys.
12.	Full Size Interchangeable Cores (FSIC) are furnished 1-bitted unless otherwise specified. If 0-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 1-bitted. This does not apply to FSIC Primus® cores.
13.	Conventional cylinders, Primus cylinders (conventional and FSIC) can be supplied 0-bitted. If 1-bitted is selected, the order will be entered as 0-bitted.
14.	Available plug face finishes are 606, 622, 626 and 643e

NDE Mobile Enabled Wireless Cylindrical Lock Functions

SCHLAGE

ANSI/BHMA Certified A156.25-2013, A156.2-2011, Series 4000, Grade 1, UL 294, UL 10C

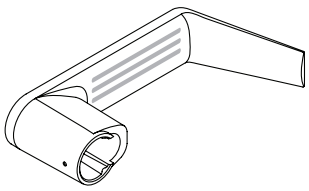
NDEB and NDEBSI - Interior push button (Function Selectable via ENGAGE Mobile App)	
Storeroom/ Classroom	Lockset is normally secure with outside lever disengaged. Valid normal credential or key momentarily unlocks door. Valid toggle credential may be used to change to a passage or secured state. Interior push button on inside housing confirms state of the lock via LED indicator. A mechanical key will retract the latch. Inside lever always allows free egress.
Office	Lockset is normally secure with outside lever disengaged. Valid normal credential or key momentarily unlocks door. Valid toggle credential may be used to change to a passage or secured state. Interior push button on inside housing can be used to select a passage or secured state and confirms state of the lock via LED indicator. A mechanical key will retract the latch. Inside lever always allows free egress. Meets the need for lockdown function for safety and security.
Privacy	Lockset is normally secure with outside lever disengaged. Valid normal credential or key momentarily unlocks door. Valid toggle credential may be used to change to a passage or secured state. Interior pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a privacy status. The interior pushbutton will disable normal electronic access from the exterior and confirms state of the lock via LED indicator. Opening the door or pressing the interior pushbutton a second time on the inside housing deactivates the privacy status. A mechanical key will always retract the latch. Inside lever always allows free egress. Door position sensor required for function.
Apartment	Lockset is normally secure with outside lever disengaged. Valid normal or toggle credential is used to change to a passage or secured state. Interior pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a passage or secured state and confirms state of the lock via LED indicator. Opening the door or pressing the interior pushbutton a second time causes the lockset to toggle to passage. While in passage mode, the lockset can only be secured while the door is closed by pressing the interior pushbutton or using a normal credential on the exterior. A mechanical key will retract the latch. Inside lever always allows free egress. Door position sensor required for function.

Athens (ATH)	Sparta (SPA)	Rhodes (RHO)	Tubular (TLR)	Omega (OME)
				
Latitude (LAT)	**Longitude (LON)**	**Broadway (BRW)**	**Boardwalk (BRK)**	
				

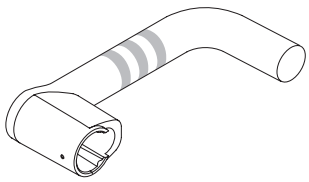
Commercial Lever Suite

NDE Levers	AD/CO Levers	ND Levers	L Lock Levers	98/99 Exit	ALX Lock	S Lock	F Lock
Athens	Athens	Athens	07	07	Athens	Jupiter	
Sparta	Sparta	Sparta	17	17	Sparta	Neptune	Jazz
Rhodes	Rhodes	Rhodes	06	06	Rhodes	Saturn	Elan
Tubular		Tubular			Tubular		
Omega		Omega			Omega		
Latitude		Latitude	Latitude	Latitude	Latitude		Latitude
Longitude		Longitude	Longitude	Longitude	Longitude		
Broadway		Broadway			Broadway		
Boardwalk		Boardwalk			Boardwalk		

Tactile Options



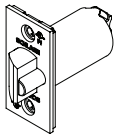
Typical pattern for 8AT, 8LT, 8LN, 8RO, 8SP



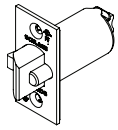
Typical pattern for 8BK, 8BW, 8TR

Latches

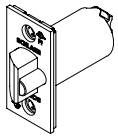
Deadlatch, 13-247



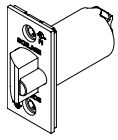
Anti-Friction Fire Door Deadlatch, 14-042



Deadlatch, 14-047



Deadlatch, 14-048



Strikes

ANSI Strike 47267101



T Strike, 10-013



Square corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch, 10-133



Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Cylinder

Core Callout	Description	Levers
P6	6-Pin KIL Cylinder	ATH OME RHO SPA TLR LAT LON BRW BRK
L	Less 6-Pin KIL Cylinder	
Z	Everest SL 7 pin KIL Cylinder	
R	Full Size Interchangeale Core	
J	Less Full Size Interchangeable Core	
T	Full Size Construction Core	
B	Less Small Format Interchangeable Core	
BDC	Disposable Small Format Interchangeable Core	
G	7 Pin Small Format Interchangeable Core	
50-231	Construction Core Handling Chanrge (non-refundable)	
L SAR	Less cylinder: Sargent KIL Core - 10L & 11L	ATH RHO SPA TLR
L COR	Less cylinder: Corbin KIL Core - 8000	
J SAR	Less cyilnder: Sargent FSIC 6-pin Core - 6300	
J CO6	Less cylinder: Corbin FSIC 6-pin Core - 8000	
J YA6	Less cylinder: Yale FSIC 6-pin Core - 1210 or Medesco FSIC 6-pin Core - 31-0100	
J MED	Less cylinder: Medesco FSIC 6-pin Core - 32-0101	
J CO7	Less cylinder: Corbin FSIC 7 pin Core - 8000-7	SPA
J YA7	Less cylinder: Yale FSIC 7-pin Core - 1211	

Notes:
1. *Competitor lever designs come in finishes 626 standard, and 605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 643e, and 626AM with extended lead-times.*
2. *For P, R and G -Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging.*
3. *For Master Key System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see pages 293-303.*
4. *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required for Classic and Everest cylinders.*
5. *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*
6. *Spring cages & tail pieces are different based on the type of cylinder and chassis selected. Please see the NDE-Series parts guide for more information.*
7. *The NDE-Series accepts many popular models of standard, SFIC, and FSIC cylinders. See pricebook for specific configurations.*
8. *For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact your local sales representative.*

NDE Mobile Enabled Wireless Cylindrical Lock - Ordering Guide

Customer Name:

Customer Address:

Ship To:

Account #:

Quote #:

PO # & Date:

Price book #:

Shipping Instructions:

Requested Ship Date:

Order Written By:

For Further Information Contact (Name, Phone, Fax)

	Quantity	1. Series	2. Cylinder	3. Outside Lever	4. Outside Finish	5. Inside Lever[1]	6. Inside Finish[1]	7. Backset & Latch[2]	8. Strike[3]	9. Keyway
Ex.	*1*	*NDEB*	*P6*	*SPA*	*626*			*13-247*	*47267101*	*S123*

Please complete all information above and email order to:

Allegion_Orders@allegion.com

1. *Specify only if different from outside*
2. *Backset & Latch: 13-247 standard for cylindrical if no selection is made*
3. *Strike Plate: 10-025 standard for cylindrical if no selection is made*

NDE Mobile Enabled Cylindrical Lock

SCHLAGE

c UL us

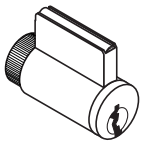
1. Select Product Series

NDEB	Mobile enabled cylindrical lock (with interior pushbutton with indicator) with Vandlgard	**$1,113.00**
NDEBSI	Mobile enabled cylindrical lock with HID credential secure sector compatibility (with interior pushbutton with indicator) with Vandlgard	**$1,231.00**

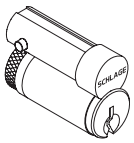


NDE

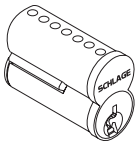
KIL Format
P6 L Z L-SAR L-CO6



FSIC Format
R J T J-SAR J-CO6 J-CO7
J-YA6 J-YA7 J-MED



SFIC Format
B BDC G H



2. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
Z ●	With Cylinder, Schlage- Everest SL, 6 Pin KIL (factory master keyed only)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$85.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $45.00**
T	FSIC construction core	**$85.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only)	**$100.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L CO6 ⊙	Less Cylinder, Corbin Russwin KIL, 6 Pin KIL	**N/C**
L SAR ⌛⊙	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL	**N/C**
J SAR ⌛⊙	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6 ⌛⊙	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7 ⊙	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP)	**N/C**
J MED ⊙	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6 ⌛⊙	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7 ⊙	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
H	SFIC construction core	**$52.00**
BDC	SFIC disposable	**N/C**
50-231	Construction core handling charge (non-refundable)	**$12.00**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required $21.80 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

⌛ *Extended lead time on all finishes except 626*

⊙ *Not available on LAT, LON, BRW and BRK*

3. Select Outside Lever*

LLL	Less each lever	**DEDUCT $27.10**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
OME	Omega	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
Tactile options (8AT, 8LT, 8LN, 8RO, 8SP, 8BK, 8BW, 8TR)		**$55.00**

4. Select Outside Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$74.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$74.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$74.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$74.00**
622	Matte Black	**$74.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$74.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$74.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$105.00**

5. Select Inside Lever* (Specify only if different from Outside Lever)

LLL	Less each lever	**DEDUCT $27.10**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
OME	Omega	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
Tactile options (8AT, 8LT, 8LN, 8RO, 8SP, 8BK, 8BW, 8TR)		**$55.00**

Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

6. Select Inside Finish (Specify only if different from Outside Finish)

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$74.00***
606	Satin Brass	**$74.00***
612	Satin Bronze	**$74.00***
619	Satin Nickel	**$74.00***
622	Matte Black	**$74.00***
625	Bright Chrome	**$74.00***
643e	Aged Bronze	**$74.00***
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$105.00***

** Charge only applies if outside finish is 626 and you are specifying a different inside finish.*

7. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**DEDUCT $41.60**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-042	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner,	**$213.00**
14-047	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-048	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**

8-9. Select Strike Plate and Strike Lip Length

47267101*†	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-016 †	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, fire door latch	**$20.70**
C603-623	Dust Box for T-strike, 10-013	**N/C**
B502-853	Deep Dust Box for T-strike, 10-016	**N/C**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

** 1-3/8" Lip available, must specify 1-3/8" Lip $15.60, 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $16.70*

*** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $9.10*

† DPS magnet requires prep and install beneath strike

10. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
29R	Everest 29 R (Everest SL)	**$22.00**
B	Everest B (Everest SL)	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

NDE Parts

SCHLAGE

Outside Escutcheon Subassembly

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts			605	606	612	619	625	626	643e	626AM
			▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Part Number	**Description**	**Contents**	**Price Each**							
N223-045	Outside Escutcheon Subassembly (without reader PCBA)	(3) #6-32 x .25 FH PD TC Screw (1) Outside Esctucheon (1) Outside RF Window Assembly (1) Adjustment Spring (1) Outside Backplate	**$123.00**							

Reader PCBA

Part Number	Description	Price Each
N223-046	Reader PCBA (Does not support HID secure sector compatibility)	**$407.00**

Battery Holder Kit

Part Number	Description	Contents	Price Each
N223-044	Battery Holder Kit	(1) Battery Tray Assembly (1) Battery Strap	**$30.20**

Levers and Related Components

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts		605	606	612	619	625	626	643e	626AM
		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Part Number	**Description**	**Price Each**							
N523-127	FSIC Core Driver	**$3.20**							
N523-091	SFIC Core Driver	**$14.20**							
09-774	SFIC Core Driver and Spacer	**$17.80**							
D500-000	SFIC Core Spacer - Spacer required for 6-pin, no spacer required for 7-pin	**$2.00**							
New product manufactured on or after February 1, 2017 (reference serial number label on product)									
03-230*	Lever - Closed; ATH, RHO, SPA, OME, TLR	**$161.00**							
03-230*	Lever - Closed; 8AT, 8RO, 8SP, 8TR	**$215.00**							
03-231*	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL; ATH, RHO, SPA	**$161.00**							
03-232*	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC; ATH, RHO, SPA	**$161.00**							
03-200*	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC; ATH, RHO, SPA	**$161.00**							
47258039	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC - BRW	**$161.00**							
47258040	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC - BRK	**$161.00**							
47258041	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC - LAT	**$161.00**							
47258042	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC - LON	**$161.00**							
47260537	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC - 8BY	**$216.00**							
47260538	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC - 8BK								
47260539	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC - 8LT								
47260540	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC - 8LN								
47258043	Lever - Closed - BRW	**$161.00**							
47258044	Lever - Closed - BRK								
47258045	Lever - CLosed - LAT								
47258046	Lever - CLosed - LON								
47260541	Lever - CLosed - 8BY	**$216.00**							
47260542	Lever - CLosed - 8BK								
47260543	Lever - CLosed - 8LT								
47260544	Lever - CLosed - 8LN								
47258047	Lever - P, Z, L - BRW	**$161.00**							
47258048	Lever - P, Z, L - BRK								
47258049	Lever - P, Z, L - LAT								
47258050	Lever - P, Z, L - LON								
47260545	Lever - P, Z, L - 8BY	**$216.00**							
47260546	Lever -P, Z, L - 8BK								
47260547	Lever - P, Z, L - 8LT								
47260548	Lever - P, Z, L - 8LN								
47258051	Lever FSIC R, J, T - BRW	**$161.00**							
47258052	Lever FSIC R, J, T - BRK								
47258053	Lever FSIC R, J, T - LAT								
47258054	Lever FSIC R, J, T - LON								
47260549	Lever FSIC R, J, T - 8BY	**$216.00**							
47260550	Lever FSIC R, J, T - 8BK								
47260551	Lever FSIC R, J, T - 8LT								
47260552	Lever FSIC R, J, T - 8LN								
Original product manufactured before February 1, 2017 (reference serial number label on product)									
03-030*	Lever - Closed; ATH, RHO, SPA	**$161.00**							
03-031*	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage KIL; ATH, RHO, SPA								
03-032*	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage FSIC; ATH, RHO, SPA								
03-000*	Lever - Cylinder - Schlage SFIC; ATH, RHO, SPA								
*	Specify part number, lever style, finish. Ex: 03-031 ATH 626 (open lever, Athens design, 626 finish)								

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Inside Escutcheon Subassembly

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts			605	606	612	619	625	626	643e	626AM
			▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Part Number	**Description**	**Contents**	**Price Each**							
47278749	NDEB Inside Escutcheon Assembly (with Main PCBA) **Upgrades NDE80 Product**	(1) Inside Esctucheon (1) RF Window (1) Door Position Sensor (1) Main PCB Module (1) Inside Label	**$546.00**							
N623-007	Inside Battery Cover	(1) Battery Cover	**$45.80**							

Latches and Related Components

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts		605	606	612	619	625	626	643e	626AM
		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	
Part Number	**Backset - Description**	**Price Each**							
Dead Latch* **									
14-047	2 3/8" - Square corner, 1 1/8" x 2 1/4"	**$139.00**							
14-048	2 3/8" - Square corner, 1" x 2 1/4"	**$139.00**							
13-247	2 3/4" - Square corner, 1 1/8" x 2 1/4"	**$106.00**							
14-042	2 3/4" - Anti-friction Fire Door Latch 1" Square corner, 1 1/8" x 2 1/4", 3/4" Throw	**$424.00**							
***	All latches require reinforcement when used in hollow metal door applications								

Strikes

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts			605	606	612	619	625	626	643e	626AM
			▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Part Number	**Description**	**Contents**	**Price Each**							
10-025	1 3/16" - ANSI, no box, 1 1/4" x 4 7/8"	(1) ANSI strike	**$18.00**							
10-130-1316	1 3/16" - ANSI, no box, 1 1/4" x 4 7/8"	(1) ANSI strike (2) C603-256 screws (1) ANSI strike magnet tray (2) DPS magnet	**$35.10**							
10-130-138	1 3/8" - ANSI, no box, 1 1/4" x 4 7/8"	1) ANSI strike (2) C603-256 screws (1) ANSI strike magnet tray (2) DPS magnet	**$68.30**							
10-130-112	1 1/2" - ANSI, no box, 1 1/4" x 4 7/8"	(1) ANSI strike (2) C603-256 screws (1) ANSI strike magnet tray (2) DPS magnet	**$68.30**							
10-131-1316	1 3/16" - ANSI, standard box, 1 1/4" x 4 7/8"	(1) ANSI strike (2) C603-256 screws (1) Standard box (1) ANSI strike magnet tray (2) DPS magnet	**$45.20**							
10-131-138	1 3/8" - ANSI, standard box, 1 1/4" x 4 7/8"	(1) ANSI strike (2) C603-256 screws (1) Standard box (1) ANSI strike magnet tray (2) DPS magnet	**$77.00**							
10-131-112	1 1/2" - ANSI, standard box, 1 1/4" x 4 7/8"	(1) ANSI strike (2) C603-256 screws (1) Standard box (1) ANSI strike magnet tray (2) DPS magnet	**$77.00**							
10-132-118	1 1/8" - Square corner, T-strike, box, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"	(1) T-strike (1) Standard box (1) Door position magnet	**$31.90**							
10-132-112	1 1/2" - Square corner, T-strike, box, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"	(1) T-strike (1) Standard box (1) Door position magnet	**$42.10**							
10-133-118	1 1/8" - Square corner, T-strike, deep box, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4" Use with fire door latch	(1) T-strike (1) Deep box (1) Door position magnet	**$37.50**							
10-133-112	1 1/2" - Square corner, T-strike, deep box, 1 1/8" x 2 3/4" Use with fire door latch	(1) T-strike (1) Deep box (1) Door position magnet	**$37.20**							
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike	(1) Standard box	**$8.00**							

NDE Parts

SCHLAGE

Competitor Core/Compatability Parts

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts		605	606	612	619	625	626	643e	626AM
		⧖	⧖	⧖	⧖	⧖	▪	⧖	
Part Number	**Description**	**Price Each**							
New product manufactured on or after February 1, 2017 (reference serial number label on product)									
03-234*	Lever - Cylinder - Corbin Russwin KIL (L-CO6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	**$297.00**							
03-235*	Lever - Cylinder - Corbin Russwin 7-pin FSIC (J-CO7); RHO								
03-236*	Lever - Cylinder - Yale 7-pin FSIC (J-YA7); RHO								
03-237*	Lever - Cylinder - Medeco 32 (J-MED); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR								
03-244*	Lever - Cylinder - Sargent KIL (L-SAR); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR								
03-255*	Lever - Cylinder - Medeco 31 or Yale 1210 6-pin FSIC (J-YA6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR								
03-266*	Lever - Cylinder - Corbin Russwin 6-pin FSIC (J-CO6); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR								
03-277*	Lever - Cylinder - Sargent FSIC (J-SAR); ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR								
N523-218	Springcage & Lever Catch Assy. - Outside Standard (P, L, Z, R, J, T, B, BDC, G, H, L SAR , L CO6, J CO6, J SAR, J CO7)	**$79.60**							
N523-224	Springcage & Lever Catch Assy. - Outside Competitor Cores (J YA6, J YA7, J MED)	**$166.00**							
XN12-292	Tail piece Sargent XC FSIC	**$16.10**							
*	Specify part number, lever style, finish. Ex: 03-055 RHO 613 (Yale lever, Athens design, 613 finish)								

Tailpieces

Part Number	Description	Price Each
N523-127	Core Driver - SCH FSIC	**$3.50**
N523-091	Core Driver - SCH SFIC	**$14.20**
09-060	Core Driver - L SAR	**$14.20**
09-061	Core Driver - J YA6	**$14.20**
09-062	Core Driver - J CO6	**$14.20**
09-063	Core Driver - J SAR	
10-140	Core Driver - L CO6	**$27.10**
10-141	Core Driver - J CO7	**$27.10**
10-142	Core Driver - J YA7	**$28.40**
10-143	Core Driver - J MED	**$17.80**
09-774	SFIC Core Driverand Spacer	**$1.90**
D500-000	SFIC Core Spacer - Spacer required for 6-pin, no spacer required for 7-pin	**$15.30**
XN12-292	Tail piece Sargent XC SFIC	**$13.90**

Reinforcements — Must be used for hollow metal doors

Part Number	Description	Price Each
37-001	Metal door reinforcer kit, fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings. Specify door thickness, includes A501-567 and A501-565 or A501-566.	**$45.00**
24483760	Latch Spacer – fits 1" diameter latch housing and 1-3/4" hollow metal doors (steel & aluminum)	**$6.20**
A501-566	Reinforcer for 1 3/4" thick non-reinforced metal doors. Fits both 7/8" and 1" diameter housings.	**$22.70**

Motorized Chassis Assembly

Part Number	Description	Contents	Price Each
N223-007	Motorized Chassis Assembly	(1) NDE Chassis Subassembly (1) Motor Actuator Subassembly (1) Main Wire Harness	**$286.00**

Main Wire Harness

Part Number	Description	Price Each
N223-019	Main Wire Harness	**$43.90**

Miscellaneous Parts

Part Number	Description	Price Each
Inside Baseplate		
N623-000	Inside Baseplate	**$30.00**
New product manufactured on or after February 1, 2017 (reference serial number label on product)		
Spring Cages		
N523-218	Springcage & Lever Catch Assy. - Outside Standard (P, L, Z, R, J, T, B, BDC, G, H, L SAR , L CO6, J CO6, J SAR, J CO7)	**$82.00**
N523-221	Springcage & Lever Catch Assy. - Inside Less Cylinder	**$57.70**
N523-224	Springcage & Lever Catchy Assy. - Outside Standard (J YA7, J YA6, J MED	**$170.00**
Original product manufactured before February 1, 2017 (reference serial number label on product)		
Spring Cages		
N123-022	Outside spring cage for all functions except SFIC	**$82.00**
N123-032	Inside Spring Cage	**$59.20**
N123-056	Outside spring cage for all SFIC functions	**$85.70**
24341463	SDS O-Ring – 50 pack	**$24.50**
L483-055	Door Position Sensor Kit (Includes sensor with wire harness and connector, for NDEB only)	**$42.50**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Conversion Kits

Available Finishes	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	643e	626AM
	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪

Part Number	Backset - Description	Price Each
40-400	Inside Spring Cage / Lever Conversion Kit	$261.00
40-600	Outside Spring Cage / Lever Conversion Kit	

Notes:

All kits will contain a spring cage and lever. Some kits will contain a button or tailpiece

Kits are limited to previously offered product - KIL, FSIC, SFIC, L-SAR, J-SAR, J-CO6, J-YA6

When ordering specify: Function, Trim, Finish and Core (if applicable)

Screws

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts	605	606	612	619	625	626	643e	626AM
A501-171, N523-092, L583-133, C603-256, C603-897	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	

Part Number	Description	Door Thickness	Type	Size	Price Each
C603-256*	ANSI strike	—	PFH Combo	12-24 x 1"	$1.10
C603-897*	Latch and strike	—	PFH Combo	#8 x 3/4"	$1.10
N523-021*	Spring cage screws	1 3/8" – 2"	PFH Machine	#10 x 32 x 2 1/8"	$2.40
*	Order in multiples of 100				

Screw Packs

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts	605	606	612	619	625	626	643e	626AM
B202-517, C203-736, N123-020		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	

Part Number	Description	Contents	Price Each
B202-517	Latch and strike	(4) C603-897	$9.70
C203-736	ANSI strike	(2) C603-256	$7.80
N223-049	Mounting kit	(4) C603-897 (1) N523-108 (2) 96954557 (1) N623-048 (1) N623-049	$15.90

Torx Screw Packs

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts	605	606	612	613	619	625	626	643e	626AM
C203-311, C203-312	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	

Part Number	Description	Contents	Price Each
C203-311**	Latch and strike	(4) C503-766 (T-15)	$25.10
C203-312**	Latch and ANSI strike	(2) C503-766 (T-15) (2) L583-371 (T-20)	
**	Torx screw packs are furnished with appropriate T-xx installation tool(s)		

Cylinder Reference Table

Available Finishes - Specify for Listed Parts	606	626
23-065, 20-765/XP, 20-565/XP, 21-000		

Part Number	Cylinder Mechanism	Function	Design	Price Each	
				Open	Restricted
23-065	Conventional	Standard Functions	All	$70.00	$97.00
20-765	Primus			$152.00	
20-765-XP	Primus XP				
20-565	Primus UL437			$199.00	
20-565-XP	Primus UL437 XP				

ENGAGE Wireless Test Kit & Accessories

Part Number	Description	List Price
47271232	TKE - ENGAGE Test Kit. For use in pre-installation test applications. Comes with 2 TKE Transponders, ENGAGE gateway, tripod, TKE gateway bracket, battery, and backpack carry case.	$2,090.00
47269850	TKE Transponder	$651.00
47269870	TKE Gateway Backet (Tripod Adapter)	$53.20

Installation Tools

Part Number	Description	Price Each
40-286	Universal Clamp (For use with all AD, CO, NDE, and LE Series installation templates)	See Page 167
47286225	NDEB Door Preperation Tempate (Universal Clamp require to use this template)	$734.00
40-292	Door Position Sensor Fixture and Mounting Hardware (47286225 is required to use this fixture)	$175.00

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Notes

AD-SERIES NETWORKED - TABLE OF CONTENTS

HOW TO ORDER **88**

AD-SERIES NETWORKED LOCKS & DEVICES OVERVIEW **89**

AD-300 NETWORKED HARDWIRED **102**
Cylindrical 102
Moritse/Mortise Deadbolt 104
Exit Trim 106

AD-302 NETWORKED HARDWIRED (FIPS 201-COMPLIANT) **108**
Cylindrical 108
Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt 110
Exit Trim 112

AD-400 NETWORKED WIRELESS **114**
Cylindrical 114
Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt 116
Exit Trim 118

AD-402 NETWORKED WIRELESS (FIPS 201-1 COMPLIANT) **120**
Cylindrical 120
Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt 122
Exit Trim 124

AD-SERIES 993 NON-FUNCTIONING "DUMMY" TRIM **126**

AD-SERIES NETWORKED ACCESSORIES **128**

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR AD-SERIES NETWORKED LOCKS & DEVICES

Payment Address: Schlage Electronic Security
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-Series Networked • How to Order

SCHLAGE

How to Order:

REQUIRED FIELDS | **FACTORY DEFAULT AND OPTIONS**

AD – 400 – CY – 70 – MG – SPA – 626 – P6 – S123 – RH – 4B – 13-247 – 10-025 – 1-3/4 – BAA

1. Series

2. Class

300	Networked Hardwired
302	Networked Hardwired
400	Networked Wireless
402	Networked Wireless

3. Chassis:

CY	Cylindrical
MS	Mortise
MD	Mortise Deadbolt
993R	Exit Trim – Rim/CVR/CVC
993S	Exit Trim – SVR
993M	Exit Trim – Mortise
993DT	"Dummy" Exit Trim

4. Function:

70	Classroom/Storeroom
50	Office
40	Privacy
60	Apartment

5. Reader:

KP	Keypad
MGK	Magnetic Stripe + Keypad (Insert)
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)
MSK	Magnetic Stripe + Keypad (Swipe)
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)
MTK	Multi-Technology + Keypad
MT	Multi-Technology
FMK	FIPS 201-2 Compliant Multi-Technology + Keypad

6. Lever: △

SPA	Sparta	ATH	Athens
RHO	Rhodes	TLR	Tubular
BRW	Broadway	LAT	Latitude
BRK	Boardwalk	LON	Longitude

△ To add tactile warning, use prefix 8. Example 8SPA

7. Finish:

626	Satin Chrome
605	Bright Brass
606	Satin Brass
612	Satin Bronze
619	Satin Nickel
625	Bright Chrome
643e	Aged Bronze
626AM	Satin Chrome (Antimicrobial Coating)

8. Cylinder Type:

P6	Schlage 6-pin Full Cylinder (For options see individual Class/Chassis page)

9. Keyway Type:

S123	Everest 29 (For options see individual Class/Chassis page)

10. Handing:

RH	Right Handed
LH	Left Handed
RHR	Right Handed Reverse
LHR	Left Handed Reverse

11. Battery Holder:

4B - 4AA Battery Kit 8B - 8AA Battery Kit

12. Backset and Latch or Armor Front:

13-247 2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square Corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (Standard on CY Chassis)
09-663 Armor Front, 1-1/4" Wide, Square Corner (Standard on MS Chassis)
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

13. Strike:

10-025 1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (Standard on CY Chassis)
10-072 1-3/16" Lip, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner, box (Standard on MS Chassis)
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

14. Door Thickness:

1-3/4" (Standard)
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

15. Additional Options

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-Series Networked Locks

With the AD-Series, one platform translates to an endless number of adaptable solutions. You can choose the features and functions that are right for the application today, and upgrade to meet your evolving needs in the future.

Class

AD-300	Networked/Hardwired; Direct RS-485 connection or Wiegand or Clock & Data	
AD-302	FIPS 201-2 Compliant, Networked Hardwired; Direct RS-485 connection or Wiegand or Clock & Data	
AD-400	Networked/Wireless; 900 MHz, Secure encrypted data transmission	
AD-402	FIPS 201-2 Compliant, Networked Wireless; 900 MHz, Secure encrypted data transmission	

Note: *1. AD-Series locks are upgradable from standalone to networked by applying a communication module available in the accessories section and new firmware available on www.schlage.com/support.*

Chassis

CY: Cylindrical	Bored lock installed into round hole in the door	
MS: Mortise	Lock case installed into a mortise rectangular "pocket" in the door	
MD: Mortise Deadbolt	Mortise lock with built-in interconnected auxiliary deadbolt	
993R: Exit Trim	Rim/Concealed Vertical Rod* (CVR) & Concealed Vertical Cable* (CVC) *Metal door only	
993M: Exit Trim	Mortise	
993S: Exit Trim	Surface Vertical Rod (SVR)	
993DT: Exit Trim	Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim	

Notes: *2. Mortise deadbolt requires RS-485 connection to the ACP, See pages 99-100 for system diagram. Check with access control software provider to verify function is enabled.*

3. Exit trim utilizes universal hardware to simplify installation to a variety of exit device. AD-Series networked locks require a request to exit switch, please see compatibility chart below.

Exit Device Compatibility

Exit trim utilizes universal hardware to simplify installation to a variety of exit devices*.

Exit Device Compatibility		Rim	SVR	CVR/CVC	Mortise
Von Duprin	98/99 and 98/99XP	●	●	●†	●
Von Duprin	22/22F	●	●		
Falcon	25	●			

** Low current request-to-exit switch is required. Part Number for Von Duprin request to exit switch: 050281. Part Number for Falcon AE switch: 650359.*

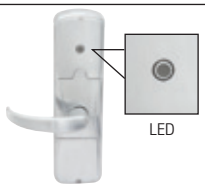
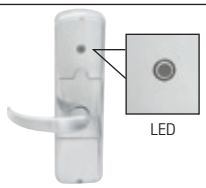
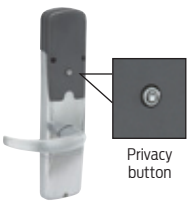
† Metal door only.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-Series Networked

SCHLAGE

Function

		AD-300/302	AD-400/402
70: Classroom/ Storeroom	Lockset is normally secure. Inside lever always allows free egress. Valid toggle credentials on the exterior may be used to change to a passage or secured status.		
50: Office	Lockset is normally secure. Inside lever always allows free egress. Interior pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a passage or secured status. Meets need for lockdown function for safety and security. **NOTE:** *Valid toggle credentials on the exterior may also be used to change status. Has interior pushbutton (IPB).*		
40: Privacy	Lockset is normally secure. Inside lever always allows free egress. Interior pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a privacy status. The interior pushbutton will disable normal electronic access from the exterior. Opening the door or pressing the interior pushbutton a second time on the inside housing deactivates the privacy status. Has interior pushbutton (IPB).		
60: Apartment	Lockset is normally secure. Inside lever always allows free egress. Interior pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a passage or secured status. Opening the door or pressing the interior pushbutton causes the lockset to toggle unsecured. While toggled unsecured, the lockset can only be secured while the door is closed by pressing the interior pushbutton or using a normal credential on the exterior. Normal electronic access from the exterior is always allowed. Has interior pushbutton.		

Reader

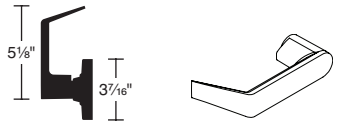
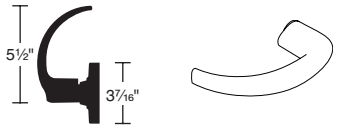
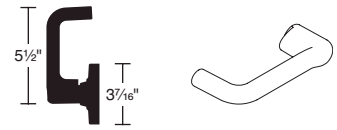
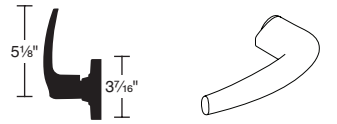
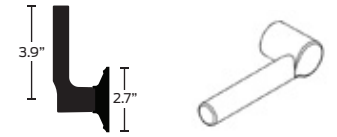
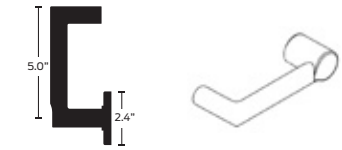
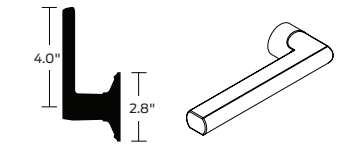
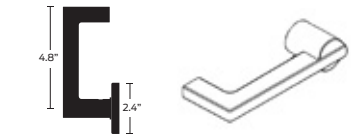
KP: Keypad	12 button design	
MGK: Magnetic Stripe + Keypad (Insert)	Configurable to read the complete Track 1, 2 or 3. Available with and without 12 button keypad.	
MG: Magnetic Stripe (Insert)		
MSK: Magnetic Stripe + Keypad (Swipe)		
MS: Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)		
MTK: Multi-Technology + Keypad	Single solution that reads 125 kHz proximity and 13.56 MHz smart credentials. Available with and without 12-button keypad	
FMK: FIPS 201-2 Compliant Multi-Technology + Keypad		
MT: Multi-Technology		
Si/SiK: Smart iClass Compatible Reader	13.56 MHz smart card credential solution compatible with Schlage MIFARE, HID iClass, iClass SE, and SEOS technologies. Available with and without 12-button keypad.	

Notes:
5. *Please refer to AD-Series data sheets and solution sheets prior to ordering to verify credential compatibility.*
6. *FMK reader now sold separately for field upgrades.*
7. *Must specify finish when ordering reader separately. KP, MGK, MG, MSK & MS readers available in 626, 605, 606, 612, 619, 625 & 643e. MT, MTK & FMK readers are available in Grey (for 619, 626, 626AM & 625) and available in Brown (for 605, 606, 612 & 643e).*

AD-Series Networked

SCHLAGE

Lever

RHO	Rhodes	
SPA	*Sparta*	
TLR	Tubular	
ATH	Athens	
BRW	Broadway	
BRK	Boardwalk	
LAT	Latitude	
LON	Longitude	

Notes: *8. All lever designs are available in finishes 605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 626, 643E and 626AM.*
9. SPA, TLR & ATH Meet California Fire Code for 1/2" or less return to the door.
10. Changing Lever Cylinder Compatibility on a device typically requires replacement of existing spring cage and tailpiece.
11. To order tactile warning levers use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.
12. AD Series, CO Series & ND Series levers may be interchangeable in some cases depending whether it is an interior or exterior lever, the type of chassis and the type of cylinder/ spring cage/ tail piece. Please consult the AD Series Parts guide for more information.

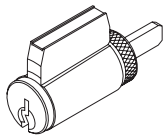
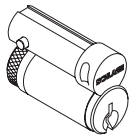
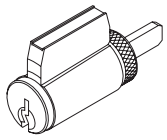
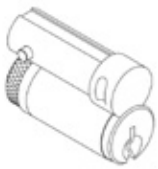
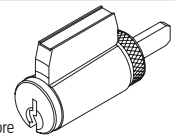
Finish

626	Satin Chrome	BHMA # 626E, Government # US26D
605	Bright Brass	BHMA # 605E, Government # US3
606	Satin Brass	BHMA # 606E, Government # US4
612	Satin Bronze	BHMA # 612E, Government # US10
619	Satin Nickel	
625	Bright Chrome	BHMA # 625E, Government # US26
643e	Aged Bronze	
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	

Note: *13. Please refer to the Electronic Access Control catalog or online product information at us.allegion.com to view each finish.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Cylinder

P6	With cylinder Schlage- Everest 29 S123 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL) Keyed different as standard with two keys	
L	Less cylinder Schlage, Falcon 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL)	
R	With cylinder Schlage- Everest 29 S123 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC) Keyway one bitted as standard with two keys	
J	Less cylinder Schlage 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
G	With cylinder Schlage Everest 29 R 7 Pin Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Factory master keyed with two keys as standard, master keying must be specified	
B	Less cylinder Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's 7 Pin Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC)	*Less Core
L SAR	Less cylinder Sargent (10L+11L) 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL)	
L CO6	Less cylinder 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL)	*Less Core
J SAR	Less cylinder Sargent 6300 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J CO6	Less cylinder Corbin 8000 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J CO7	Less cylinder Corbin 8000-7 7 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC) (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR)	
J MED	Less cylinder Medeco 32*0201 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J YA6	Less cylinder Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J YA7	Less cylinder Yale 1220 7 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	*Less Core
L FA7	Less cylinder Falcon 7 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL) (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	 *Less Core

Notes: *14. Competitor lever designs come in finishes 626 standard, and 605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 643e, and 626AM with extended lead-times.*
15. For P, R and G -Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging.
16. For Master Key System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see pages 285-295
17. For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required for Classic and Everest cylinders.
18. Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.
19. For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact your local sales representative.
20. Spring cages & tail pieces are different based on the type of cylinder and chassis selected. Please see the AD-Series parts guide for more information.
21. The AD-Series accepts many popular models of standard, SFIC, and FSIC cylinders. Consult the Keyway/Cylinder compatibility datasheet (010432) for details. See pricebook for specific configurations.

AD-Series Networked

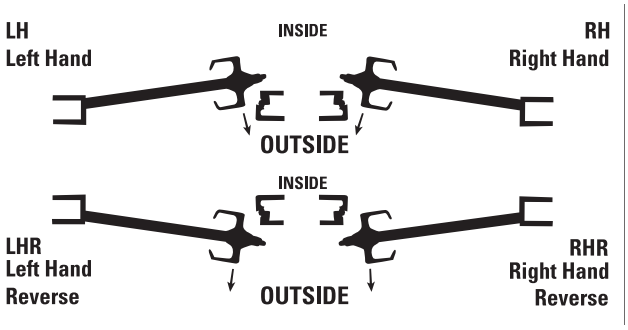
Key Systems Available Through Schlage

Everest 29™ S Keyway Family	Patent protected open keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats. Patent protection through 2029.
Everest 29 T Keyway Family	Patent protected restricted keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats. Patent protection through 2029.
Everest D Keyway Family	Restricted keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats.
Everest C Keyway Family	Open keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats.
Schlage Classic Open Keyways	Classic (C/E/F): Open keyways available in key in lever and full size interchangeable core designs
Everest B Keyway Family	Restricted keyways that are available on small format interchangeable core (SFIC).
Everest 29 R Keyway Family	Patent protected restricted keyways that are available on small format interchangeable core (SFIC). Patent protection through 2029.

Notes: *22. Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order.*
23. See sample Letter of Authorization page 305.
24. Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line..
25. Contact your local RSO representative for assistance in determining which format and level of exclusivity best suits your needs.

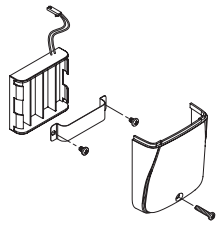
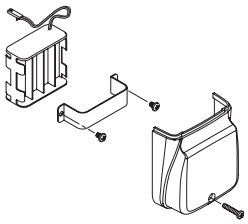
Handing

RH	Right Handed: Hinges on Right Opens Inward
LH	Left Handed: Hinges on left Opens Inward
RHR	Right Handed Reverse: Hinges on Right Opens Outward
LHR	Left Handed Reverse: Hinges on Left Opens Outward



Notes: *26. Exit trim 993 chassis available only with RHR or LHR option.*
27. Handing is field reversible, but requires removal of the exterior escutcheon cover. Please see AD-Series installation instructions for details.

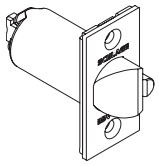
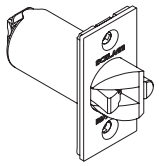
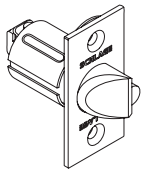
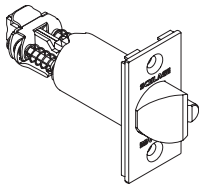
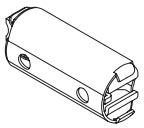
Battery

4B	4AA Battery Holder and Cover Kit	
8B	8AA Battery Holder and Cover Kit	

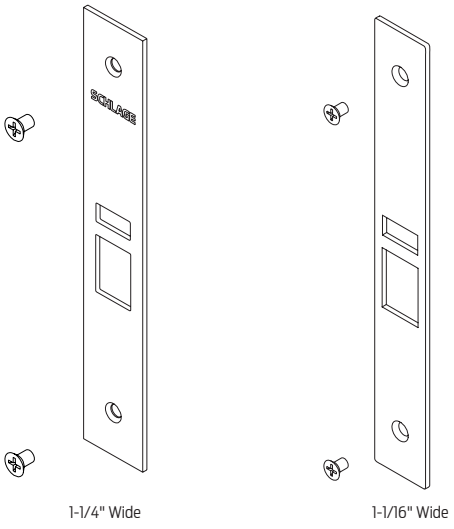
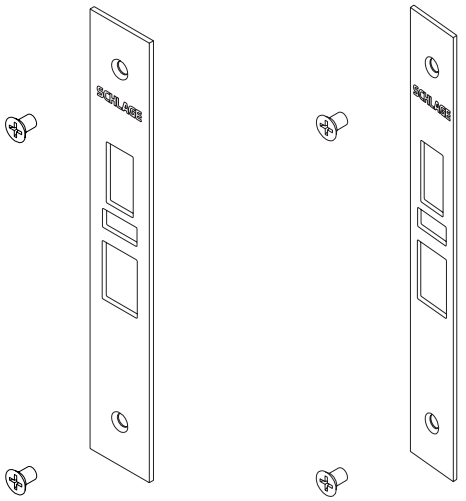
Notes: *28. AD-300/AD-302 are hardwired and therefore do not require battery power and ship standard with a cover only and no batteries.*
29. AD-Series locks use standard off the shelf AA batteries.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Backset & Latchbolt (Cylindrical Chassis)

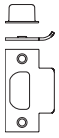
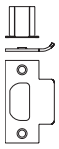
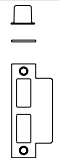
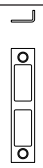
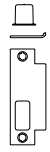
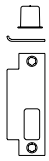
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	
39-030	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only. Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.	no image available

Mortise Lock Armor Front (Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt Chassis)

09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	

Notes: *30. For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE), use 1-1/4" wide armor front*
31. Available finishes are 605, 606, 612, 619, 625, and 626.
32. Images not shown to scale. Consult AD-Series Parts Guide for more information.

Strike Plate (Cylindrical Chassis)

10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8",	
10-013	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4", 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip	
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	
10-072	1-3/16" Lip, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Square Corner, box	
10-072	7/8", 1", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", or 2" Lip, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Square Corner, box	
10-075	1/2" Rabbeted, For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.	
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	
XL11-820	One hole for latching functions, RH & LHR doors Lip 1-3/16"	
XL11-821	One hole for latching functions, LH & RHR doors Lip 1-3/16"	
XQ07-351-134	Strike, ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/4" Lip Length	**Image not available**
XQ03-494-134	Strike, Square Corner, T-strike, Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-3/4" Lip	**Image not available**

Note: *33. XL11-820 & XL11-821 Extended lead time; contact customer service.*

AD-Series Networked

Door Thickness

1-3/4"	1-3/4"
1-3/8"	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)

Notes: *34. Door Thickness Kits are available on page 226 to install a lock on a door that is thicker or thinner than 1-3/4". See AD-Series Parts guide for details. Locks cannot be installed on doors thicker than 2-3/4" or thinner than 1-3/8".*

35. Thin Door Shims are available on page 226 to install a lock on a door that is thinner than 1-3/4".

36. Decorative Plates are used to cover exposed holes when retrofitting from existing locks to AD-Series locks. The size of plate required will vary based on the size and location of holes being covered. Retrofit information can be found at www.schlage.com/support.

37. If under the lock decorative plates are on both sides of device, then door will become 1/8" thicker. A Door Thickness Kit of an incremental 1/8" must be ordered to accommodate under the lock plates.

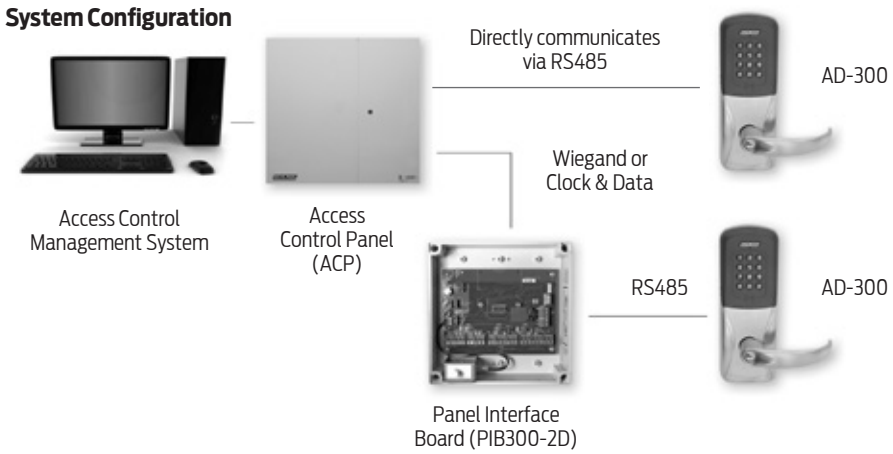
System Architecture for AD-300 & AD-400

The AD-Series combines all the hardware components required at the door for a complete access control system into one integrated design to simplify installation. This includes the electrified lock, credential reader, request-to-exit and -enter sensors, door position switch, tamper guard and more.

The AD-Series is available with flexible hardwired and wireless networked options and can accommodate Wiegand, Clock & Data or RS485 connections to the access control panel or reader interface board.

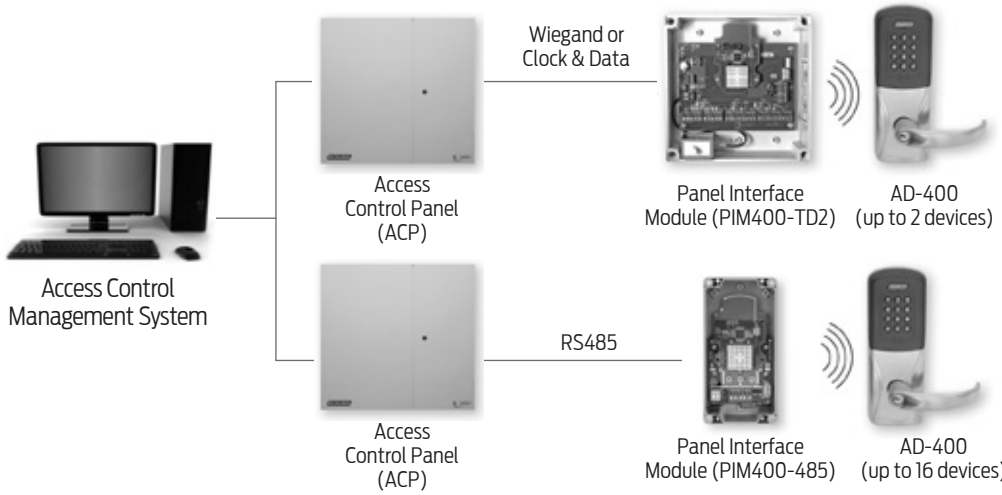
The following system configurations should be utilized as a guideline for specifying the AD-Series. Datasheets with technical specifications are available for download on www.schlage.com/support. We suggest that you consult with your Access Control Provider to verify the specific features, functions and capabilities of the AD-Series.

AD-300 Networked Hardwired Solution:



- Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur an additional fee. Consult access control software provides for details.
- PIB300-2D required for Wiegand or Clock & Data connection; supports up to 2 AD-300 devices

AD-400 Networked Wireless Solution:



- Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur an additional fee. Consult access control software provides for details.
- PIM400-TD2 required for Wiegand or Clock & Data connection; supports up to 2 AD-400 devices
- If RS485 connection to other ACP is required , contact software provider

System Architecture for AD-302 & AD-402

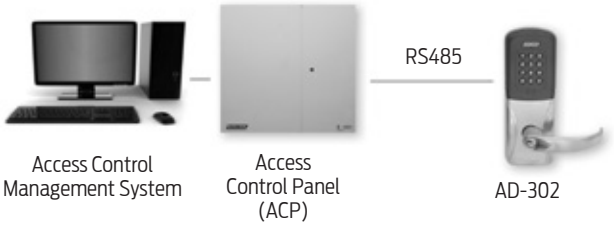
FIPS 201 Overview

- Federal Government Standard for secure and reliable form of identification
- Mandated by Homeland Security Presidential Directive 12 (HSPD 12)
- Required for all Federal Government employees and contractors
- Mandates the type of Smart Card and Card Reader per application
- The WPR401 (wireless portable reader) is available for remote credential verification

In order to meet requirements, the AD-Series can either be:
1.) Sold as a complete unit with the FMK Multi-Technology + Keypad Reader
2.) Field upgraded to a FIPS 201-2 compliant solution by adding the FMK reader (sold separately) and by utilizing the most current firmware available.

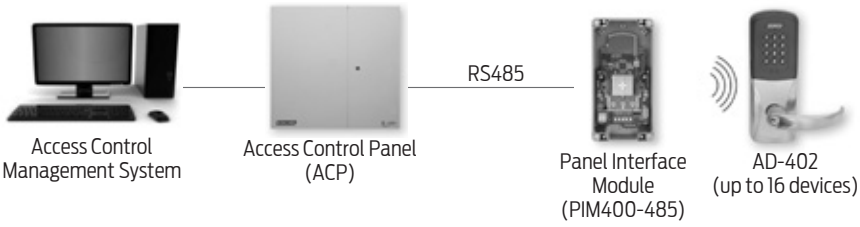
AD-302 Hardwired FIPS 201-2 compliant solution

– RS-485 or Wiegand communication to access control panel (ACP must be FIPS 201-2 compliant)
– FIPS 201-2 Multi-Technology Reader (FMK)



AD-402 Wireless FIPS 201-2 compliant solution

– 900 MHz communication between lock and PIM400-TD2
– FIPS Multi-Technology Reader (FMK)
– Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur an additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.
– f RS485 connection to ACP is required, contact software provider



Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Customer Name:

Customer Address:

Ship To:

Account #:

Quote #:

PO # & Date:

Price book #:

Shipping Instructions:

Requested Ship Date:

Order Written By:

For Further Information Contact (Name, Phone, Fax)

	Quantity	1. Series	2. Class	3. Chassis[1]	4. Function[2]	5. Reader[3]	6. Lever	7. Finish	8. Cylinder	9. Keyway	10. Handing	11. Battery[4]	12. Backset & Latch[5] or Armor Front[6]	13. Strike[7]	14. Door Thickness[8]	15. Options
Ex.	*1*	*AD*	*400*	*CY*	*70*	*KP*	*SPA*	*626*	*P6*	*S123*	*RH*	*4B*	*13-247*	*10-025*	*1-3/4*	*BAA*

Please complete all information above and email order to:

Allegion_Orders@allegion.com

[1] *If Exit trim is chosen, no selections are required for options #12 & #13*
[2] *Function: 70 classroom storeroom is standard if no selection is made*
[3] *Reader: KP keypad is standard if no selection is made*
[4] *Battery: Cover only standard for AD-300, 4B standard if no selection is made for AD-400*
[5] *Backset & Latch: 13-247 standard for cylindrical if no selection is made*
[6] *Armor Front: 09-663 standard for mortise if no selection is made, 09-666 standard for mortise deadbolt if no selection is made*
[7] *Strike Plate: 10-025 standard for cylindrical if no selection is made, 10-072 standard for mortise/mortise deadbolt if no selection is made*
[8] *Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard if no selection is made*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-300 Networked Hardwired - Cylindrical

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/Function **Note:** *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

AD-300-CY-70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**$2,139.00**
AD-300-CY-50*	Office △	**$2,149.00**
AD-300-CY-40	Privacy △	**$2,149.00**
AD-300-CY-60	Apartment △	**$2,149.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.90*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 99 for system diagram. Check with access control software provider to verify function is enabled.



AD-300-CY-70-MT



KP



MG



MGK



MS



MSK



MTK/SIK/FMK



MT/SI

5. Select Reader **Note:** *Reflects list price adder to base keypad reader price of $622.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $622.00**
KP	Keypad	**STANDARD**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$134.00**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$214.00**
MT	Multi-Technology | Proximity and Smart Card	**$230.00**
MTK	Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card	**$306.00**
SI	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader	**$402.00**
SIK	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader + Keypad	**$475.00**

FIPS 201-2 Compliant when applied with the FIPS Multi-Technology plus keypad reader module (FMK) and by utilizing the most current firmware available. See page 166 for the FMK reader module.

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less each lever	**DEDUCT $25.80**
Standard Options	SPA (Sparta), RHO (Rhodes), ATH (Athens), TLR (Tubular), BRW, (Broadway), BRK (Boardwalk), LAT (Latitude), LON (Longitude)	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

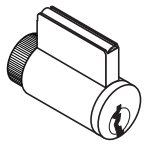
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

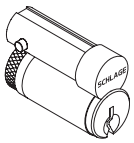
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

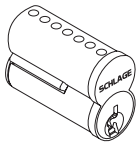
Full Cylinder
P L L SAR L FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

Cover Only	No batteries or holder	**STANDARD**

12. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**DEDUCT $40.30**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	**$213.00**
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**$12.50**
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	**$39.20**
39-030*	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only	**$68.60**

** Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.*

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike Plate	**DEDUCT $5.20**
10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-013*	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4"	**N/C**
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	**N/C**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $8.80*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) Add PIB300-2D if Wiegand or Clock and Data connection to ACP is required. Sold Separately. See page 130 for details.

Accessories available, see pages 128-131.

Accessories include Panel Interface Board (PIB300-2D) Decorative Plates, US A-KIT, etc.

Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-300 Networked Hardwired - Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis

AD-300-MS	Mortise	**$2,457.00**
AD-300-MD	Mortise Deadbolt △	**$2,498.00**


AD-300-MS-70-MTK


KP


MG


MGK


MS


MSK


MT/SI


MTK/SIK/FMK

4. Select Function

Note: *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**STANDARD**
50*	Office △ (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**$10.00**
40	Privacy △■	**$10.00**
60	Apartment △■	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.90*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 99 for system diagram. Check with access control software provider to verify function is enabled.

■ Inside Push Button (IPB) only included with Mortise (MS) chassis. Mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis comes with LED indicator only. $10 charge does not apply to mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis.

5. Select Reader

Note: *Reflects list price adder to base keypad reader price of $622.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $622.00**
KP	Keypad	**STANDARD**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$134.00**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$214.00**
MT	Multi-Technology | Proximity and Smart Card	**$230.00**
MTK	Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card	**$306.00**
SI	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader	**$402.00**
SIK	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader + Keypad	**$475.00**

FIPS 201-2 Compliant when applied with the FIPS Multi-Technology plus keypad reader module (FMK) and by utilizing the most current firmware available. See page 166 for the FMK reader module.

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $75.20**
Standard Options	SPA (Sparta), RHO (Rhodes), ATH (Athens), TLR (Tubular), BRW, (Broadway), BRK (Boardwalk), LAT (Latitude), LON (Longitude)	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

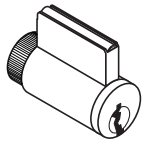
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

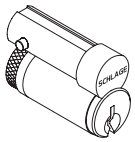
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

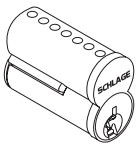
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

Cover Only	No batteries or holder	**STANDARD**

12. Select Mortise Lock Armor Front

LLL	Less Armor Front	**DEDUCT $19.80**
09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	**STANDARD**
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	**N/C**
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	**STANDARD**
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	**N/C**

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike	**DEDUCT $15.50**
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; 1-3/16" lip length	**STANDARD**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**N/C**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4"	**$36.90**
10-075 ●	1/2" Rabbeted	**$126.00**
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	**N/C**

● For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.

△ Extended leadtime, consult customer service.

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) Add PIB300-2D if Wiegand or Clock and Data connection to ACP is required. Sold Separately. See page 130 for details.

Accessories available, see pages 128-131.

Accessories include Panel Interface Board (PIB300-2D) Decorative Plates, US A-KIT, etc.

Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-300 Networked Hardwired - Exit Trim

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis/Trim Type **Note:** *See page 89 for exit device compatibility*

AD-300-993R	Exit Rim/Concealed Vertical Rod (Metal Door)/Concealed Vertical Cable (Metal Door)	**$2,516.00**
AD-300-993S	Exit Surface Vertical Rod	**$2,548.00**
AD-300-993M	Exit Mortise Lock	**$2,548.00**



AD-300-993R-70-MTK



MG



MGK



MS



MSK



MT/SI



MTK/SIK/FMK

4. Select Function **Note:** *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**STANDARD**
50*	Office △	**$10.00**
40	Privacy △	**$10.00**
60	Apartment △	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $20.90*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 99 for system diagram. Check with access control software provider to verify function is enabled.

5. Select Reader **Note:** *Reflects list price adder to base keypad reader price of $622.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $622.00**
KP	Keypad	**STANDARD**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$134.00**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$214.00**
MT	Multi-Technology | Proximity and Smart Card	**$230.00**
MTK	Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card	**$306.00**
SI	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader	**$402.00**
SIK	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader + Keypad	**$475.00**

FIPS 201-2 Compliant when applied with the FIPS Multi-Technology plus keypad reader module (FMK) and by utilizing the most current firmware available. See page 166 for the FMK reader module.

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $25.80**
Standard Options	SPA (Sparta), RHO (Rhodes), ATH (Athens), TLR (Tubular), BRW, (Broadway), BRK (Boardwalk), LAT (Latitude), LON (Longitude)	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

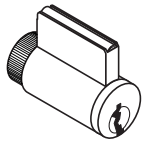
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

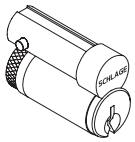
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

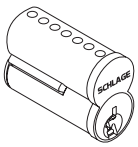
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

Cover Only	No batteries or holder	**STANDARD**

12.-13. No Selection Required

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

LRX	Less Von Duprin low current Request-To-Exit switch	**DEDUCT $61.40**
BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

AD-300 Exit Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with Von Duprin Series 98/99, 98/99XP, 22/22F exit devices and Falcon 25 rim exit devices with proper low current Request-To-Exit switch (RX-LC). Concealed Vertical Rod and Concealed Vertical Cable trim on metal door only. **When Request-to-exit is required, the Von Duprin RX-LC switch (part #050281) or Falcon AE switch (part #650359) must be used or the Warranty is void.**

Note: *AD-Series Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim now available. Please see pages 126-127 for details*

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) Add PIB300-2D if Wiegand or Clock and Data connection to ACP is required. Sold Separately. See page 130 for details.

Accessories available, see pages 128-131.
Accessories include Panel Interface Board (PIB300-2D) Decorative Plates, US A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

AD-302 Networked Hardwired - Cylindrical (FIPS 201-2 Compliant)

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/Function

Note: *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

AD-302-CY-70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**$2,139.00**
AD-302-CY-50*	Office	**$2,149.00**
AD-302-CY-40	Privacy△	**$2,149.00**
AD-302-CY-60	Apartment△	**$2,149.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $65.00*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 100 for system diagram. Check with Access Control software provider to verify function is enabled.



AD-302-CY-70-FMK

5. Select Reader

FMK	FIPS 201-2 Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card (PIV & PIV-I Card)	**$557.00**

Note: *The AD-300 lock can be field upgraded to a FIPS 201-2 compliant solution simply by adding the FMK reader (sold separately) and by using the most current firmware revision.*

Note: *Verify compatibility of PIV & PIV-I credentials with access control software provider.*

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less each lever	**DEDUCT $25.80**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $51.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

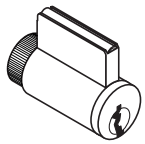
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required,$23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

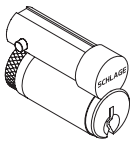
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

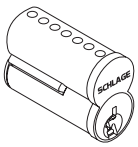
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1, 2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

Cover Only	No batteries or holder	**STANDARD**

12. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**DEDUCT $40.30**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	**$213.00**
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**$12.50**
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	**$39.20**
39-030*	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only	**$68.60**

** Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.*

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike Plate	**DEDUCT $5.20**
10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-013**	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4"	**N/C**
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	**N/C**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

*** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $8.30*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) Add PIB300-2D if Wiegand or Clock and Data connection to ACP is required. Sold Separately. See page 130 for details.
Standard accessories available, see pages 128-131.
Standard accessories sold separately include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, Dry Contact Board (RLBD), etc.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-302 Networked Hardwired - Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt (FIPS 201-2 Compliant) SCHLAGE

1-3. Select Chassis

AD-302-MS	Mortise	**$2,457.00**
AD-302-MD	Mortise Deadbolt △	**$2,498.00**



AD-302-MS-70-FMK

4. Select Function

Note: *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**STANDARD**
50*	Office △ (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**$10.00**
40	Privacy △☐	**$10.00**
60	Apartment △☐	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.90*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 100 for system diagram. Check with access control software provider to verify function is enabled.

☐ Inside Push Button (IPB) only included with Mortise (MS) chassis. Mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis comes with LED indicator only. $10 charge does not apply to mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis.

5. Select Reader

FMK	FIPS 201-2 Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card (PIV & PIV-I Card)	**$557.00**

Note: *The AD-300 lock can be field upgraded to a FIPS 201-2 compliant solution simply by adding the FMK reader (sold separately) and by using the most current firmware revision.*

Note: *Verify compatibility of PIV & PIV-I credentials with access control software provider.*

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $75.20**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●☐	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●☐	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

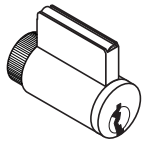
△ For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.

☐ Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.

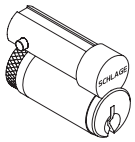
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

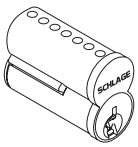
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

Cover Only	No batteries or holder	**STANDARD**

12. Select Mortise Lock Armor Front

LLL	Less Armor Front	**DEDUCT $19.80**
09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	**STANDARD**
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	**N/C**
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	**STANDARD**
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	**N/C**

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike	**DEDUCT $15.50**
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; 1-3/16" lip length	**STANDARD**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**N/C**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4"	**$36.90**
10-075 ●	1/2" Rabbeted	**$126.00**
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	**N/C**

● For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.

△ Extended leadtime, consult customer service.

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) Add PIB300-2D if Wiegand or Clock and Data connection to ACP is required. Sold Separately. See page 130 for details.

Standard accessories available, see pages 128-131.
Standard accessories sold separately include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, Dry Contact Board (RLBD), etc.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-302 Networked Hardwired - Exit Trim (FIPS 201-2 Compliant)

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis/Exit Trim Type*

AD-302-993R	Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/†Concealed Vertical Cable	**$2,516.00**
AD-302-993S	Exit Surface Vertical Rod	**$2,548.00**
AD-302-993M	Exit Mortise Lock	**$2,548.00**

** See page 89 for exit device compatibility.* *† Metal door only.*



AD-302-993R-70-FMK

4. Select Function **Note:** *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**STANDARD**
50*	Office △	**$10.00**
40	Privacy △	**$10.00**
60	Apartment △	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.50*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 100 for system diagram. Ensure function is enabled through access control software provider.

5. Select Reader

FMK	FIPS 201-2 Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card (PIV & PIV-I Card)	**$557.00**

Note: *The AD-300 lock can be field upgraded to a FIPS 201-2 compliant solution simply by adding the FMK reader (sold separately) and by using the most current firmware revision.*

Note: *Verify compatibility of PIV & PIV-I credentials with access control software provider.*

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $25.80**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $51.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

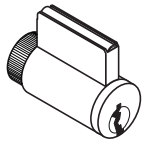
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $22.70 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

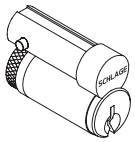
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

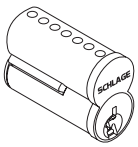
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

Cover Only	No batteries or holder	**STANDARD**

12. -13. No Selection Required

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

LRX	Less Von Duprin low current Request-To-Exit switch	**DEDUCT $61.40**
BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

AD-302 Exit Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with Von Duprin Series 98/99, 98/99XP, 22/22F exit devices and Falcon 25 rim exit devices . RX-LC switch is included unless lock is ordered as LRX, Less Request to Exit switch. Please specify if Von Duprin or Falcon RX-LC switch is required. Concealed Vertical Rod and Concealed Vertical Cable trim on metal door only. **When Request-to-exit is required, the Von Duprin RX-LC switch (part #050281) or Falcon AE switch (part #650359) must be used or the Warranty is void.**

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) Add PIB300-2D if Wiegand or Clock and Data connection to ACP is required. Sold Separately. See page 130 for details.

Standard accessories available, see pages 128-131.
Standard accessories sold separately include Decorative Plates, SUS A KIT, Dry Contact Board (RLBD), etc.

AD-400 Networked Wireless - Cylindrical

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/Function **Note:** *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

AD-400-CY-70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**$2,384.00**
AD-400-CY-50*	Office	**$2,394.00**
AD-400-CY-40	Privacy△	**$2,394.00**
AD-400-CY-60	Apartment△	**$2,394.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.90*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 99 for system diagram. Check with access control software provider to verify function is enabled.



AD-400-CY-70-MG



KP



MGK



MS



MSK



MT/SI



MTK/SIK/FMK

5. Select Reader **Note:** *Reflects list price adder to base keypad reader price of $622.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $622.00**
KP	Keypad	**STANDARD**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$134.00**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$214.00**
MT	Multi-Technology | Proximity and Smart Card	**$230.00**
MTK	Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card	**$306.00**
SI	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader	**$402.00**
SIK	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader + Keypad	**$475.00**

FIPS 201-2 Compliant when applied with the FIPS Multi-Technology plus keypad reader module (FMK) and by utilizing the most current firmware available. See page 166 for the FMK reader module.

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less each lever	**DEDUCT $25.80**
Standard Options	SPA (Sparta), RHO (Rhodes), ATH (Athens), TLR (Tubular), BRW, (Broadway), BRK (Boardwalk), LAT (Latitude), LON (Longitude)	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

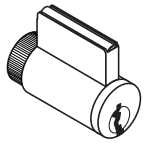
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

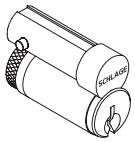
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

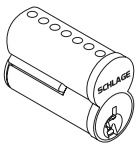
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $30.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.1**

12. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**DEDUCT $40.30**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	**$213.00**
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**$12.50**
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	**$39.20**
39-030*	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only	**$68.60**

** Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.*

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike Plate	**DEDUCT $5.20**
10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-013*	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4"	**N/C**
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	**N/C**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $8.30*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) PIM400 required for connection to ACP; sold separately.
a) PIM400-TD2 required for Wiegand or Clock and Data connection, See page 130.
b) If RS485 connection to other ACP is required, contact software provider.

Accessories available, see pages 128-131. Accessories include Panel Interface Module (PIM400) Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-400 Networked Wireless - Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis

AD-400-MS	Mortise	**$2,700.00**
AD-400-MD	Mortise Deadbolt△	**$2,741.00**



AD-400-MS-70-MGK



KP



MG



MS



MSK



MT/SI



MTK/SIK/FMK

4. Select Function **Note:** *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**STANDARD**
50*	Office △ (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**$10.00**
40	Privacy △■	**$10.00**
60	Apartment △■	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.50*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 99 for system diagram. Check with access control software provider to verify function is enabled.

■ *Inside Push Button (IPB) only included with Mortise (MS) chassis. Mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis comes with LED indicator only. $10 charge does not apply to mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis.*

5. Select Reader **Note:** *Reflects list price adder to base keypad reader price of $622.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $622.00**
KP	Keypad	**STANDARD**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$134.00**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$214.00**
MT	Multi-Technology | Proximity and Smart Card	**$230.00**
MTK	Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card	**$306.00**
SI	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader	**$402.00**
SIK	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader + Keypad	**$475.00**

FIPS 201-2 Compliant when applied with the FIPS Multi-Technology plus keypad reader module (FMK) and by utilizing the most current firmware available. See page 166 for the FMK reader module.

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $75.20**
Standard Options	SPA (Sparta), RHO (Rhodes), ATH (Athens), TLR (Tubular), BRW, (Broadway), BRK (Boardwalk), LAT (Latitude), LON (Longitude)	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

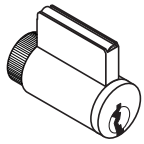
△ For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.

□ Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.

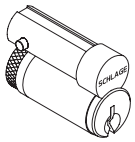
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

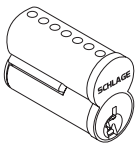
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $30.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. Select Mortise Lock Armor Front

LLL	Less Armor Front	**DEDUCT $19.80**
09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	**STANDARD**
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	**N/C**
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	**STANDARD**
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	**N/C**

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike	**DEDUCT $15.50**
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; 1-3/16" lip length	**STANDARD**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**N/C**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4"	**$36.90**
10-075 ●	1/2" Rabbeted	**$126.00**
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	**N/C**

● For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.
△ Extended leadtime, consult customer service.

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) PIM400 required for connection to ACP; sold separately.
a) PIM400-TD2 required for Wiegand or Clock and Data connection, See page 130.
b) If RS485 connection to other ACP is required, contact software provider.

Accessories available, see pages 128-131. Accessories include Panel Interface Module (PIM400) Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-400 Networked Wireless - Exit Trim

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis/Exit Trim Type **Note:** *See page 89 for exit device compatibility*

AD-400-993R	Exit Rim/Concealed Vertical Rod (Metal Door)/Concealed Vertical Cable (Metal Door)	**$2,780.00**
AD-400-993S	Exit Surface Vertical Rod	**$2,812.00**
AD-400-993M	Exit Mortise Lock	**$2,812.00**



AD-400-993R-70-MTK



KP



MG



MGK



MS



MSK



MTK/SI/FMK



MT/SI

4. Select Function **Note:** *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**STANDARD**
50*	Office △	**$10.00**
40	Privacy △	**$10.00**
60	Apartment △	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.90*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 93 for system diagram. Ensure function is enabled through access control software provider.

5. Select Reader **Note:** *Reflects list price adder to base keypad reader price of $622.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $622.00**
KP	Keypad	**STANDARD**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$134.00**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$214.00**
MT	Multi-Technology | Proximity and Smart Card	**$230.00**
MTK	Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card	**$306.00**
SI	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader	**$402.00**
SIK	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader + Keypad	**$475.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $25.80**
Standard Options	SPA (Sparta), RHO (Rhodes), ATH (Athens), TLR (Tubular), BRW, (Broadway), BRK (Boardwalk), LAT (Latitude), LON (Longitude)	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

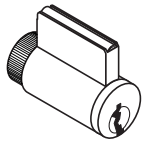
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

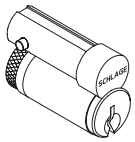
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

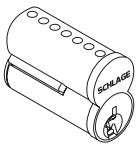
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $30.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. - 13. No Selection Required

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

LRX	Less Von Duprin low current Request-To-Exit switch	**DEDUCT $61.40**
BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

AD-300 Exit Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with Von Duprin Series 98/99, 98/99XP, 22/22F exit devices and Falcon 25 rim exit devices . RX-LC switch is included unless lock is ordered as LRX, Less Request to Exit switch. Please specify if Von Duprin or Falcon RX-LC switch is required. Concealed Vertical Rod and Concealed Vertical Cable trim on metal door only. **When Request-to-exit is required, the Von Duprin RX-LC switch (part #050281) or Falcon AE switch (part #650359) must be used or the Warranty is void.**

Note: *AD-Series Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim now available.*
Please see pages 124-125 for details

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) PIM400 required for connection to ACP; sold separately.
a) PIM400-TD2 required for Wiegand or Clock and Data connection, See page 130.
b) If RS485 connection to other ACP is required, contact software provider.

Accessories available, see pages 128-131.
Accessories include Panel Interface Module (PIM400) Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23

AD-402 Networked Wireless - Cylindrical (FIPS 201-2 Compliant)

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/Function

Note: *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

AD-402-CY-70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**$2,384.00**
AD-402-CY-50*	Office	**$2,394.00**
AD-402-CY-40	Privacy△	**$2,394.00**
AD-402-CY-60	Apartment△	**$2,394.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.90*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 100 for system diagram. Check with Access Control software provider to verify function is enabled.



AD-402-CY-70-FMK

5. Select Reader

FMK	FIPS 201-2 Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card (PIV & PIV-I Card)	**$557.00**

Note: *The AD-400 lock can be field upgraded to a FIPS 201-2 compliant solution simply by adding the FMK reader (sold separately) and by using the most current firmware revision.*

Note: *Verify compatibility of PIV & PIV-I credentials with access control software provider.*

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less each lever	**DEDUCT $25.80**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

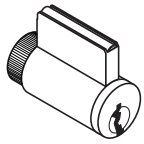
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

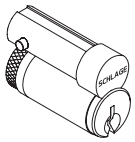
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

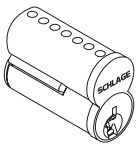
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $30.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**DEDUCT $40.30**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	**$213.00**
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**$12.50**
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	**$39.20**
39-030*	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only	**$68.60**

** Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.*

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike Plate	**DEDUCT $5.20**
10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-013*	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4"	**N/C**
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	**N/C**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $8.80*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) PIM400 required for connection to ACP; sold separately.
a) PIM400-TD2 required for Wiegand or Clock and Data connection, See page 130.
b) If RS485 connection to other ACP is required, contact software provider.

Standard accessories available, see pages 128-131.

Standard accessories sold separately include Decorative Plates, Handheld Device, Dry Contact Board (RLBD), etc.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-402 Networked Wireless - Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt (FIPS 201-2 Compliant)

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis

AD-402-MS	Mortise	**$2,700.00**
AD-402-MD	Mortise Deadbolt △	**$2,741.00**



AD-402-MS-70-FMK

4. Select Function

Note: *Locking function capabilities are determined by users' access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**STANDARD**
50*	Office △ (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**$10.00**
40	Privacy △■	**$10.00**
60	Apartment △■	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.50*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 100 for system diagram. Check with access control software provider to verify function is enabled.

■ *Inside Push Button (IPB) only included with Mortise (MS) chassis. Mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis comes with LED indicator only. $10 charge does not apply to mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis.*

5. Select Reader

FMK	FIPS 201-2 Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card (PIV & PIV-I Card)	**$557.00**

Note: *The AD-400 lock can be field upgraded to a FIPS 201-2 compliant solution simply by adding the FMK reader (sold separately) and by using the most current firmware revision.*

Note: *Verify compatibility of PIV & PIV-I credentials with access control software provider.*

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $75.20**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

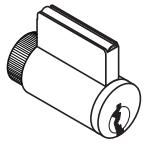
△ For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.

□ Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.

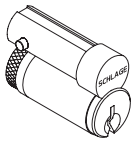
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

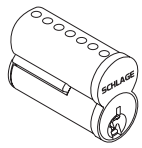
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $30.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. Select Mortise Lock Armor Front

LLL	Less Armor Front	**DEDUCT $19.80**
09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	**STANDARD**
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	**N/C**
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	**STANDARD**
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	**N/C**

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike	**DEDUCT $15.50**
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; 1-3/16" lip length	**STANDARD**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**N/C**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4"	**$36.90**
10-075 ●	1/2" Rabbeted	**$126.00**
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	**N/C**

● For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.

△ Extended leadtime, consult customer service.

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) PIM400 required for connection to ACP; sold separately.
a) PIM400-TD2 required for Wiegand or Clock and Data connection, See page 130
b) If RS485 connection to other ACP is required, contact software provider.

Accessories available, see pages 128-131. Accessories include Panel Interface Module (PIM400) Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-402 Networked Wireless - Exit Trim (FIPS 201-2 Compliant)

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis/Exit Trim Type*

AD-402-993R	Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/†Concealed Vertical Cable	**$2,780.00**
AD-402-993S	Exit Surface Vertical Rod	**$2,812.00**
AD-402-993M	Exit Mortise Lock	**$2,812.00**

** See page 89 for exit device compatibility.* *† Metal door only.*



AD-402-993R-70-FMK

4. Select Function **Note:** *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**STANDARD**
50*	Office △	**$10.00**
40	Privacy △	**$10.00**
60	Apartment △	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.50*

△ Requires RS485 connection to ACP. See page 100 for system diagram. Ensure function is enabled through access control software provider.

5. Select Reader

FMK	FIPS 201-2 Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card (PIV & PIV-I Card)	**$557.00**

Note: *The AD-400 lock can be field upgraded to a FIPS 201-2 compliant solution simply by adding the FMK reader (sold separately) and by using the most current firmware revision.*

Note: *Verify compatibility of PIV & PIV-I credentials with access control software provider.*

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $25.80**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

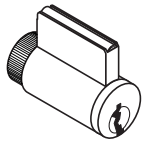
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

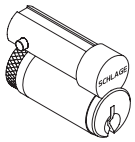
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

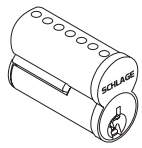
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $30.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. -13. No Selection Required

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

LRX	Less Von Duprin low current Request-To-Exit switch	**DEDUCT $61.40**
BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

AD-402 Exit Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with Von Duprin Series 98/99, 98/99XP, 22/22F exit devices and Falcon 25 rim exit devices with proper low current Request-To-Exit switch (RX-LC). Concealed Vertical Rod and Concealed Vertical Cable trim on metal door only. **When Request-to-exit is required, the Von Duprin RX-LC switch (part #050281) or Falcon AE switch (part #650359) must be used or the Warranty is void.**

Note: *AD-Series Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim now available. Please see pages 126-127 for details*

Notes: *1) Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control software provider for details.*
2) PIM400 required for connection to ACP; sold separately.
a) PIM400-TD2 required for Wiegand or Clock and Data connection, See page 130.
b) If RS485 connection to other ACP is required, contact software provider.

Standard accessories available, see pages 128-131.
Standard accessories sold separately include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, Dry Contact Board (RLBD), etc.

AD-993DT – Non-Functioning "Dummy" Trim for Exit

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/ Exit Trim Type* /Reader

AD-993LLL	"Dummy" Trim Less Reader for Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/†Concealed Vertical Cable /Surface Vertical Rod/Mortise Lock	**See page 164**
AD-993DT	"Dummy" Trim with "Dummy" Reader Cover for Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/Surface Vertical Rod/ Mortise Lock	**See page 164**

** See page 83 for exit device compatibility. † Metal door only.*



AD993DT

5. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**See page 164**
SPA	Sparta	**See page 164**
RHO	Rhodes	**See page 164**
ATH	Athens	**See page 164**
TLR	Tubular	**See page 164**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular.$55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

6. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**See page 164**
605	Bright Brass	**See page 164**
606	Satin Brass	**See page 164**
612	Satin Bronze	**See page 164**
619	Satin Nickel	**See page 164**
625	Bright Chrome	**See page 164**
643e	Aged Bronze	**See page 164**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**See page 164**

7. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	With Cylinder, Schlage- Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**See page 164**
L C06	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**See page 164**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**See page 164**
J C06	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**See page 164**
J C07	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**See page 164**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**See page 164**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**See page 164**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**See page 164**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**See page 164**

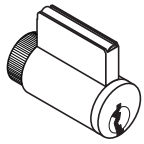
● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $21.80 each.*

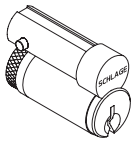
□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

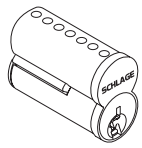
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



8. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**See page 165**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**See page 165**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**See page 165**
D	Everest D	**See page 165**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**See page 165**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29R	Everest 29 R	**See page 165**
B	Everest B	**See page 165**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

9. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**See page 165**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**See page 165**

10. - 12. No Selection Required

13. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**See page 165**
Example 178	1-7/8" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**See page 165**

14. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**See page 165**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

AD-Series Exit Trim
The AD993DT Non-Functioning "Dummy" Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with the following exit devices:

Von Duprin 98/99 and 98/99XP
Rim, Concealed Vertical Rod (metal door only), Concealed Vertical Cable (metal door only), Surface Vertical Rod, Mortise. Low current Request-to-Exit Switch optional for future network migration.

Von Duprin 22/22F
Rim, Surface Vertical Rod

Falcon 25 - Rim

Sargent 80 Series (Narrow design & reversible rim exits not compatible) - Rim

Corbin Russwin 5000 Series - Rim

Yale 7000 - Rim

Dorma 9300 - Rim

Precision 21 - Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 Kit)

Accessories available, see pages 128-131. Accessories include Panel Interface Module (PIM400) Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc. Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

AD-Series Networked Accessories

SCHLAGE

Product ID	Product Description	Product Specification	Price
Android Cable (For use with SUS Android App)			
47282796 SUS A-KIT	USB and 2-PIN Android Cable	Used to connect Android device to USB and 2-PIN locks and accessories.	**See page 166**
Handheld Device Accessory			
HH-USB	USB Replacement Cable	Used to connect Handheld Device to USB locks and accessories.	**See page 166**
Handheld Device Accessories (Legacy Product Support)			
HH-2PIN SERIAL	Serial Cable	Used to connect current model HHD (BM170) directly to legacy serial products without the need of a CIP	**See page 166**
HH-SERIAL	Serial Cable *	Used to connect previous model HHD (BM150) with CIP to program serial products.	**See page 166**
PIMWA-CV	Null Converter	Used to connect Handheld Device to WA Series PIM, using HH-SERIAL Serial Cable. (compatible to current and previous model HHDs)	**See page 166**
P512112	Computer Interface Module (CIP)*	Used to program serial products using HH-SERIAL Serial Cable.	**See page 166**
P101203	CIP with iButton Reader*	Used to program serial products using HH-SERIAL Serial Cable.	**See page 166**

** Not compatible to current HHD (BM170)*

Reader Modules - (Select by Technology) - (Please specify FINISH -Example: KP-626)			
KP	Keypad Only Reader Module		**See page 166**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)		**See page 166**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)		**See page 166**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)		**See page 166**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)		**See page 166**
MT	Multi-Technology Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity and 13.56 MHz Smart)		**See page 166**
MTK	Multi-Technology with Keypad Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity and 13.56 MHz Smart)		**See page 166**
SI	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader		**See page 166**
SIK	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader + Keypad		**See page 166**
FMK	FIPS Multi-Technology with Keypad Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity and 13.56 MHz Smart)		**See page 166**
DT	Dummy Trim Reader Cover		**See page 166**
Reader Module Accessories			
510310	Magnetic Stripe Cleaning Cards		**See page 166**
Communication Module Kits - (Please specify FINISH - Example: COM200C-626)			
COM200C	AD-200/AD-250 Offline Communication Kit (Cover)	Classroom/Storeroom Functions (Cylindrical and Exit Chassis)	**See page 166**
COM200L◆	AD-200/AD-250 Offline Communication Kit (Cover with Indicator Lens)	Privacy/Apartment Functions (Mortise Deadbolt Chassis)	**See page 166**
COM200P◆	AD-200/AD-250 Offline Communication Kit (Cover with Push Button)	Privacy/Apartment/Office Functions (Cylindrical and Mortise Chassis)	**See page 166**
COM300L◆■	AD-300 Hardwired Communication Kit (Cover with Indicator Lens, RS485 Communication PCB)	Classroom/Storeroom Functions (Cylindrical, Mortise and Exit Chassis) Privacy/Apartment Functions (Mortise Deadbolt Chassis)	**See page 166**
COM300P◆■	AD-300 Hardwired Communication Kit (Cover with Push Button, RS485 Communication PCB)	Privacy/Apartment/Office Functions (Cylindrical and Mortise Chassis)	**See page 166**
COM400L◆■	AD-400 Wireless Communication Kit (Cover with Indicator Lens, 900MHz Communication PCB)	Classroom/Storeroom Functions (Cylindrical, Mortise and Exit Chassis) Privacy/Apartment Functions (Mortise Deadbolt Chassis)	**See page 166**
COM400P◆■	AD-400 Wireless Communication Kit (Cover with Push Button, 900MHz Communication PCB)	Privacy/Apartment/Office Functions (Cylindrical and Mortise Chassis)	**See page 166**

◆ *Must order and install Door Position Switch #46929121 for proper operation*

■ *Must order and install Pigtail Exit Adapter #23536774 for RX-LC switch if retrofitting AD-200-993 to AD-300-993 or AD-400-993*

	Class	Chassis	Type	Classroom/ Storeroom (70)	Office (50)	Apartment (60)	Privacy (40)
OFFLINE	AD-200 & AD-250	CY	Cylindrical	COM200C	COM200P	COM200P	COM200P
	AD-200 & AD-250	MS	Mortise	COM200C	COM200P	COM200P	COM200P
	AD-200 & AD-250	MD	Mortise Deadbolt	N/A	N/A	COM200L	COM200L
	AD-200 & AD-250	993	Exit Trim	COM200C	N/A	N/A	N/A
NETWORKED	AD-300	CY	Cylindrical	COM300L	COM300P	COM300P	COM300P
	AD-300	MS	Mortise	COM300L	COM300P	COM300P	COM300P
	AD-300	MD	Mortise Deadbolt	N/A	N/A	COM300L	COM300L
	AD-300	993	Exit Trim	COM300L	N/A	N/A	N/A
	AD-400	CY	Cylindrical	COM400L	COM400P	COM400P	COM400P
	AD-400	MS	Mortise	COM400L	COM400P	COM400P	COM400P
	AD-400	MD	Mortise Deadbolt	N/A	N/A	COM400L	COM400L
	AD-400	993	Exit Trim	COM400L	N/A	N/A	N/A

Suffixes: C= Cover L= LED Only P= Pushbutton

Note: *Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control provider for details.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Product ID	Product Description	Price
Door Position Switch		
46929121	Door Position Switch	**See page 226**
Battery Cover - (Select by Battery Quantity) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 4C-626)		
4C (46929071)	4AA Battery Cover (with Screw)	**See page 227**
8C (46929105)	8AA Battery Cover (with Screw)	**See page 227**
Battery Holder & Cover Kit - (Select by Battery Quantity) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 4B-626)		
4B (46929055)	4AA Battery Holder & Cover Kit (Includes 4AA Battery Holder with Cable, 4AA Battery Strap, Battery Strap Screws, 4AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**See page 227**
8B (46929089)	8AA Battery Holder & Cover Kit (Includes 8AA Battery Holder with Cable, 8AA Battery Strap, Battery Strap Screws, 8AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw, Mylar)	**See page 227**
Torx Tamper Screw Pack - (Select by Chassis Type) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 23538812-626)		
Cylindrical		
23538812	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**See page 227**
Mortise		
23538820	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**See page 227**
Exit		
23538838	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**See page 227**
Decorative Plate - (Select by Size) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 23760283-626)		
23631823	1.5" x 3.25" x .105" Decorative Plate (with Screws) - (Exit Trim)	**See page 226**
23760267	1.7" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 226**
23760283	3.2" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 226**
23760317	6.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 226**
23760325	6.6" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 226**
23760309	8.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 226**
23760291	8.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws and Welded Standoff)	**See page 226**
23760259*	10.5" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (no Screws necessary) - (Under Lock)	**See page 226**
23760275*	12.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (no Screws necessary) - (Under Lock)	**See page 226**

**Please consider overall Door Thickness when ordering*

Note: *Single Decorative Plate. Interior and Exterior Decorative Plates may be required.*

Note: *Decorative Plates may have multiple applications. Please refer to AD-Series Retrofit Template Overlay guide at www.schlage.com/support for more information.*

Available Finishes: 626 Satin Chrome Standard. Please consult Customer Care for 605 Bright Brass or 643E Aged Bronze.

Shim Plates

23458607	Interior Shim Plate - (for AD-200/250/300)	**See page 226**
23458565	Interior Shim Plate - (for AD-400)	**See page 226**
23458599	Exterior Shim Plate	**See page 226**

Note: *Device is 0.063" thick*

Installation Tools

40-286	Universal Clamp	**See page 176**
40-288	AD Series cylindrical lock installation template	**See page 176**
40-292	Universal cylindrical door position switch (DPS) installation template	**See page 176**
40-287	AD Series mortise lock installation template	**See page 176**
40-291	Universal mortise door position switch (DPS) installation template	**See page 176**

Note: *The universal clamp above is necessary when using the remaining products to ensure hole placement accuracy.*
The "Universal" (Clamp & DPS) products are for use in all CO, AD and LE product installations.

AD-Series Networked Accessories

SCHLAGE

Product ID	Product Description	Product Specification	Price
AD-300/302 Hardwired Accessories			
Panel Interface Board			
PIB300-2D*	Panel Interface Board (supports 2 doors)	Supports up to two AD-300 Locks. Wiegand or Clock & Data output. Includes Weatherproof Enclosure (7.1" x 7.1"), RS485 input. Requires 12 or 24 VDC Power Supply.	**$590.00**
RLBD	Relay Board (for PIB300-2D or PIM400-TD2)	Optionally used with PIM300-2D or PIM400-TD2 to simplify installation with Access Control Panels that require relays. Configurable for Normally Open or Normally Closed.	**$299.00**
Miscellaneous			
798-12	Armored Door Cord	12" x 1/2"	**$90.50**
798-18	Armored Door Cord	18" x 1/2"	**$114.00**
AD-400/402 Wireless Accessories			
Panel Interface Module			
PIM400-TD2*	Panel Interface Module (supports 2 doors)	Wiegand or Clock & Data output. Includes Weatherproof Enclosure (7.1" x 7.1"), Internal Antenna with ability to add Remote Antenna. Requires 12 or 24 VDC power supply. Relay Board sold separately.	**$1,037.00**
RLBD	Relay Board (for PIB300-2D or PIM400-TD2)	Optionally used with PIM300-2D or PIM400-TD2 to simplify installation with Access Control Panels that require relays. Configurable for Normally Open or Normally Closed.	**$299.00**
Wireless Portable Readers			
WPR400-DT	Wireless Portable Signal Tester (with Dummy Trim Reader Cover)	Handheld, battery-operated signal tester with non-functioning Dummy Trim Reader Cover.	**$1,587.00**
WPR400-KP	Wireless Portable Reader (with Keypad Only Reader Module)	Handheld, battery-operated unit with Keypad Only Reader Module.	**$2,187.00**
WPR400-MG	Wireless Portable Reader (with Magnetic Stripe (Insert) Reader Module)	Handheld, battery-operated unit with Magnetic Stripe (Insert) Reader Module.	**$2,317.00**
WPR400-MGK	Wireless Portable Reader (with Magnetic Stripe (Insert) with Keypad Reader Module)	Handheld, battery-operated unit with Magnetic Stripe (Insert) with Keypad Reader Module.	**$2,402.00**
WPR400-MS	Wireless Portable Reader (with Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module)	Handheld, battery-operated unit with Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module.	**$2,306.00**
WPR400-MSK	Wireless Portable Reader (with Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module)	Handheld, battery-operated unit with Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module.	**$2,384.00**
WPR400-MT	Wireless Portable Reader (with Multi-Technology Reader Module)	Handheld, battery-operated unit with Multi-Technology Reader Module.	**$2,424.00**
WPR400-MTK	Wireless Portable Reader (with Multi-Technology with Keypad Reader Module)	Handheld, battery-operated unit with Multi-Technology with Keypad Reader Module.	**$2,500.00**
WPR400-SI	Wireless Portable Reader (with Smart-Technology iClass Reader Module)	Handheld, battery operated unit with Smart-Technology iClass Compatible Reader Module.	**$2,465.00**
WPR400-SIK	Wireless Portable Reader (with Smart-Technology iClass Keypad Reader Module)	Handheld, battery operated unit with Smart-Technology iClass Compatible with Keypad Reader Module.	**$2,539.00**
WPR401-FMK	Wireless Portable Reader (with FIPS Multi-Technology with Keypad Reader Module)	Handheld, battery-operated unit with FIPS Multi-Technology with Keypad Reader Module.	**$2,745.00**
24885600	WPR400/TK400 Battery Conversion Kit (includes 8AA Batteries, 8AA Battery Holder with appropriate mounting hardware pre-mounted in a new base)	Converts from the Proprietary battery pack to 8 Off-the-Shelf AA batteries	**$118.00**

Note: *Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control provider for details.*

** For BAA compliant PIB300-2D or PIM400-TD2 add $25.00. Use suffix BAA.*

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Product ID	Product Description	Product Specification	Price
AD-400 Wireless Accessories (continued)			
Control Kits			
ECK400	Elevator Control Kit	Includes WRI400, PIM400-TD2, ANT400-REM-I/O, 12 VDC Power Supply.	**$3,450.00**
GCK400	Gate Control Kit	Includes WRI400, PIM400-TD2, ANT400-REM-I/O, MGB+MCA5, 12 VDC Power Supply.	**$3,605.00**
Wireless Test Kit			
TK400	Wireless Test Kit	Pre-Installed Test Kit; Complete with WPR400-DT, PIM400-TD2, 593PI Power Supply, Charger, Carrying Case.	**$2,031.00**
Wireless Repeater Kit			
REPTR400	Wireless Repeater Kit	Complete with PIM400-TD2 and WRI400.	**$2,258.00**
Remote Antennas			
ANT400-REM-I/O	Omni-Directional Remote Indoor/ Outdoor Antenna Module	Includes Antenna, 15' Coax, Coax Whip, Articulated Wall/Post Mounting Hardware. For indoor use with PIM400 and/or WRI400. Requires MGB+MCA5 Antenna Grounding Kit for outdoor applications.	**$666.00**
ANT400-REM-I/O+6DB	Directional Remote Indoor/Outdoor Antenna Module with 6dB Gain	Includes Antenna, 15' Coax, Coax Whip, Articulated Wall/Post Mounting Hardware. For indoor use with PIM400 and/or WRI400. Requires MGB+MCA5 Antenna Grounding Kit for outdoor applications.	**$642.00**
ANT400-REM-CEILING	Omni-Directional Remote Indoor/ Outdoor Antenna Module	Includes Antenna, 15' Coax, Coax Whip. For indoor use with PIM400 and/ or WRI400.	**$489.00**
ANT400-REM-HALL	Bi-Directional Remote Indoor Antenna Module	Includes Antenna, 15' Coax, Coax Whip. For indoor use with PIM400 and/ or WRI400.	**$698.00**
Antenna Grounding Kit			
MGB+MCA5	Antenna Grounding Kit (for outdoor mounting)	May be used with ANT400-REM-I/O, ANT400-REM-I/O+6DB, ANT400-REM-CEILING, ANT400-REM-HALL.	**$230.00**
Power Supply			
593PI-12DC	120 VAC to 12 VDC Power Supply	Used to power PIM-TD2, PIM-TD4, PIM-EXP, WRI-OTD-12 VDC, and WRI-IN-12 VDC as well as PIM400 and WRI400.	**$143.00**

Note: *Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control provider for details.*

AD-SERIES STANDALONE - TABLE OF CONTENTS

HOW TO ORDER **134**

AD-SERIES STANDALONE LOCKS & DEVICES OVERVIEW **135**

AD-200 STANDALONE HARDWIRED **146**
Cylindrical 146
Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt 148
Exit Trim 150

AD-201 STANDALONE HARDWIRED (FIPS COMPLIANT); RIGHTS ON LOCK **152**
Cylindrical 152
Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt 154
Exit Trim 156

AD-250 STANDALONE, RIGHT ON CARD **158**
Cylindrical 158
Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt 160
Exit Trim 162

AD-SERIES 993 NON-FUNCTIONING "DUMMY" TRIM **164**

AD SERIES STANDALONE ACCESSORIES **166**

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR AD-SERIES STANDALONE LOCKS & DEVICES

Payment Address: Schlage Electronic Security
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-Series Standalone • How to Order

SCHLAGE

How to Order:

REQUIRED FIELDS | **FACTORY DEFAULT AND OPTIONS**

AD – 200 – CY – 70 – MG – SPA – 626 – P6 – S123 – RH – 4B – 13-247 – 10-025 – 1-3/4 – BAA

1. Series

2. Class

200	Rights on Lock
201	FIPS Compliant
250	Rights on Magnetic Card

3. Chassis:

CY	Cylindrical
MS	Mortise
MD	Mortise Deadbolt
993R	Exit Trim – Rim/CVR/CVC
993S	Exit Trim – SVR
993M	Exit Trim – Mortise
993DT	"Dummy" Exit Trim

4. Function:

70	Classroom/Storeroom
50	Office
40	Privacy
60	Apartment

5. Reader:

KP	Keypad
MGK	Magnetic Stripe + Keypad (Insert)
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)
MSK	Magnetic Stripe + Keypad (Swipe)
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)
MTK	Multi-Technology + Keypad
MT	Multi-Technology
FMK	FIPS 201-2 Compliant Multi-Technology + Keypad

6. Lever: △

SPA	Sparta	ATH	Athens
RHO	Rhodes	TLR	Tubular

△ To add tactile warning, use prefix 8. Example 8SPA

7. Finish:

626	Satin Chrome
605	Bright Brass
606	Satin Brass
612	Satin Bronze
619	Satin Nickel
625	Bright Chrome
643e	Aged Bronze
626AM	Satin Chrome (Antimicrobial Coating)

8. Cylinder Type:

P6 Schlage 6-pin Full Cylinder
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

9. Keyway Type:

S123 Everest 29
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

10. Handing:

RH	Right Handed
LH	Left Handed
RHR	Right Handed Reverse
LHR	Left Handed Reverse

11. Battery Holder:

4B - 4AA Battery Kit 8B - 8AA Battery Kit

12. Backset and Latch or Armor Front:

13-247 2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square Corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (Standard on CY Chassis)
09-663 Armor Front, 1-1/4" Wide, Square Corner (Standard on MS Chassis)
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

13. Strike:

10-025 1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (Standard on CY Chassis)
10-072 1-3/16" Lip, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner, box (Standard on MS Chassis)
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

14. Door Thickness:

1-3/4" (Standard)
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

15. Additional Options

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-Series Standalone Locks

With the AD-Series, one platform translates to an endless number of adaptable solutions. You can choose the features and functions that are right for the application today, and upgrade to meet your evolving needs in the future.

Class

AD-200	Standalone, User Rights on the Lock. Computer or Manually Programmable. Keypad, Multi-technology or Magnetic Stripe reader options available.	
AD-201	FIPS 201-2 Compliant Standalone, User Rights on the Lock. Computer Programmable with FIPS 201-2 Compliant multi-technology reader.	
AD-250	Standalone, user rights on magnetic stripe card. Computer programmable. Magnetic stripe or magnetic stripe + keypad reader options available	

Note: *1. AD-Series locks are upgradable from standalone to networked by applying a communication module available in the accessories section and new firmware available on www.schlage.com/support.*

Chassis

CY: Cylindrical	Bored lock installed into a round hole in door	
MS: Mortise	Lock case installed into a mortise rectangular "pocket" in the door	
MD: Mortise Deadbolt	Mortise lock with built-in interconnected auxilary deadbolt	
993R: Exit Trim	Rim/Concealed Vertical Rod* (CVR) & Concealed Vertical Cable* (CVC) *Metal door only	
993M: Exit Trim	Mortise	
993S: Exit Trim	Surface Vertical Rod (SVR)	
993DT: Exit Trim	Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim	

Note: *2. Exit trim utilizes universal hardware to simplify installation to a variety of exit device. AD-Series networked locks require a request to exit switch, please see compatibility below.*

Exit Device Compatibility

Exit trim utilizes universal hardware to simplify installation to a variety of exit devices.

Exit Device Compatibility		Rim	SVR	CVR/CVC	Mortise
Von Duprin	98/99 and 98/99XP	●	●	●*	●
Von Duprin	22/22F	●	●		
Falcon	25	●			
Corbin Russwin®	5000	●			
Precision™	21 (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 kit)	●			
Yale®	7000	●			
Dorma®	9300	●			
Sargent®	80	●†			

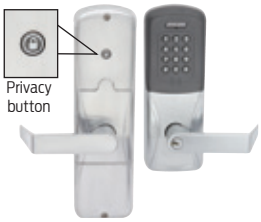
● *AD-200 and 250 Offline locks only.* ** Metal door only.* *† Narrow design and reversible rim exits not compatible*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-Series Standalone

SCHLAGE

Function

Function		AD-200/201	AD-250
70: Classroom/ Storeroom	Lockset is normally secure. Inside lever always allows free egress. Valid toggle credentials on the exterior may be used to change to a passage or secured status.		
50: Office	Lockset is normally secure. Inside lever always allows free egress. Interior pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a passage or secured status. Meets need for lockdown function for safety and security. **NOTE:** *Valid toggle credentials on the exterior may also be used to change status. Has interior pushbutton (IPB).*		
40: Privacy	Lockset is normally secure. Inside lever always allows free egress. Interior pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a privacy status. The interior pushbutton will disable normal electronic access from the exterior. Opening the door or pressing the interior pushbutton a second time on the inside housing deactivates the privacy status. Has interior pushbutton (IPB).		
60: Apartment	Lockset is normally secure. Inside lever always allows free egress. Interior-pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a passage or secured status. Opening the door or pressing the interior pushbutton causes the lockset to toggle unsecured. While toggled unsecured, the lockset can only be secured while the door is closed by pressing the interior pushbutton or using a normal credential on the exterior. Normal electronic access from the exterior is always allowed. Has interior pushbutton.		

Reader

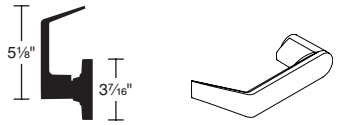
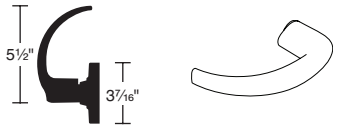
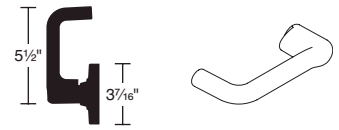
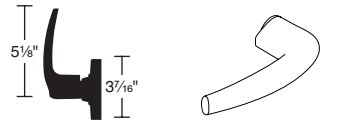
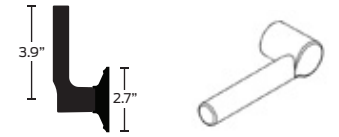
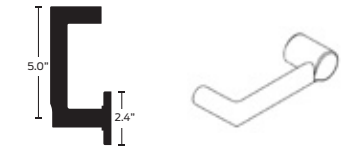
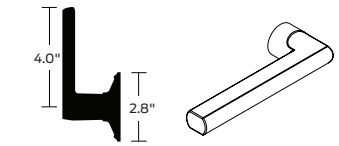
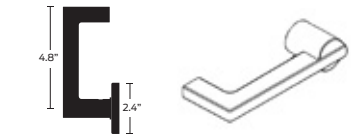
KP: Keypad	12 button design	
MGK: Magnetic Stripe + Keypad (Insert)	Configurable to read the complete Track 1, 2 or 3. Available with and without 12 button keypad.	
MG: Magnetic Stripe (Insert)		
MSK: Magnetic Stripe + Keypad (Swipe)		
MS: Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)		
MTK: Multi-Technology + Keypad	Single solution that reads 125 kHz proximity and 13.56 MHz smart credentials. Available with and without 12-button keypad	
FMK: FIPS Compliant Multi-Technology + Keypad		
MT: Multi-Technology		

Notes:
4. *Please refer to AD-Series data sheets and solution sheets prior to ordering to verify credential compatibility.*
5. *FMK reader now sold separately for field upgrades.*
6. *Must specify finish when ordering reader separately. KP, MGK, MG, MSK & MS readers available in 626, 605, 606, 612, 619, 625 & 643e. MT, MTK & FMK readers are available in Grey (for 619, 626, 626AM & 625) and available in Brown (for 605, 606, 612 & 643e).*

AD-Series Standalone

SCHLAGE

Lever

RHO	Rhodes	
SPA	*Sparta*	
TLR	Tubular	
ATH	Athens	
BRW	Broadway	
BRK	Boardwalk	
LAT	Latitude	
LON	Longitude	

Notes:
7. *All lever designs are available in finishes 605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 626, 643E and 626AM.*
8. *SPA, TLR & ATH Meet California Fire Code for 1/2" or less return to the door.*
9. *Changing Lever Cylinder Compatibility on a device typically requires replacement of existing spring cage and tailpiece*
10. *To order tactile warning levers use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*
11. *AD Series, CO Series and ND Series levers may be interchangeable in some cases depending whether it is an interior or exterior lever, the type of chassis and the type of cylinder/ spring cage/ tail piece. Please consult the AD Series Parts guide for more information.*

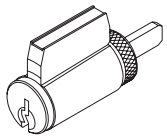
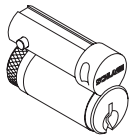
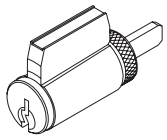
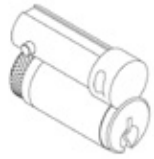
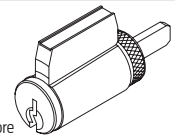
Finish

626	Satin Chrome	BHMA # 626E, Government # US26D
605	Bright Brass	BHMA # 605E, Government # US3
606	Satin Brass	BHMA # 606E, Government # US4
612	Satin Bronze	BHMA # 612E, Government # US10
619	Satin Nickel	
625	Bright Chrome	BHMA # 625E, Government # US26
643e	Aged Bronze	
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	

Note: *12. Please refer to the Electronic Access Control catalog or online product information at us.allegion.com to view each finish.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Cylinder

P	With cylinder Schlage- Everest 29 S123 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL) Keyed different as standard with two keys	
L	Less cylinder Schlage, Falcon 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL)	
R	With cylinder Schlage- Everest 29 S123 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC) Keyway one bitted as standard with two keys	
J	Less cylinder Schlage 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
G	With cylinder Schlage Everest 29 R 7 Pin Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Factory master keyed with two keys as standard, master keying must be specified	
B	Less cylinder Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's 7 Pin Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC)	*Less Core
L SAR	Less cylinder Sargent (10L+11L) 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL)	
L CO6	Less cylinder 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL)	*Less Core
JDSAR	Less cylinder Sargent 6300 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J CO6	Less cylinder Corbin 8000 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J CO7	Less cylinder Corbin 8000-7 7 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC) (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR)	
J MED	Less cylinder Medeco 32*0201 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J YA6	Less cylinder Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J YA7	Less cylinder Yale 1220 7 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	*Less Core
L FA7	Less cylinder Falcon 7 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL) (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	 *Less Core

Notes: *13. Competitor lever designs come in finishes 626 standard, and 605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 643e, and 626AM with extended lead-times.*
14. For P, R and G -Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging.
15. For Master Key System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see pages 293-303.
16. For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required for Classic and Everest cylinders.
17. Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.
18. For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact your local sales representative.
19. Spring cages & tail pieces are different based on the type of cylinder and chassis selected. Please see the AD-Series parts guide for more information.
20. The AD-Series accepts many popular models of standard, SFIC, and FSIC cylinders. Consult the Keyway/Cylinder compatibility datasheet (010432) for details. See pricebook for specific configurations.

AD-Series Standalone

SCHLAGE

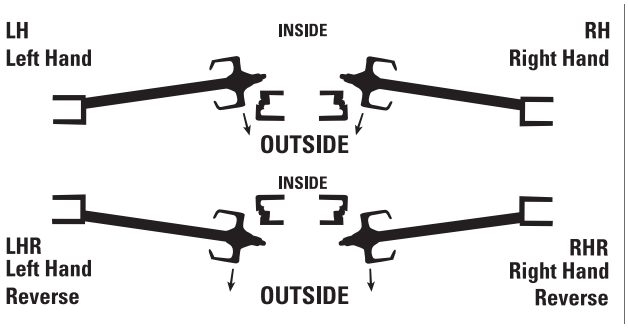
Key Systems Available Through Schlage

Everest 29 S Keyway Family	Patent protected open keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats. Patent protection through 2029.
Everest 29 T Keyway Family	Patent protected restricted keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats. Patent protection through 2029.
Everest D Keyway Family	Restricted keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats.
Everest C Keyway Family	Open keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats. R
Schlage Classic Open Keyways	Classic (C/E/F): Open keyways available in key in lever and full size interchangeable core designs
Everest B Keyway Family	Restricted keyways that are available on small format interchangeable core (SFIC).
Everest 29 R Keyway Family	Patent protected restricted keyways that are available on small format interchangeable core (SFIC). Patent protection through 2029.

Notes: *21. Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order.*
22. See sample Letter of Authorization page 305.
23. Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line..
24. Contact your local RSO representative for assistance in determining which format and level of exclusivity best suits your needs.

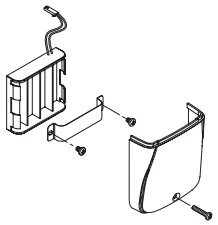
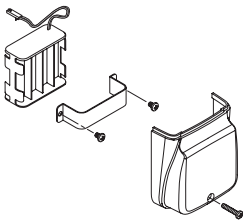
Handing

RH	Right Handed: Hinges on Right Opens Inward
LH	Left Handed: Hinges on left Opens Inward
RHR	Right Handed Reverse: Hinges on Right Opens Outward
LHR	Left Handed Revers: Hinges on Left Opens Outward



Notes: *25. Exit trim 993 chassis available only with RHR or LHR option.*
26. Handing is field reversible, but requires removal of the exterior escutcheon cover. Please see AD- Series installation instructions for details.

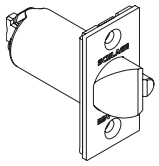
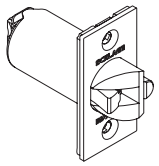
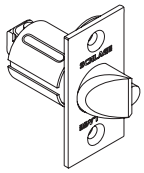
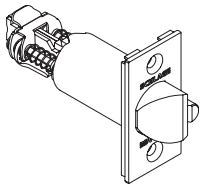
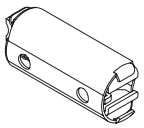
Battery

4B	4AA Battery Holder and Cover Kit	
8B	8AA Battery Holder and Cover Kit	

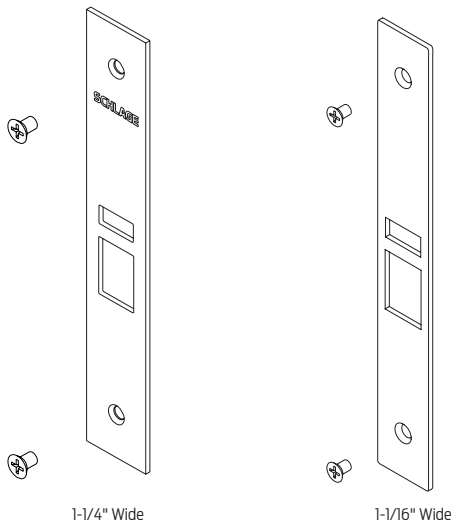
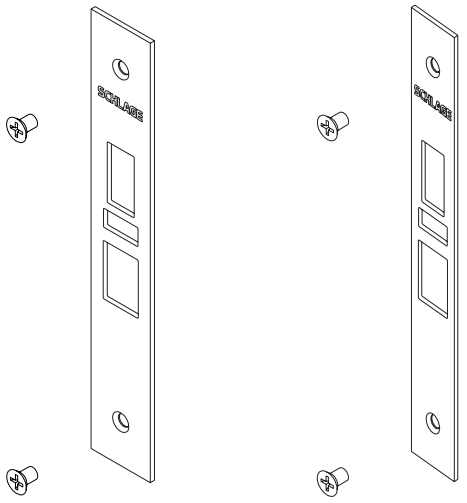
Notes: *27. AD-Series locks use standard off the shelf AA batteries.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Backset & Latchbolt (Cylindrical Chassis)

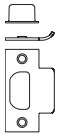
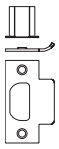
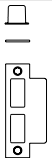
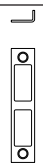
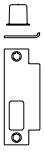
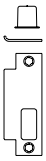
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	
39-030	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only. Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.	no image available

Mortise Lock Armor Front (Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt Chassis)

09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	

Notes: *28. For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE), use 1-1/4" wide armor front.*
29. Available finishes are 605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 643e, and 626.
30. Images not shown to scale. Consult AD-Series Parts Guide for more information.

Strike Plate (Cylindrical Chassis)

10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8",	
10-013	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4", 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip	
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	
10-072	1-3/16" Lip, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Square Corner, box	
10-072	7/8", 1", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", or 2" Lip, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Square Corner, box	
10-075	1/2" Rabbeted, For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.	
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	
XL11-820	One hole for latching functions, RH & LHR doors Lip 1-3/16"	
XL11-821	One hole for latching functions, LH & RHR doors Lip 1-3/16"	
XQ07-351-134	Strike, ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/4" Lip Length	**Image not available**
XQ03-494-134	Strike, Square Corner, T-strike, Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-3/4" Lip	**Image not available**

Note: *33. XL11-820 & XL11-821 Extended lead time; contact customer service.*

AD-Series Standalone

Door Thickness

1-3/4"	1-3/4"
1-3/8"	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)

Notes: *32. Door Thickness Kits are available on page 226 to install a lock on a door that is thicker or thinner than 1-3/4". See AD-Series Parts guide for details. Locks cannot be installed on doors thicker than 2-3/4" or thinner than 1-3/8".*

33. Thin Door Shims are available on page 226 to install a lock on a door that is thinner than 1-3/4".

34. Decorative Plates are used to cover exposed holes when retrofitting from existing locks to AD-Series locks. The size of plate required will vary based on the size and location of holes being covered. Retrofit information can be found at www.schlage.com/support.

35. If under the lock decorative plates are on both sides of device, then door will become 1/8" thicker. A Door Thickness Kit of an incremental 1/8" must be ordered to accommodate under the lock plates.

Customer Name:

Customer Address:

Ship To:

Account #:

Quote #:

PO # & Date:

Price book #:

Shipping Instructions:

Requested Ship Date:

Order Written By:

For Further Information Contact (Name, Phone, Fax)

	Quantity	1. Series	2. Class	3. Chassis[1]	4. Function[2]	5. Reader[3]	6. Lever	7. Finish	8. Cylinder	9. Keyway	10. Handing	11. Battery[4]	12. Backset & Latch[5] or Armor Front[6]	13. Strike[7]	14. Door Thickness[8]	15. Options
Ex.	*1*	*AD*	*200*	*CY*	*70*	*KP*	*SPA*	*626*	*P*	*S123*	*RH*	*4B*	*13-247*	*10-025*	*1-3/4*	*BAA*

Please complete all information above and email order to:
Allegion_Orders@allegion.com

[1] *If Exit trim is chosen, no selections are required for options #12 & #13*
[2] *Function: 70 classroom storeroom is standard if no selection is made*
[3] *Reader: KP keypad is standard if no selection is made*
[4] *Battery: 4B standard if no selection is made*
[5] *Backset & Latch: 13-247 standard for cylindrical if no selection is made*
[6] *Armor Front: 09-663 standard for mortise if no selection is made, 09-666 standard for mortise deadbolt if no selection is made*
[7] *Strike Plate: 10-025 standard for cylindrical if no selection is made, 10-072 standard for mortise/mortise deadbolt if no selection is made*
[8] *Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard if no selection is made*

AD-200 Rights on Lock - Cylindrical

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/Function

AD-200-CY-70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**$2,180.00**
AD-200-CY-50*	Office	**$2,190.00**
AD-200-CY-40	Privacy	**$2,190.00**
AD-200-CY-60	Apartment	**$2,190.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $20.90*



AD-200-CY-70-KP



MG



MGK



MS



MSK



MT/SI



MTK/SIK/FMK

5. Select Reader

Note: *Reflects list price adder to base keypad reader price of $622.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $622.00**
KP	Keypad	**STANDARD**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$134.00**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$214.00**
MT	Multi-Technology | Proximity and Smart Card	**$230.00**
MTK	Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card	**$306.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $54.80**
Standard Options:	SPA (Sparta), RHO (Rhodes), ATH (Athens), TLR (Tubular), BRW, (Broadway), BRK (Boardwalk), LAT (Latitude), LON (Longitude)	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

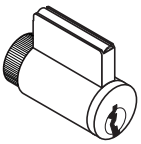
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.3 each.*

☐ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

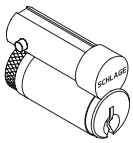
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

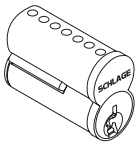
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $30.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**DEDUCT $40.30**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	**$213.00**
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**$12.50**
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	**$39.20**
39-030*	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only	**$68.60**

** Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.*

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike Plate	**DEDUCT $5.20**
10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-013*	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4"	**N/C**
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	**$18.50**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $8.80*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Accessories available, See page 166-168.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-200 Rights on Lock - Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis

AD-200-MS	Mortise	**$2,504.00**
AD-200-MD	Mortise Deadbolt	**$2,545.00**



AD-200-MS-70-MG



KP



MGK



MS



MSK



MT/SI



MTK/SIK/FMK

4. Select Function

Note: *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**STANDARD**
50*	Office (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**$10.00**
40	Privacy ■	**$10.00**
60	Apartment ■	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.90*

■ *Inside Push Button (IPB) only included with Mortise (MS) chassis. Mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis comes with LED indicator only. $10 charge does not apply to mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis.*

5. Select Reader

Note: *Reflects list price adder to base keypad reader price of $633.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $633.00**
KP	Keypad	**STANDARD**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$134.00**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$214.00**
MT	Multi-Technology | Proximity and Smart Card	**$230.00**
MTK	Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card	**$306.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $76.70**
Standard Options:	SPA (Sparta), RHO (Rhodes), ATH (Athens), TLR (Tubular), BRW, (Broadway), BRK (Boardwalk), LAT (Latitude), LON (Longitude)	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $51.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$157.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$157.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$157.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$157.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$157.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$157.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$203.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
JDSAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

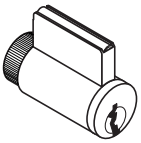
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $29.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

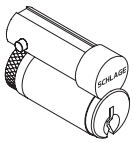
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

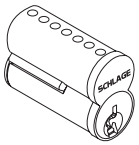
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $30.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. Select Mortise Lock Armor Front

LLL	Less Armor Front	**DEDUCT $19.80**
09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	**STANDARD**
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	**N/C**
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	**STANDARD**
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	**N/C**

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike	**DEDUCT $15.50**
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; 1-3/16" lip length	**STANDARD**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**N/C**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4"	**$36.90**
10-075 ●	1/2" Rabbeted	**$126.00**
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	**N/C**

● For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.
△ Extended leadtime, consult customer service.

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Accessories available, See page 166-168.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

AD-200 Rights on Lock - Exit Trim

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis/Exit Trim Type **Note:** *See page 135 for exit device compatibility*

AD-200-993R	Exit Rim/Concealed Vertical Rod (Metal Door)/Concealed Vertical Cable (Metal Door)	**$2,598.00**
AD-200-993S	Exit Surface Vertical Rod	**$2,630.00**
AD-200-993M	Exit Mortise Lock	**$2,630.00**


AD-200-993-70-MTK


KP


MG


MS


MSK


MT/SI


MTK/SIK/FMK

4. Select Function **Note:** *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**STANDARD**
50*	Office △	**$10.00**
40	Privacy △	**$10.00**
60	Apartment △	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.90*

△ Confirm these functions are supported by your access control system provider. RX-LC switch is included when ordered in 40, 50 or 60 function. Please specify if Von Duprin Exit or Falcon Exit is being used.

5. Select Reader **Note:** *Reflects list price adder to base keypad reader price of $633.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $633.00**
KP	Keypad	**N/C**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$134.00**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$214.00**
MT	Multi-Technology | Proximity and Smart Card	**$230.00**
MTK	Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card	**$306.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $26.50**
Standard Options:	SPA (Sparta), RHO (Rhodes), ATH (Athens), TLR (Tubular), BRW, (Broadway), BRK (Boardwalk), LAT (Latitude), LON (Longitude)	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

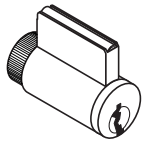
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

☐ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

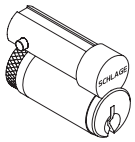
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

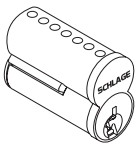
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line..

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $30.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. -13. No Selection Required

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

AD-Series Exit Trim
The AD993DT Non-Functioning "Dummy" Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with the following exit devices:

Von Duprin 98/99 and 98/99XP
Rim, Concealed Vertical Rod (metal door only), Concealed Vertical Cable (metal door only), Surface Vertical Rod, Mortise. Low current Request-to-Exit Switch optional for future network migration or if ordered as a 40, 50 or 60 function.

Von Duprin 22/22F
Rim, Surface Vertical Rod

Falcon 25
Rim Low current Request-to-Exit switch optional for future network migration or included if ordered as a 40, 50 or 60 function.

Sargent 80 Series (Narrow design & reversible rim exits not compatible) - Rim

Corbin Russwin 5000 Series - Rim

Yale 7000 - Rim

Dorma 9300 - Rim

Precision 21 - Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 Kit)

Note: *AD-Series Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim now available. Please See page 164-165 for details*

Accessories available, See page 166-168. Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-201 Standalone - Cylindrical (FIPS Compliant)

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/Function

Note: *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

AD-201-CY-70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**$2,180.00**
AD-201-CY-50*	Office	**$2,190.00**
AD-201-CY-40	Privacy	**$2,190.00**
AD-201-CY-60	Apartment	**$2,190.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.50*



AD-201-CY-70-FMK

5. Select Reader

FMK	FIPS Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card (PIV & PIV-I Card)	**$557.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $54.80**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
LC06	LessCylinder,Corbin,6PinKIL(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**
JSAR	LessCylinder,Sargent6300,6PinFSIC	**N/C**
JC06	LessCylinder,Corbin8000,6PinFSIC	**N/C**
JC07	LessCylinder,Corbin8000-7,7PinFSIC,(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SP,TLRand8TR)	**N/C**
JMED	LessCylinder,Medeco32*0201,6PinFSIC(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**
JYA6	LessCylinder,Yale1210orMedeco31*0100,6PinFSIC	**N/C**
JYA7	LessCylinder,Yale1220,7PinFSIC(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**
LFA7	LessCylinder,Falcon,7Pin,KIL(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

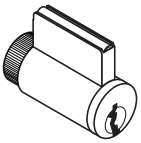
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

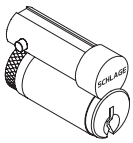
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

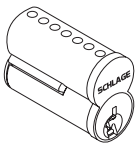
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1, 2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $30.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**DEDUCT $29.30**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	**$213.00**
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**$12.50**
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	**$39.20**
39-030*	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only	**$68.60**

** Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.*

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike Plate	**DEDUCT$5.20**
10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-013*	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4"	**N/C**
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	**$18.60**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $8.80*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

Note: *The AD-200 lock can be field upgraded to a FIPS compliant solution simply by adding the FMK reader (sold separately) and by using the most current firmware revision.*

Standard accessories available, See page 166-168.
Standard accessories sold separately include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-201 Standalone - Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt (FIPS Compliant)

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis

AD-201-MS	Mortise	**$2,504.00**
AD-201-MD	Mortise Deadbolt	**$2,545.00**



AD-201-MS-70-FMK

4. Select Function

Note: *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**STANDARD**
50*	Office (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**$10.00**
40	Privacy	**$10.00**
60	Apartment	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.50*

5. Select Reader

FMK	FIPS Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card (PIV & PIV-I Card)	**$557.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $64.50**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
LC06	LessCylinder,Corbin,6PinKIL(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**
JSAR	LessCylinder,Sargent6300,6PinFSIC	**N/C**
JC06	LessCylinder,Corbin8000,6PinFSIC	**N/C**
JC07	LessCylinder,Corbin8000-7,7PinFSIC,(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SP,TLRand8TR)	**N/C**
JMED	LessCylinder,Medeco32*0201,6PinFSIC(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**
JYA6	LessCylinder,Yale1210orMedeco31*0100,6PinFSIC	**N/C**
JYA7	LessCylinder,Yale1220,7PinFSIC(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**
LFA7	LessCylinder,Falcon,7Pin,KIL(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, page 28 5.*

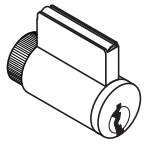
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

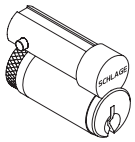
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

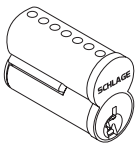
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $31.90**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. Select Mortise Lock Armor Front

LLL	Less Armor Front	**DEDUCT $19.80**
09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	**STANDARD**
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	**N/C**
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	**STANDARD**
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	**N/C**

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike	**DEDUCT $15.50**
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; 1-3/16" lip length	**STANDARD**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**N/C**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4"	**$36.90**
10-075 ●	1/2" Rabbeted	**$126.00**
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	**N/C**

● For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.

△ Extended leadtime, consult customer service.

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

Note: *The AD-200 lock can be field upgraded to a FIPS compliant solution simply by adding the FMK reader (sold separately) and by using the most current firmware revision.*

Standard accessories available, See page 166-168.
Standard accessories sold separately include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-201 Standalone - Exit Trim (FIPS Compliant)

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis/Exit Trim Type*

AD-201-993R	Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/†Concealed Vertical Cable	**$2,598.00**
AD-201-993S	Exit Surface Vertical Rod	**$2,630.00**
AD-201-993M	Exit Mortise Lock	**$2,630.00**

** See page 135 for exit device compatibility.* *† Metal door only.*



AD-201-993R-70-FMK

4. Select Function **Note:** *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**STANDARD**
50*	Office △	**$10.00**
40	Privacy △	**$10.00**
60	Apartment △	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.50*

5. Select Reader

FMK	FIPS Multi-Technology + Keypad | Proximity and Smart Card (PIV & PIV-I Card)	**$557.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $27.40**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
LC06	LessCylinder,Corbin,6PinKIL(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**
JSAR	LessCylinder,Sargent6300,6PinFSIC	**N/C**
JC06	LessCylinder,Corbin8000,6PinFSIC	**N/C**
JC07	LessCylinder,Corbin8000-7,7PinFSIC,(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SP,TLRand8TR)	**N/C**
JMED	LessCylinder,Medeco32*0201,6PinFSIC(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**
JYA6	LessCylinder,Yale1210orMedeco31*0100,6PinFSIC	**N/C**
JYA7	LessCylinder,Yale1220,7PinFSIC(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**
LFA7	LessCylinder,Falcon,7Pin,KIL(OnlyRHO,8RO,SPA,8SPleverstyles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

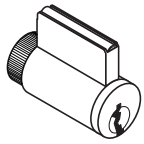
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

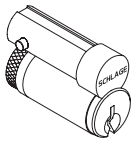
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

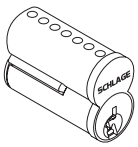
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $28.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.00**

12. -13. No Selection Required

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

AD-Series Exit Trim
The AD993DT Non-Functioning "Dummy" Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with the following exit devices:

Von Duprin 98/99 and 98/99XP
Rim, Concealed Vertical Rod (metal door only), Concealed Vertical Cable (metal door only), Surface Vertical Rod, Mortise. Low current Request-to-Exit Switch optional for future network migration.

Von Duprin 22/22F
Rim, Surface Vertical Rod

Falcon 25 - Rim

Sargent 80 Series (Narrow design & reversible rim exits not compatible) - Rim

Corbin Russwin 5000 Series - Rim

Yale 7000 - Rim

Dorma 9300 - Rim

Precision 21 - Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 Kit)

Note: *AD-Series Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim now available. Please see pages 164-165 for details*

Standard accessories available, See page 166-168.
Standard accessories sold separately include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.

Note: *The AD-200 lock can be field upgraded to a FIPS compliant solution simply by adding the FMK reader (sold separately) and by using the most current firmware revision.*

AD-250 Rights on Card - Cylindrical

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/Function

Note: *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

AD-250-CY-70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**$2,378.00**
AD-250-CY-50*	Office	**$2,388.00**
AD-250-CY-40	Privacy	**$2,388.00**
AD-250-CY-60	Apartment	**$2,388.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.50*



AD-250-CY-70-MG



MGK



MS



MSK

5. Select Reader

Note: *Reflects list price adder to base magnetic swipe reader price of $775.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $775.00**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**N/C**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$78.90**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$20.10**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$99.30**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $54.80**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

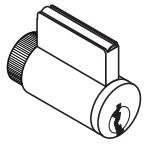
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

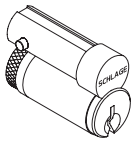
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

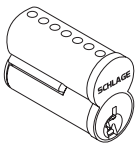
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $31.90**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**DEDUCT $40.30**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	**$213.00**
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**$12.50**
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	**$39.20**
39-030*	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only	**$68.60**

** Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.*

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike Plate	**DEDUCT $5.20**
10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-013*	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4"	**N/C**
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	**$18.50**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $8.30*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Accessories available, See page 166-168.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-250 Rights on Card - Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis

AD-250-MS	Mortise	**$2,739.00**
AD-250-MD	Mortise Deadbolt	**$2,780.00**



AD-250-MS-70-MGK



MG



MS



MSK

4. Select Function **Note:** *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**STANDARD**
50*	Office (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**$10.00**
40	Privacy ■	**$10.00**
60	Apartment ■	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.90*

■ *Inside Push Button (IPB) only included with Mortise (MS) chassis. Mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis comes with LED indicator only. $10 charge does not apply to mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis.*

5. Select Reader **Note:** *Reflects list price adder to base magnetic swipe reader price of $775.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $775.00**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**N/C**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$78.90**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$20.10**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$99.30**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $76.70**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $51.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

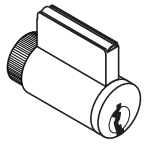
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

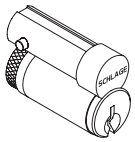
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

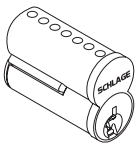
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $31.90**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. Select Mortise Lock Armor Front

LLL	Less Armor Front	**DEDUCT $19.30**
09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	**STANDARD**
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	**N/C**
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	**STANDARD**
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	**N/C**

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike	**DEDUCT $15.50**
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; 1-3/16" lip length	**STANDARD**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**N/C**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4"	**$36.90**
10-075 ●	1/2" Rabbeted	**$126.00**
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	**N/C**

● For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.

△ Extended leadtime, consult customer service.

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Accessories available, See page 166-168.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

AD-250 Rights on Lock - Exit Trim

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Exit Trim Type*

AD-250-993R	Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/†Concealed Vertical Cable	**$2,807.00**
AD-250-993S	Exit Surface Vertical Rod	**$2,839.00**
AD-250-993M	Exit Mortise Lock	**$2,839.00**

** See page 135 for exit device compatibility.* *† Metal door only.*



AD-250-993-70-MGK



MG



MS



MSK

4. Select Function **Note:** *Locking function capabilities are determined by users access control system*

70*	Classroom/Storeroom	**STANDARD**
50*	Office △	**$10.00**
40	Privacy △	**$10.00**
60	Apartment △	**$10.00**

** Less Door Position Switch, use suffix LDP. Deduct $21.90*

5. Select Reader **Note:** *Reflects list price adder to base magnetic swipe reader price of $775.00.*

LLL	Less Reader *(For reader module accessories sold separately, See page 166)*	**DEDUCT $775.00**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**N/C**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$78.90**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert)	**$20.10**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) + Keypad	**$99.30**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $76.70**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

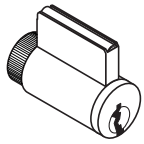
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

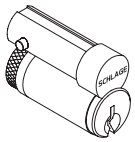
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

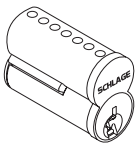
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

LLL	Less Battery Holder, Batteries, and Cover	**DEDUCT $30.60**
4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**
8B	8AA Battery Kit	**$46.10**

12. -13. No Selection Required

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

15. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

AD-Series Exit Trim
The AD993DT Non-Functioning "Dummy" Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with the following exit devices:

Von Duprin 98/99 and 98/99XP
Rim, Concealed Vertical Rod (metal door only), Concealed Vertical Cable (metal door only), Surface Vertical Rod, Mortise. Low current Request-to-Exit Switch optional for future network migration.

Von Duprin 22/22F
Rim, Surface Vertical Rod

Falcon 25 - Rim

Sargent 80 Series (Narrow design & reversible rim exits not compatible) - Rim

Corbin Russwin 5000 Series - Rim

Yale 7000 - Rim

Dorma 9300 - Rim

Precision 21 - Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 Kit)

Note: *AD-Series Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim now available. Please see pages 164-165 for details*

Accessories available, See page 166-168.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

AD-993DT – Non-Functioning "Dummy" Trim for Exit

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/ Exit Trim Type* /Reader

AD-993LLL	"Dummy" Trim Less Reader for Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/†Concealed Vertical Cable /Surface Vertical Rod/Mortise Lock	**$774.00**
AD-993DT	"Dummy" Trim with "Dummy" Reader Cover for Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/Surface Vertical Rod/ Mortise Lock	**$789.00**

** See page 135 for exit device compatibility. † Metal door only.*



AD993DT

5. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $30.60**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

6. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

7. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

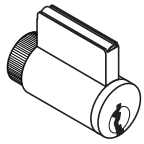
● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

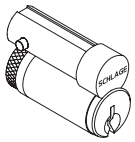
□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

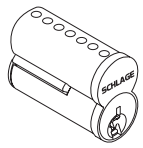
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



8. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

9. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

10. - 12. No Selection Required

13. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 178	1-7/8" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

14. Select Options

BAA	BAA Compliant Product	**$118.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter On page 311 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

AD-Series Exit Trim
The AD993DT Non-Functioning "Dummy" Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with the following exit devices:

Von Duprin 98/99 and 98/99XP
Rim, Concealed Vertical Rod (metal door only), Concealed Vertical Cable (metal door only), Surface Vertical Rod, Mortise. Low current Request-to-Exit Switch optional for future network migration.

Von Duprin 22/22F
Rim, Surface Vertical Rod

Falcon 25 - Rim

Sargent 80 Series (Narrow design & reversible rim exits not compatible) - Rim

Corbin Russwin 5000 Series - Rim

Yale 7000 - Rim

Dorma 9300 - Rim

Precision 21 - Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 Kit)

Accessories available, See page 166-168.
Accessories include Panel Interface Module (PIM400) Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

AD-Series Standalone Accessories

SCHLAGE

Product ID	Product Description	Product Specification	Price
Android Cable (For use with SUS Android App)			
47282796 SUS A-KIT	USB and 2-PIN Android Cable	Used to connect Android device to USB and 2-PIN locks and accessories.	**$218.00**
Handheld Device Accessory			
HH-USB	USB Replacement Cable	Used to connect Handheld Device to USB locks and accessories.	**$69.10**
Handheld Device Accessories (Legacy Product Support)			
HH-2PIN SERIAL	Serial Cable	Used to connect current model HHD (BM170) directly to legacy serial products without the need of a CIP	**$170.00**
HH-SERIAL	Serial Cable*	Used to connect previous model HHD (BM150) with CIP to program serial products.	**$152.00**
PIMWA-CV	Null Converter	Used to connect Handheld Device to WA Series PIM, using HH-SERIAL Serial Cable. (compatible to current and previous model HHDs)	**$30.60**
P512112	Computer Interface Module (CIP)*	Used to program serial products using HH-SERIAL Serial Cable.	**$392.00**
P101203	CIP with iButton Reader*	Used to program serial products using HH-SERIAL Serial Cable.	**$413.00**

** Not compatible to current HHD (BM170)*

Reader Modules - (Select by Technology) - (Please specify FINISH -Example: KP-626)		
KP	Keypad Only Reader Module	**$633.00**
MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	**$771.00**
MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	**$850.00**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	**$752.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	**$832.00**
MT	Multi-Technology Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity and 13.56 MHz Smart)	**$869.00**
MTK	Multi-Technology with Keypad Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity and 13.56 MHz Smart)	**$947.00**
SI	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader	**$1,006.00**
SIK	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader + Keypad	**$1,079.00**
FMK	FIPS Multi-Technology with Keypad Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity and 13.56 MHz Smart)	**$1,190.00**
DT	Dummy Trim Reader Cover	**$35.00**
Reader Module Accessories		
510310	Magnetic Stripe Cleaning Cards	**$45.50**

Communication Module Kits - (Please specify FINISH - Example: COM200C-626)

COM200C	AD-200/AD-250 Offline Communication Kit (Cover)	Classroom/Storeroom Functions (Cylindrical and Exit Chassis)	**$185.00**
COM200L	AD-200/AD-250 Offline Communication Kit (Cover with Indicator Lens)	Privacy/Apartment Functions (Mortise Deadbolt Chassis)	**$185.00**
COM200P◆	AD-200/AD-250 Offline Communication Kit (Cover with Push Button)	Privacy/Apartment/Office Functions (Cylindrical and Mortise Chassis)	**$185.00**
COM300L◆■	AD-300 Hardwired Communication Kit (Cover with Indicator Lens, RS485 Communication PCB)	Classroom/Storeroom Functions (Cylindrical, Mortise and Exit Chassis) Privacy/Apartment Functions (Mortise Deadbolt Chassis)	**$410.00**
COM300P◆■	AD-300 Hardwired Communication Kit (Cover with Push Button, RS485 Communication PCB)	Privacy/Apartment/Office Functions (Cylindrical and Mortise Chassis)	**$410.00**
COM400L◆■	AD-400 Wireless Communication Kit (Cover with Indicator Lens, 900MHz Communication PCB)	Classroom/Storeroom Functions (Cylindrical, Mortise and Exit Chassis) Privacy/Apartment Functions (Mortise Deadbolt Chassis)	**$443.00**
COM400P◆■	AD-400 Wireless Communication Kit (Cover with Push Button, 900MHz Communication PCB)	Privacy/Apartment/Office Functions (Cylindrical and Mortise Chassis)	**$443.00**

◆ *Must install Door Position Switch #46929121 for proper operation*

■ *Must order and install Pigtail Exit Adapter #23536774 for RX-LC switch if retrofitting AD-200-993 to AD-300-993 or AD-400-993*

	Class	Chassis	Type	Classroom/ Storeroom (70)	Office (50)	Apartment (60)	Privacy (40)
OFFLINE	AD-200 & AD-250	CY	Cylindrical	COM200C	COM200P	COM200P	COM200P
	AD-200 & AD-250	MS	Mortise	COM200C	COM200P	CO M200P	COM200P
	AD-200 & AD-250	MD	Mortise Deadbolt	N/A	N/A	COM200L	COM200L
	AD-200 & AD-250	993	Exit Trim	COM200C	N/A	N/A	N/A
NETWORKED	AD-300	CY	Cylindrical	COM300L	COM300P	COM300P	COM300P
	AD-300	MS	Mortise	COM300L	COM300P	COM300P	COM300P
	AD-300	MD	Mortise Deadbolt	N/A	N/A	COM300L	COM300L
	AD-300	993	Exit Trim	COM300L	N/A	N/A	N/A
	AD-400	CY	Cylindrical	COM400L	COM400P	COM400P	COM400P
	AD-400	MS	Mortise	COM400L	COM400P	COM400P	COM400P
	AD-400	MD	Mortise Deadbolt	N/A	N/A	COM400L	COM400L
	AD-400	993	Exit Trim	COM400L	N/A	N/A	N/A

Suffixes: C= Cover L= LED Only P= Pushbutton

Note: *Connections other than Wiegand or Clock & Data may incur additional fee. Consult access control provider for details.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Product ID	Product Description	Price
Door Position Switch		
46929121	Door Position Switch	**See page 226**
Battery Cover - (Select by Battery Quantity) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 4C-626)		
4C (46929071)	4AA Battery Cover (with Screw)	**See page 227**
8C (46929105)	8AA Battery Cover (with Screw)	**See page 227**
Battery Holder & Cover Kit - (Select by Battery Quantity) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 4B-626)		
4B (46929055)	4AA Battery Holder & Cover Kit (Includes 4AA Battery Holder with Cable, 4AA Battery Strap, Battery Strap Screws, 4AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**See page 227**
8B (46929089)	8AA Battery Holder & Cover Kit (Includes 8AA Battery Holder with Cable, 8AA Battery Strap, Battery Strap Screws, 8AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw, Mylar)	**See page 227**
Torx Tamper Screw Pack - (Select by Chassis Type) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 23538812-626)		
Cylindrical		
23538812	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**See page 227**
Mortise		
23538820	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**See page 227**
Exit		
23538838	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**See page 227**
Decorative Plate - (Select by Size) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 23760283-626)		
23631823	1.5" x 3.25" x .105" Decorative Plate (with Screws) - (Exit Trim)	**See page 226**
23760267	1.7" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 226**
23760283	3.2" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 226**
23760317	6.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 226**
23760325	6.6" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 226**
23760309	8.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 226**
23760291	8.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws and Welded Standoff)	**See page 226**
23760259*	10.5" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (no Screws necessary) - (Under Lock)	**See page 226**
23760275*	12.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (no Screws necessary) - (Under Lock)	**See page 226**

**Please consider overall Door Thickness when ordering*

Note: *Single Decorative Plate. Interior and Exterior Decorative Plates may be required.*

Note: *Decorative Plates may have multiple applications. Please refer to AD-Series Retrofit Template Overlay guide at www.schlage.com/support for more information.*

Available Finishes: 626 Satin Chrome Standard. Please consult Customer Care for 605 Bright Brass or 643E Aged Bronze.

Shim Plates

23458607	Interior Shim Plate - (for AD-200/250/300)	**See page 226**
23458565	Interior Shim Plate - (for AD-400)	**See page 226**
23458599	Exterior Shim Plate	**See page 226**

Note: *Device is 0.063" thick*

Installation Tools

40-286	Universal Clamp (For use with all AD, CO, NDE, and LE Series installation templates)	**$546.00**
40-288	AD Series cylindrical lock installation template	**$1,101.00**
40-292	Universal cylindrical door position switch (DPS) installation template	**$175.00**
40-287	AD Series mortise lock installation template	**$1,101.00**
40-291	Universal mortise door position switch (DPS) installation template	**$168.00**

Note: *These metal lock and DPS templates require use of specially designed universal clamp to ensure drilling accuracy.*

AD-Series Standalone Accessories

SCHLAGE

Product ID	Product Description	Product Specification	Price
AD-200 Standalone Accessories			
Express Level Software Package			
SXPR-SFT-1	Express Offline Lock Software	Recommended for offline locks of fewer than 1000 users and/or 100 access points. Reporting of last 1000 events capability will retrieve audit trails. Must be installed on a computer that meets the minimum requirements (refer to software datasheet)	**See page 211**
Note: *Refer to Software Levels Datasheet for features and details*			
Express Level Software Package Accessories			
P512112	Express Computer Interface Module	Used to program legacy CM/CL/KC products, using HH-SERIAL Serial Cable	**See page 211**
P101203	Express Computer Interface Module (with iButton)	Used to connect PC/laptop to access device	**See page 211**
P394548	Express Female to Female Serial Cable	Used to connect P101203 Computer Interface Module to PC/laptop	**See page 211**
SDB9USBCBL	Express Male DB9 to USB 6" Cable Adapter	Used to connect a USB Port device to a Serial Port device	**See page 211**
CRM2	Express Magnetic Stripe Enrollment Reader		**See page 211**
CRP2	Express Proximity Enrollment Reader		**See page 211**
MT20	USB/BLE (ENGAGE mobile app) MIFARE/EV1 PIV Enrollment Reader		**See page 34**
Express Installation & Training			
SCH-EXP-INST	Express Installation & Training	Includes software installation and training. Provided by Allegion Security & Safety Consultant remotely from factory. (No discounts apply)	**See page 211**
Remote Door Release			
	Push Button Release Options	AD-200 firmware enables the use of a wired remote release of the door. Many push button types are available.	**See page -166**
AD-250 Accessories			
CL-ENCODER-2	Campus Lock Magnetic Stripe Encoder	ISO compatible high/low coercivity with female/male serial cable.	**$5,391.00**

CO-SERIES STANDALONE; MNUALLY PROGRAMMABLE

HOW TO ORDER **170**

CO-SERIES OVERVIEW **171**

CO-100 STANDALONE; MANUALLY PROGRAMMABLE **182**
Cylindrical 182
Mortise 184
Exit Trim 186

CO-200 STANDALONE; COMPUTER OR MANULALLY PROGRAMMABLE WITH USER RIGHTS ON LOCKS **188**
Cylindrical 188
Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt 190
Exit Trim 192

CO-220 CLASSROOM LOCKDOWN **194**
Cylindrical 194
Mortise 196
Exit Trim 198

CO-993DT - NON FUNCTIONING "DUMMY" TRIM FOR EXIT **200**

CO-250 STANDALONE; COMPUTER PROGRAMMABLE WITH USER RIGHTS ON MAGNETIC STRIPE CARD **202**
Cylindrical 202
Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt 204
Exit Trim 206

CO-993DT NON-FUNCTIONING "DUMMY" EXIT TRIM **208**

CO-SERIES ACCESSORIES **210**
HHD and Accessories 210
Deacorative Plates 210
Shim Plates 210
Installation Tools 211
Express Level Software Package Accessories 211

CT5000-OFFLINE CONTROLLER **212**

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR CO-SERIES STANDALONE LOCKS

Payment Address: Schlage Electronic Security
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

CO-Series • How to Order

SCHLAGE

How to Order:

REQUIRED FIELDS											FACTORY DEFAULT AND OPTIONS					
CO	– 200	– CY	– 70	– MS	– SPA	– 626	– P6	– S123	– RH	– 4B	– 13-247	– 10-025	– 1-3/4	– BAA

1. Series

2. Class:

100	Keypad Programmable
200	Rights on Lock
220	Classroom Lockdown Solution
250	Rights on Magnetic Stripe Credential

3. Chassis:

CY	Cylindrical
MS	Mortise
MD	Mortise Deadbolt
993R	Exit Trim – Rim/CVR/CVC
993S	Exit Trim – SVR
993M	Exit Trim – Mortise
993DT	"Dummy" Exit Trim

4. Function:

75	Classroom Security
70	Classroom/Storeroom
50	Office
40	Privacy

5. Reader:

KP	Keypad
MSK	Magnetic Stripe + Keypad (Swipe)
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)
PRK	Proximity + Keypad
PR	Proximity

6. Lever: △

SPA	Sparta	ATH	Athens
RHO	Rhodes	TLR	Tubular

△ To add tactile warning, use prefix 8. Example 8SPA

7. Finish:

626	Satin Chrome
605	Bright Brass
606	Satin Brass
612	Satin Bronze
619	Satin Nickel
625	Bright Chrome
643e	Aged Bronze
626AM	Satin Chrome (Antimicrobial Coating)

8. Cylinder Type:

P6 Schlage 6-pin Full Cylinder
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

9. Keyway Type:

S123 Everest 29
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

10. Handing:

RH	Right Handed
LH	Left Handed
RHR	Right Handed Reverse
LHR	Left Handed Reverse

11. Battery Holder:

4B - 4AA Battery Kit

12. Backset and Latch or Armor Front:

13-247 2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square Corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" (Standard on CY Chassis)
09-663 Armor Front, 1-1/4" Wide, Square Corner (Standard on MS Chassis)
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

13. Strike:

10-025 1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (Standard on CY Chassis)
10-072 1-3/16" Lip, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" square corner, box (Standard on MS Chassis)
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

14. Door Thickness:

1-3/4" (Standard)
For options see individual Class/Chassis page

15. Additional Options

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Series

CO-Series standalone locks are the ideal solution for facilities that ant the convenience and efficiency of electronic access control without the complexity or cost of a networked system.

Class

CO-100	Standalone, keypad only, manually programmable only	
CO-200	Standalone, user access rights stored on the lock, manually or computer programmable	
CO-220	Standalone, classroom security, remote local lockdown	
CO-250	Standalone, user rights stored on magnetic stripe card, computer programmable only	

Chassis

CY: Cylindrical	Bored lock installed into a round hole in the door	
MS: Mortise	Lock case installed into a mortise rectangular "pocket" in the door	
MD: Mortise Deadbolt	Mortise lock with built-in interconnected auxiliary deadbolt	
993R: Exit Trim	Rim/Concealed Vertical Rod* (CVR) & Concealed Vertical Cable* (CVC) **Metal door only*	
993M: Exit Trim	Mortise	
993S: Exit Trim	Surface Vertical Rod (SVR)	
993DT: Exit Trim	Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim	

Note: *1. Exit trim is only available in 70 function on CO-200, CO-220, and CO-250 models.*
2. Exit trim utilizes universal hardware to simplify installation to a variety of exit device.

CO-Series Standalone

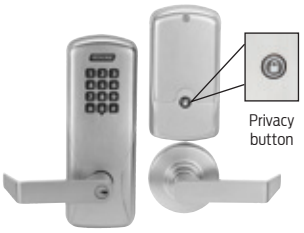
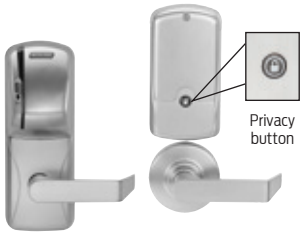
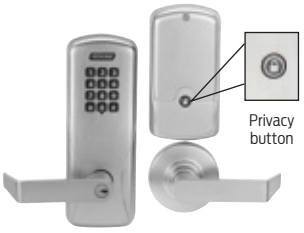
Exit Device Compatibility

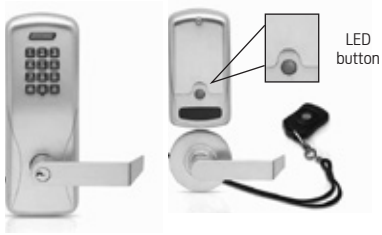
Exit trim utilizes universal hardware to simplify installation to a variety of exit devices.

Exit Device Compatibility		Rim	SVR	CVR/CVC	Mortise
Von Duprin	98/99 and 98/99XP	●	●	●*	●
Von Duprin	22/22F	●	●		
Falcon	25	●			
Corbin Russwin®	5000	●			
Precision™	21 (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 kit)	●			
Yale®	7000	●			
Dorma®	9300	●			
Sargent®	80	●†			

● *CO-220 is not compatible with surface vertical rod (SVR) devices. * Metal door only. † Narrow design and reversible rim exits not compatible*

Function

		CO-100	CO-200/CO-250
70: Classroom/ Storeroom	Lockset is normally secure. Inside lever always allows free egress. Valid toggle credentials on the exterior may be used to change to a passage or secured status.		
50: Office	Lockset is normally secure. Inside lever always allows free egress. Interior pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a passage or secured status. Meets need for lockdown function for safety and security. **Note:** *Valid toggle credentials on the exterior may also be used to change status. Has interior pushbutton (IPB).*		
40: Privacy	Lockset is normally secure. Inside lever always allows free egress. Interior pushbutton on inside housing may be used to select a privacy status. The interior pushbutton will disable normal electronic access from the exterior. Opening the door or pressing the interior pushbutton a second time on the inside housing deactivates the privacy status. Has interior pushbutton (IPB).		

		CO-220
75: Classroom Security	Operates like a standard classroom/storeroom (70) function. When remote fob is pressed to initiate immediate local lockdown, all normal credentials are rejected and only an authorized pass through credential will allow access. Inside lever always allows free egress.	

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Reader

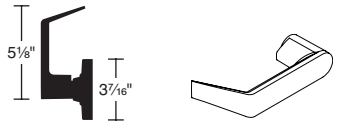
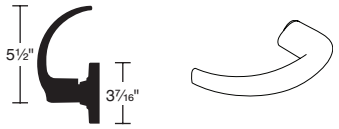
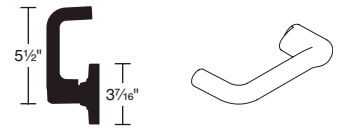
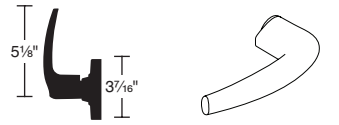
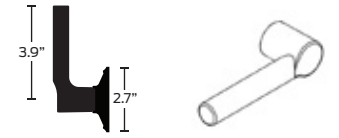
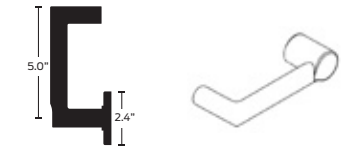
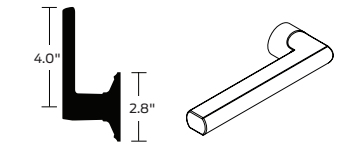
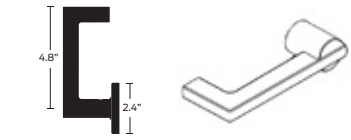
KP: Keypad	12 button design	
MSK: Magnetic Stripe + Keypad (Swipe)	Configurable to read the complete Track 1, 2 or 3	
MS: Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)		
PR: Proximity	Reads 125 kHz proximity credentials	
PRK: Proximity + Keypad		

Note: *3. Please refer to CO-Series data sheets and solution sheets prior to ordering to verify credential compatibility.*

CO-Series Standalone

SCHLAGE

Lever

RHO	Rhodes	
SPA	*Sparta*	
TLR	Tubular	
ATH	Athens	
BRW	Broadway	
BRK	Boardwalk	
LAT	Latitude	
LON	Longitude	

Notes:
4. *All lever designs are available in finishes 605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 626, 643E and 626AM.*
5. *SPA, TLR & ATH Meet California Fire Code for 1/2" or less return to the door.*
6. *Changing Lever Cylinder Compatibility on a device typically requires replacement of existing spring cage and tailpiece*
7. *To order tactile warning levers use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*
8. *AD Series, CO Series & ND Series levers may be interchangeable in some cases depending whether it is an interior or exterior lever, the type of chassis and the type of cylinder/ spring cage/ tail piece. Please consult the CO Series Parts guide for more information.*

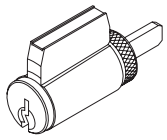
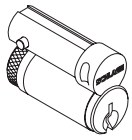
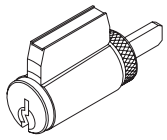
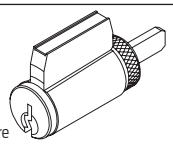
Finish

626	Satin Chrome	BHMA # 626E, Government # US26D
605	Bright Brass	BHMA # 605E, Government # US3
606	Satin Brass	BHMA # 606E, Government # US4
612	Satin Bronze	BHMA # 612E, Government # US10
619	Satin Nickel	
625	Bright Chrome	BHMA # 625E, Government # US26
643e	Aged Bronze	
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	

Note: 9. *Please refer to the Electronic Access Control catalog or online product information at us.allegion.com to view each finish.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Cylinder

P	With cylinder Schlage- Everest 29 S123 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL) Keyed different as standard with two keys	
L	Less cylinder Schlage, Falcon 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL)	
R	With cylinder Schlage- Everest 29 S123 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC) Keyway one bitted as standard with two keys	
J	Less cylinder Schlage 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
G	With cylinder Schlage Everest 29 R 7 Pin Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Factory master keyed with two keys as standard, master keying must be specified	
B	Less cylinder Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's 7 Pin Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC)	*Less Core
L SAR	Less cylinder Sargent (10L+11L) 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL)	
L CO6	Less cylinder 6 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL)	*Less Core
J SAR	Less cylinder Sargent 6300 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J CO6	Less cylinder Corbin 8000 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J CO7	Less cylinder Corbin 8000-7 7 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC) (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR)	
J MED	Less cylinder Medeco 32*0201 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J YA6	Less cylinder Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100 6 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	
J YA7	Less cylinder Yale 1220 7 Pin Full Size Interchangeable Core (FSIC)	*Less Core
L FA7	Less cylinder Falcon 7 Pin Key-in-Lever (KIL) (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	 *Less Core

Notes: *14. Competitor lever designs come in finishes 626 standard, and 605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 643e, and 626AM with extended lead-times.*
15. For P, R and G -Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging.
16. For Master Key System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see pages 293-303.
17. For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required for Classic and Everest cylinders.
18. Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.
19. For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact your local sales representative.
20. Spring cages & tail pieces are different based on the type of cylinder and chassis selected. Please see the CO-Series parts guide for more information.
21. The CO-Series accepts many popular models of standard, SFIC, and FSIC cylinders. Consult the Keyway/Cylinder compatibility datasheet (010432) for details. See pricebook for specific configurations.

CO-Series Standalone

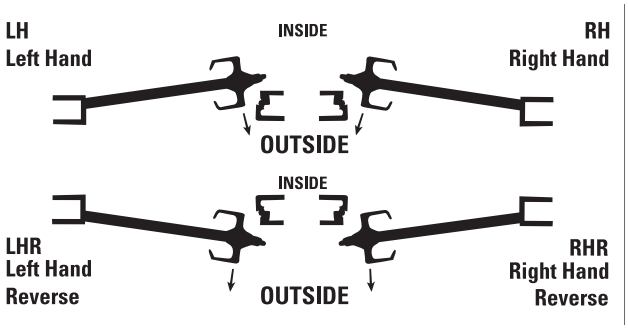
Key Systems Available Through Schlage

Everest 29 S Keyway Family	Patent protected open keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats. Patent protection through 2029.
Everest 29 T Keyway Family	Patent protected restricted keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats. Patent protection through 2029.
Everest D Keyway Family	Restricted keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats.
Everest C Keyway Family	Open keyways that are available in full size key in lever and full size interchangeable core (FSIC) formats.
Schlage Classic Open Keyways	Classic (C/E/F): Open keyways available in key in lever and full size interchangeable core designs
Everest B Keyway Family	Restricted keyways that are available on small format interchangeable core (SFIC).
Everest 29 R Keyway Family	Patent protected restricted keyways that are available on small format interchangeable core (SFIC). Patent protection through 2029.

Notes: *18. Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order.*
19. See sample Letter of Authorization page 305.
20. Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line..
21. Contact your local RSO representative for assistance in determining which format and level of exclusivity best suits your needs.

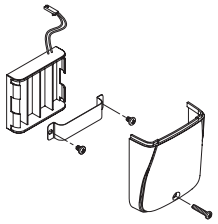
Handing

RH	Right Handed: Hinges on Right Opens Inward
LH	Left Handed: Hinges on left Opens Inward
RHR	Right Handed Reverse: Hinges on Right Opens Outward
LHR	Left Handed Reverse: Hinges on Left Opens Outward



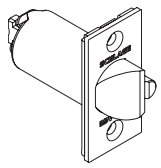
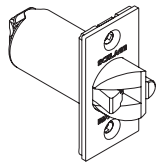
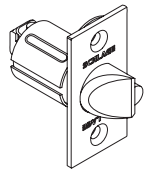
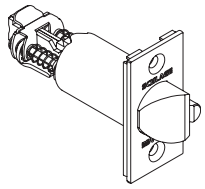
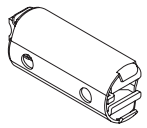
Notes: *22. Exit trim 993 chassis available only with RHR or LHR option.*
23. Handing is field reversible, but requires removal of the exterior escutcheon cover. Please see CO-Series installation instructions for details.

Battery

4B	4AA Battery Holder and Cover Kit	

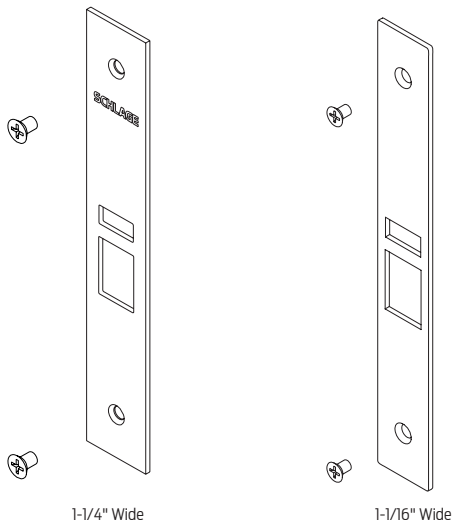
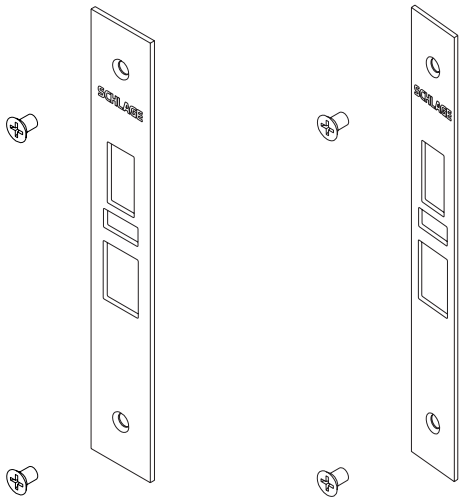
Note: *24. CO-Series locks use standard off the shelf AA batteries.*

Backset & Latchbolt (Cylindrical Chassis)

13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	
39-030	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only. Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.	No image available

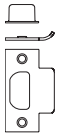
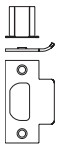
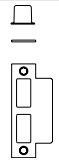
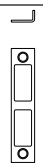
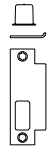
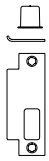
CO-Series Standalone

Mortise Lock Armor Front (Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt Chassis)

09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	

Notes: *25. For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE), use 1-1/4" wide armor front*
26 Available finishes are 605, 606, 612, 619, 625, and 626.
27 Images not shown to scale. Consult CO-Series Parts Guide for more information.

Strike Plate (Cylindrical Chassis)

10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8",	
10-013	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4", 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip	
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	
10-072	1-3/16" Lip, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Square Corner, box	
10-072	7/8", 1", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", or 2" Lip, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Square Corner, box	
10-075	1/2" Rabbeted, For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.	
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	
XL11-820	One hole for latching functions, RH & LHR doors Lip 1-3/16"	
XL11-821	One hole for latching functions, LH & RHR doors Lip 1-3/16"	
XQ07-351-134	Strike, ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/4" Lip Length	**Image not available**
XQ03-494-134	Strike, Square Corner, T-strike, Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-3/4" Lip	**Image not available**

Note: *33. XL11-820 & XL11-821 Extended lead time; contact customer service.*

CO-Series Standalone

Door Thickness

1-3/4"	1-3/4"
1-3/8"	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)

Notes: *29. Door Thickness Kits are available on page 226 to install a lock on a door that is thicker or thinner than 1-3/4". See AD-Series Parts guide for details. Locks cannot be installed on doors thicker than 2-3/4" or thinner than 1-3/8".*

30. Thin Door Shims are available on page 226 to install a lock on a door that is thinner than 1-3/4".

31. Decorative Plates are used to cover exposed holes when retrofitting from existing locks to CO-Series locks. The size of plate required will vary based on the size and location of holes being covered. Retrofit information can be found at www.schlage.com/support.

32. If under the lock decorative plates are on both sides of device, then door will become 1/8" thicker. A Door Thickness Kit of an incremental 1/8" must be ordered to accommodate under the lock plates.

Customer Name:

Customer Address:

Ship To:

Account #:

Quote #:

PO # & Date:

Price book #:

Shipping Instructions:

Requested Ship Date:

Order Written By:

For Further Information Contact (Name, Phone, Fax)

	Quantity	1. Series	2. Class	3. Chassis[1]	4. Function[2]	5. Reader[3]	6. Lever	7. Finish	8. Cylinder	9. Keyway[4]	10. Handing	11. Battery	12. Backset & Latch[5] or Armor Front[6]	13. Strike[7]	14. Door Thickness[8]	15. Options
Ex.	*1*	*CO*	*200*	*CY*	*70*	*KP*	*SPA*	*626*	*P6*	*S123*	*RH*	*4B*	*13-247*	*10-025*	*1-3/4*	

Please complete all information above and email order to:

Allegion_Orders@allegion.com

[1] *If Exit trim is chosen, no selections are required for options #12 & #13*
[2] *Function: 70 classroom storeroom is standard if no selection is made*
[3] *Reader: KP keypad is standard if no selection is made*
[4] *Only applies to the P6, R, or G cylinder type*
[5] *Backset & Latch: 13-247 standard for cylindrical if no selection is made*
[6] *Armor Front: 09-663 standard for mortise if no selection is made, 09-666 standard for mortise deadbolt if no selection is made*
[7] *Strike Plate: 10-025 standard for cylindrical if no selection is made, 10-072 standard for mortise/mortise deadbolt if no selection is made*
[8] *Door Thickness: 1-3/4" standard if no selection is made*

CO-100 Manually Programmable - Cylindrical

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-5. Select Chassis/Function/Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

CO-100-CY-70-KP	Classroom/Storeroom with Keypad Reader; manually programmed	**$892.00**
CO-100-CY-50-KP	Office with Keypad Reader; manually programmed	**$902.00**
CO-100-CY-40-KP	Privacy with Keypad Reader; manually programmed	**$902.00**



CO-100-CY-70-KP

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less each lever	**DEDUCT $24.40**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $51.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

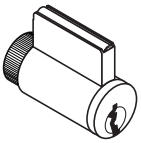
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

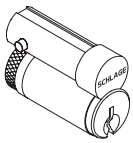
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

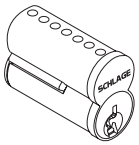
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

12. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**DEDUCT $40.30**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	**$213.00**
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**$12.50**
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	**$39.20**
39-030*	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only	**$68.60**

** Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.*

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike Plate	**DEDUCT $4.70**
10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-013*	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4"	**N/C**
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	**N/C**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $8.80*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.

CO-100 Manually Programmable - Mortise

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-5. Select Chassis/Function/Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

CO-100-MS-70-KP	Classroom/Storeroom with Keypad Reader; manually programmed	**$1,062.00**
CO-100-MS-50-KP	Office with Keypad Reader; manually programmed	**$1,072.00**
CO-100-MS-40-KP	Privacy with Keypad Reader; manually programmed	**$1,072.00**
CO-100-MD-40-KP	Privacy with Mortise Deadbolt with Keypad Reader; manually programmed	**$1,171.00**



CO-100-MS-70-KP

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $68.90**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

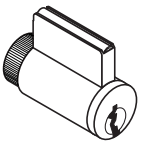
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

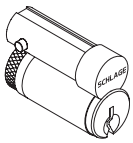
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

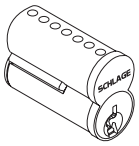
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] *Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.*

[2] *Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.*

[3] *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

12. Select Mortise Lock Armor Front

LLL	Less Armor Front	**DEDUCT $19.80**
09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	**STANDARD**
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	**N/C**

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike	**DEDUCT $15.50**
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; 1-3/16" lip length	**STANDARD**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**N/C**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4"	**$36.90**
10-075●	1/2" Rabbeted	**$126.00**
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	**N/C**

● *For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.*
△ *Extended leadtime, consult customer service.*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.

CO-100 Rights on Lock - Exit Trim

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis/Function/Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

CO-100-993R*-70-KP	Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/† Concealed Vertical Cable with Keypad Reader, Manually Programmed	**$1,231.00**
CO-100-993R*-40-KP	Privacy with Keypad Reader; manually programmed	**$1,231.00**
CO-100-993R-50-KP	**Office with Keypad Reader; manually programmed**	**$1,231.00**
CO-100-993S*-70-KP	Exit Surface Vertical Rod with Keypad Reader, Manually Programmed	**$1,241.00**
CO-100-993M*-70-KP	Exit Mortise Lock with Keypad Reader, Manually Programmed	**$1,241.00**

** See page 172 for exit device compatibility. † Metal door only.*



CO-100-993R-70-KP

4. Select Function

70	Classroom/Storeroom	**STANDARD**

5. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT$24.40**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

6. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

7. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

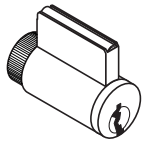
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

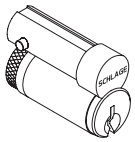
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

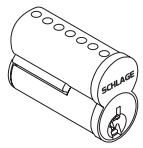
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



8. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

9. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

10. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

11. - 12. No Selection Required

13. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

CO-Series Exit Trim
The CO-100 Exit Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with the following exit devices:

Von Duprin 98/99, 98/99XP
Rim, Concealed Vertical Rod (metal door only), Concealed Vertical Cable (metal door only), Surface Vertical Rod, Mortise.

Von Duprin 22/22F
Rim, Surface Vertical Rod

Falcon 25 - Rim

Sargent 80 Series (Narrow design & reversible rim exits not compatible) - Rim

Corbin Russwin 5000 Series - Rim

Yale 7000 - Rim

Dorma 9300 - Rim

Precision 21 - Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 kit)

Note: *CO-Series Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim now available. Please see pages 208-209 for details*

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

CO-200 Rights on Lock - Cylindrical

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/Function

CO-200-CY-70	Classroom/Storeroom	**$1,281.00**
CO-200-CY-50	Office	**$1,291.00**
CO-200-CY-40	Privacy	**$1,291.00**



CO-200-CY-70-PRK



CO-200-CY-70-PR



CO-200-CY-70-MSK



CO-200-CY-70-MS



CO-200-CY-70-KP

5. Select Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

KP	Keypad	**N/C**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
PR	Proximity	**$192.00**
PRK	Proximity + Keypad	**$269.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less each lever	**DEDUCT $27.10**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $51.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

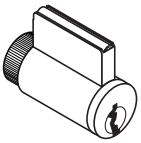
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

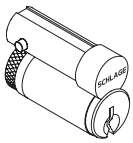
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

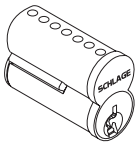
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

12. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**DEDUCT $40.30**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	**$213.00**
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**$12.50**
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	**$39.20**
39-030*	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only	**$68.60**

** Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.*

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike Plate	**DEDUCT $5.20**
10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-013*	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4"	**N/C**
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	**N/C**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $8.80*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

CO-200 Rights on Lock - Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis

CO-200-MS	Mortise	**$1,508.00**
CO-200-MD	Mortise Deadbolt	**$1,586.00**



CO-200-MS-70-PR



CO-200-MS-70-PRK



CO-200-MS-70-MSK



CO-200-MS-70-MS



CO-200-MS-70-KP

4. Select Function

70	Classroom/Storeroom (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**STANDARD**
50	Office (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**$10.00**
40	Privacy ■	**$10.00**

■ *Inside Push Button (IPB) only included with Mortise (MS) chassis. Mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis comes with LED indicator only. $10 charge does not apply to mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis.*

5. Select Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

KP	Keypad	**STANDARD**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
PR	Proximity	**$192.00**
PRK	Proximity + Keypad	**$269.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $76.70**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

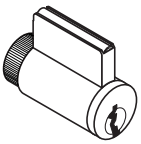
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

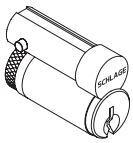
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

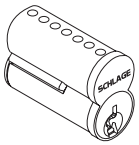
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

12. Select Mortise Lock Armor Front

LLL	Less Armor Front	**DEDUCT $19.80**
09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	**STANDARD**
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	**N/C**
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	**STANDARD**
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	**N/C**

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike	**DEDUCT $15.50**
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; 1-3/16" lip length	**STANDARD**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**N/C**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4"	**$36.90**
10-075 ●	1/2" Rabbeted	**$126.00**
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	**N/C**

● For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.
△ Extended leadtime, consult customer service.

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

CO-200 Rights on Lock - Exit Trim

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis/Exit Trim Type*

CO-200-993R	Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/†Concealed Vertical Cable	**$1,695.00**
CO-200-993S	Exit Surface Vertical Rod	**$1,727.00**
CO-200-993M	Exit Mortise Lock	**$1,727.00**

** See page 172 for exit device compatibility.* *† Metal door only.*



CO-200-993R-70-MSK



CO-200-993R-70-MS



CO-200-993R-70-KP



CO-200-993R-70-PR



CO-200-993R-70-PRK

4. Select Function

70	Classroom/Storeroom	**STANDARD**

5. Select Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

KP	Keypad	**N/C**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
PR	Proximity	**$192.00**
PRK	Proximity + Keypad	**$269.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $27.10**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

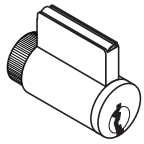
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

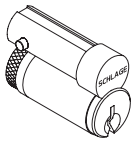
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

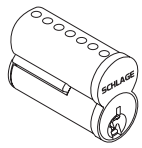
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

12. - 13. No Selection Required

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

CO-Series Exit Trim
The CO-100 Exit Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with the following exit devices:

Von Duprin 98/99, 98/99XP
Rim, Concealed Vertical Rod (metal door only), Concealed Vertical Cable (metal door only), Surface Vertical Rod, Mortise.

Von Duprin 22/22F
Rim, Surface Vertical Rod

Falcon 25 - Rim

Sargent 80 Series (Narrow design & reversible rim exits not compatible) - Rim

Corbin Russwin 5000 Series - Rim

Yale 7000 - Rim

Dorma 9300 - Rim

Precision 21 - Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 kit)

Note: *CO-Series Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim now available. Please see pages 208-209 for details*

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

CO-220 Classroom Lockdown Solution - Cylindrical

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/Function

CO-220-CY-75	Classroom Security	**$1,696.00**

Note: *Price includes (1) pre-paired Remote Lockdown Fob, p/n 24744856, shipped with lock. Additional fobs available under "CO-Series Accessories."*



CO-220-CY-75-PRK



CO-220-CY-75-PR



CO-220-CY-75-MSK



CO-220-CY-75-MS



CO-220-CY-75-KP

5. Select Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

KP	Keypad	**N/C**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
PR	Proximity	**$192.00**
PRK	Proximity + Keypad	**$269.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less each lever	**DEDUCT $27.10**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

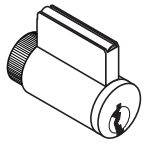
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

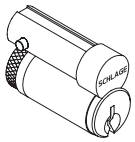
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

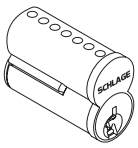
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

12. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**$40.30**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	**$213.00**
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**$12.50**
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	**$39.20**
39-030*	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only	**$68.60**

** Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.*

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike Plate	**DEDUCT $5.20**
10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-013*	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4"	**N/C**
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	**N/C**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $8.80*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

CO-220 Classroom Lockdown Solution - Mortise

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/Function

CO-220-MS-75	Classroom Security	**$1,931.00**

Note: *Price includes (1) pre-paired Remote Lockdown Fob, p/n 44485001, shipped with lock. Additional fobs available under "CO-Series Accessories."*



CO-220-MS-75-PR



CO-220-MS-75-PRK



CO-220-MS-75-MSK



CO-220-MS-75-MS



CO-220-MS-75-KP

5. Select Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

KP	Keypad	**STANDARD**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
PR	Proximity	**$192.00**
PRK	Proximity + Keypad	**$269.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $76.70**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular.$55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

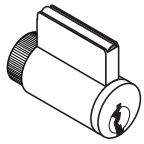
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

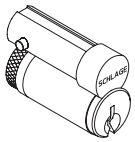
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

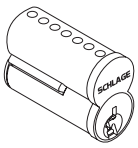
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

12. Select Mortise Lock Armor Front

LLL	Less Armor Front	**DEDUCT $19.80**
09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	**STANDARD**
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	**N/C**
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	**STANDARD**
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	**N/C**

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike	**DEDUCT $15.50**
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; 1-3/16" lip length	**STANDARD**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**N/C**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4"	**$36.90**
10-075 ●	1/2" Rabbeted	**$126.00**
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	**N/C**

● For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.
△ Extended leadtime, consult customer service.

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

CO-220 Classroom Lockdown Solution - Exit Trim

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis/Exit Trim Type*

CO-220-993R	Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/†Concealed Vertical Cable	**$2,125.00**
CO-220-993M	Exit Mortise Lock	**$2,157.00**

** See page 172 for exit device compatibility.* *† Metal door only.*



CO-220-993R-75-MSK



CO-220-993R-75-MS



CO-220-993R-75-KP



CO-220-993R-75-PR



CO-220-993R-75-PRK

4. Select Function

75	Classroom/Security	**STANDARD**

5. Select Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

KP	Keypad	**N/C**
MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**$116.00**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$192.00**
PR	Proximity	**$192.00**
PRK	Proximity + Keypad	**$269.00**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $27.10**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

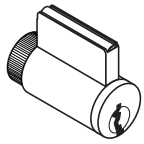
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

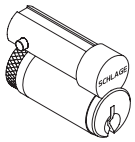
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

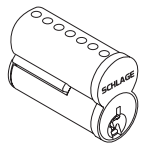
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] *Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.*

[2] *Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.*

[3] *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

12. - 13. No Selection Required

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

CO-Series Exit Trim
The CO-220 Exit Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with the following exit devices:

Von Duprin 98/99, 98/99XP
Rim, Concealed Vertical Rod (metal door only), Concealed Vertical Cable (metal door only), Mortise.

Von Duprin 22/22F - Rim

Falcon 25 - Rim

Sargent 80 Series (Narrow design & reversible rim exits not compatible) - Rim

Corbin Russwin 5000 Series - Rim

Yale 7000 - Rim

Dorma 9300 - Rim

Precision 21 - Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 kit)

Note: *CO-Series Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim now available. Please see page 208 for details*

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

CO-993DT – Non-Functioning Dummy Trim for Exit

SCHLAGE

1-3. Select Chassis/ Exit Trim Type*

CO-993DT	Dummy Trim with Dummy Reader Cover and CO-100/200/250 Interior Escutcheon for Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/†Concealed Vertical Cable/Surface Vertical Rod/Mortise Lock	**$849.00**

** See page 172 for exit device compatibility. † Metal door only.*



CO993DT

4. Select Lever*

LLL	Less each lever	**DEDUCT $27.10**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

5. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

6. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

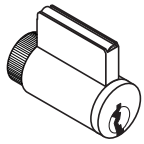
● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

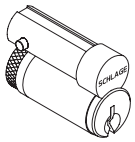
□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

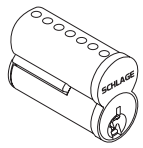
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



7. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

8. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

9. - 10. No Selection Required

11. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

CO-Series Exit Trim
The CO-Series Exit Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with the following exit devices:

Von Duprin 98/99, 98/99XP
Rim, Concealed Vertical Rod (metal door only), Concealed Vertical Cable (metal door only), Surface Vertical Rod*, Mortise.

Von Duprin 22/22F
Rim, Surface Vertical Rod*

Falcon 25 - Rim

Sargent 80 Series (Narrow design & reversible rim exits not compatible) - Rim

Corbin Russwin 5000 Series - Rim

Yale 7000 - Rim

Dorma 9300 - Rim

Precision 21 - Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 kit)

**CO-100, CO-200 and CO-250 only.*

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23

CO-250 Rights on Card - Cylindrical

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-4. Select Chassis/Function

CO-250-CY-70	Classroom/Storeroom	**$1,445.00**
CO-250-CY-50	Office	**$1,455.00**
CO-250-CY-40	Privacy	**$1,455.00**



CO-250-CY-70-MS



CO-250-CY-70-MSK

5. Select Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**N/C**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$78.90**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less each lever	**DEDUCT $27.10**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

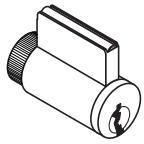
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

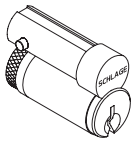
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

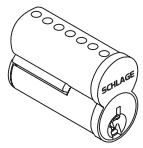
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

12. Select Backset & Latchbolt

LLL	Less Latch	**DEDUCT $40.30**
13-247	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**STANDARD**
14-049	2-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Anti-friction fire door latch, Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4", 3/4" throw	**$213.00**
14-051	2-3/8" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**N/C**
14-050	3-3/4" Backset, Deadlatch Square corner, 1-1/8" x 2-1/4"	**$12.50**
43-001	5" Backset extension link, Deadlatch	**$39.20**
39-030*	Rabbeted latch and strike kit, 605 and 626 only	**$68.60**

** Adapts square corner latch and 2-3/4" square corner strike to 1/2" rabbeted door and frame.*

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike Plate	**DEDUCT $5.20**
10-025	1-3/16" Lip, ANSI, no box, 1-1/14" x 4-7/8"	**STANDARD**
10-013*	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" - 2-3/4"	**N/C**
10-016	1-1/8" Lip, Square Corner, T-strike, deep box, fire door latch	**N/C**
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike (Must be specific)	**N/C**

** 1-1/2" Lip available, must specify 1-1/2" Lip $8.80*

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

CO-250 Rights on Card - Mortise/Mortise Deadbolt

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis/Function

CO-250-MS	Mortise	**$1,711.00**
CO-250-MD	Mortise Deadbolt	**$1,790.00**



CO-250-MS-70-MSK



CO-250-MS-70-MS

4. Select Function

70	Classroom/Storeroom (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**STANDARD**
50	Office (Not available on mortise deadbolt)	**$10.00**
40	Privacy ■	**$10.00**

■ *Inside Push Button (IPB) only included with Mortise (MS) chassis. Mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis comes with LED indicator only. $10 charge does not apply to mortise deadbolt (MD) chassis.*

5. Select Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**N/C**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$80.40**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $76.70**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

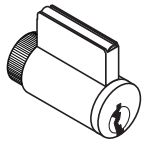
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

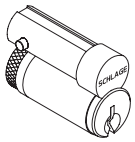
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

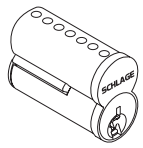
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line..

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RH	Right Handed	**N/C**
LH	Left Handed	**N/C**
RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

12. Select Mortise Lock Armor Front

LLL	Less Armor Front	**DEDUCT $19.80**
09-663	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch for MS	**STANDARD**
09-669	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch, options for MS	**N/C**
09-666	1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt for MD	**STANDARD**
09-672	1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Deadbolt, Options for MD	**N/C**

13. Select Strike Plate

LLL	Less Strike	**DEDUCT $15.50**
10-072	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; 1-3/16" lip length	**STANDARD**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**N/C**
10-072xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square Corner + box; specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4"	**$36.90**
10-075 ●	1/2" Rabbeted	**$123.00**
37-015	Strike Frame Reinforcer, specify 37-015	**N/C**

● For 1-3/4" thick doors, use wide armor front. For over 1-3/4" thick door extended equally (EE) use 1-1/4" wide armor front.
△ Extended leadtime, consult customer service.

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 138	1-3/8" to 2-3/4", Shims included (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

CO-250 Rights on Card - Exit Trim

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Exit Trim Type*

CO-250-993R	**$1,875.00**
CO-250-993S	**$1,907.00**
CO-250-993M	**$1,907.00**

** See page 172 for exit device compatibility.* *† Metal door only.*



CO-250-993R-70-MS



CO-250-993R-70-MSK

4. Select Function

70	Classroom/Storeroom	**STANDARD**

5. Select Reader (Note: CO-Series readers are not interchangeable)

MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe)	**N/C**
MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) + Keypad	**$78.90**

6. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $27.10**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

7. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

8. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

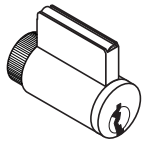
△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

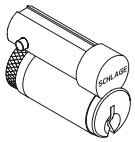
For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

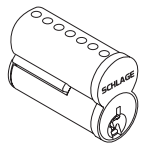
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



9. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line..

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

10. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

11. Select Battery

4B	4AA Battery Kit	**STANDARD**

12. - 13. No Selection Required

14. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

CO-Series Exit Trim
The CO-100 Exit Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with the following exit devices:

Von Duprin 98/99, 98/99XP
Rim, Concealed Vertical Rod (metal door only), Concealed Vertical Cable (metal door only), Surface Vertical Rod, Mortise.

Von Duprin 22/22F
Rim, Surface Vertical Rod

Falcon 25 - Rim

Sargent 80 Series (Narrow design & reversible rim exits not compatible) - Rim

Corbin Russwin 5000 Series - Rim

Yale 7000 - Rim

Dorma 9300 - Rim

Precision 21 - Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 kit)

Note: *CO-Series Non-Functioning "Dummy" Exit Trim now available. Please see pages 208-209 for details*

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

CO-993DT – Non-Functioning Dummy Trim for Exit

SCHLAGE

c UL us

1-3. Select Chassis/ Exit Trim Type*

CO-993DT	Dummy Trim with Dummy Reader Cover for Exit Rim/†Concealed Vertical Rod/† Concealed Vertical Cable/ Surface Vertical Rod/Mortise Lock	**$849.00**

** See page 172 for exit device compatibility. † Metal door only.*



CO993DT

4. Select Lever*

LLL	Less interior and exterior levers	**DEDUCT $27.10**
SPA	Sparta	**N/C**
RHO	Rhodes	**N/C**
ATH	Athens	**N/C**
TLR	Tubular	**N/C**
BRW	Broadway	**N/C**
BRK	Boardwalk	**N/C**
LAT	Latitude	**N/C**
LON	Longitude	**N/C**

** Tactile Warning use 8AT for Athens, 8RO for Rhodes, 8SP for Sparta and 8TR for Tubular. $55.00 per lever. Applied to exterior lever only unless otherwise specified. Not available with 643e finish.*

5. Select Finish

626	Satin Chrome	**N/C**
605	Bright Brass	**$147.00**
606	Satin Brass	**$147.00**
612	Satin Bronze	**$147.00**
619	Satin Nickel	**$147.00**
625	Bright Chrome	**$147.00**
643e	Aged Bronze	**$147.00**
626AM	Satin Chrome Antimicrobial	**$190.00**

6. Select Cylinder Type

P6 ●△	With Cylinder, Schlage- (Everest 29 S123, 6 Pin KIL standard)	**N/C**
L	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, 6 Pin KIL	**DEDUCT $75.00**
R ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 6-Pin (Everest 29 S123 standard) FSIC	**$86.00**
J	Less Cylinder, Schlage, 6 Pin FSIC	**DEDUCT $42.00**
G ●□	With Cylinder, Schlage 7-Pin (Everest 29R standard) (factory master keyed only) SFIC	**$97.00**
B	Less Cylinder, Schlage, Falcon, Competitive OEM's, 7 Pin (SFIC)	**N/C**
L SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent (10L + 11L), 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR, 8TR, ATH, 8AT lever styles)	**N/C**
L CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin, 6 Pin KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J SAR	Less Cylinder, Sargent 6300, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO6	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J CO7	Less Cylinder, Corbin 8000-7, 7 Pin FSIC, (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP, TLR and 8TR)	**N/C**
J MED	Less Cylinder, Medeco 32*0201, 6 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
J YA6	Less Cylinder, Yale 1210 or Medeco 31*0100, 6 Pin FSIC	**N/C**
J YA7	Less Cylinder, Yale 1220, 7 Pin FSIC (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**
L FA7	Less Cylinder, Falcon, 7 Pin, KIL (Only RHO, 8RO, SPA, 8SP lever styles)	**N/C**

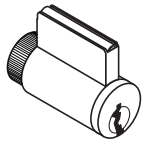
● *Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.*

△ *For Master Keying, additional line item 50-210 is required, $23.30 each.*

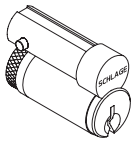
□ *Control Keys for installation/removal of interchangeable cores are not furnished and must be ordered separate.*

For additional assistance on Master Keying as well as restricted keyways please contact customer service.

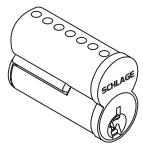
Full Cylinder
P6 L L-SAR L-FA7



Full Size
Interchangeable Core
R J J SAR J CO6 J YA6
J CO7



Small Format
Interchangeable Core
G B



7. Select Keying Type

Open Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[2]		
S123	Everest 29 S (Key in Lever or FSIC)	**STANDARD**
C123	Everest C	**N/C**
C/CE/E/EF/ F/ FG/ G	Classic Obverse	**N/C**
Restricted Keyway Families: KIL or FSIC[1,2]		
29 T	Everest 29 T	**$22.00**
D	Everest D	**$22.00**
Classic Restricted	Quad, Numbered, Reverse	**$22.00**
Restricted Keyway Families: SFIC[3]		
29 R	Everest 29 R	**N/C**
B	Everest B	**N/C**

[1] Everest Restricted Keyways require a Letter of Authorization to be submitted with the order. See sample Letter of Authorization, see page 297.

[2] Full Size key systems (Everest 29 S & T, Everest C & D, Obverse & Quad) are available in Primus and Primus XP key system and must be ordered separately. Lock should be ordered less cylinder and Primus cylinder should be a separate line.

[3] Master Keyed cylinders can be specified and will be shipped in lock packaging. For Master Keying System Summary form which should accompany the master keyed order, see page 285.

8. Select Handing (Field Reversible)

RHR	Right Handed Reverse	**N/C**
LHR	Left Handed Reverse	**N/C**

9. - 10. No Selection Required

11. Select Door Thickness

134	1-3/4"	**STANDARD**
Example 200	1-3/4" to 2-3/4", (Specify in 1/8" increments)	**$69.60**

CO-Series Exit Trim
The CO-100 Exit Trim comes with a universal mounting plate and is compatible with the following exit devices:

Von Duprin 98/99, 98/99XP
Rim, Concealed Vertical Rod (metal door only), Concealed Vertical Cable (metal door only), Surface Vertical Rod, Mortise.

Von Duprin 22/22F
Rim, Surface Vertical Rod

Falcon 25 - Rim

Sargent 80 Series (Narrow design & reversible rim exits not compatible) - Rim

Corbin Russwin 5000 Series - Rim

Yale 7000 - Rim

Dorma 9300 - Rim

Precision 21 - Rim (2100 converts to 21 with Precision's BP21 kit)

Accessories available, see pages 210-211.
Accessories include Decorative Plates, SUS A-KIT, etc.
Credentials available, see pages 18-23.

CO-Series Accessories

SCHLAGE

Product ID	Product Description	Product Specification	Price
Android Cable (For use with SUS Android App)			
47282796 SUS A-KIT	USB and 2-PIN Android Cable	Used to connect Android device to USB and 2-PIN locks and accessories.	**See page 166**
Handheld Device Accessory			
HH-USB	USB Replacement Cable	Used to connect Handheld Device to USB locks and accessories.	**$69.10**
Handheld Device Accessories (Legacy Product Support)			
HH-2PIN SERIAL	Serial Cable	Used to connect current model HHD (BM170) directly to legacy serial products without the need of a CIP	**$170.00**
HH-SERIAL	Serial Cable*	Used to connect previous model HHD (BM150) with CIP to program serial products.	**$152.00**
PIMWA-CV	Null Converter	Used to connect Handheld Device to WA Series PIM, using HH-SERIAL Serial Cable. (compatible to current and previous model HHDs)	**$30.60**
P512112	Computer Interface Module (CIP)*	Used to program serial products using HH-SERIAL Serial Cable.	**$392.00**
P101203	CIP with iButton Reader*	Used to program serial products using HH-SERIAL Serial Cable.	**$413.00**

** Not compatible to current HHD (BM170)*

Reader Module Accessories

510310	Magnetic Stripe Cleaning Cards	**See page 230**

Battery Holder & Cover Kit - (Select by Chassis Type) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 4B-CM-626)

Cylindrical		
4B-CM (23599202)	Battery Holder Kit (Includes 4AA Battery Holder with Cable, 4AA Battery Strap, (2) Battery Strap Screws, 4AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**See page 242**
Mortise		
4B-CM (23599202)	Battery Holder Kit (Includes 4AA Battery Holder with Cable, 4AA Battery Strap, (2) Battery Strap Screws, 4AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**See page 242**
Exit		
4B-E (23599285)	Battery Holder Kit (Includes 4AA Battery Holder with Cable, 4AA Battery Strap, (2) Battery Strap Screws, 4AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**See page 242**

Decorative Plate - (Select by Size) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 23760283-626)

23631823	1.5" x 3.25" x .105" Decorative Plate (with Screws) - (Exit Trim)	**See page 240**
23760267	1.7" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 240**
23760283	3.2" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 240**
23760317	6.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 240**
23760325	6.6" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 240**
23760309	8.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**See page 240**
23760291	8.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws and Welded Standoff)	**See page 240**
23760259*	10.5" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (no Screws necessary) - (Under Lock)	**See page 240**
23760275*	12.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (no Screws necessary) - (Under Lock)	**See page 240**

**Please consider overall Door Thickness when ordering*

Note: *Single Decorative Plate. Interior and Exterior Decorative Plates may be required.*

Note: *Decorative Plates may have multiple applications. Please refer to AD-Series Retrofit Template Overlay guide at www.schlage.com/support for more information*

Available Finishes: 626 Satin Chrome Standard. Please consult Customer Care for 605 Bright Brass or 643E Aged Bronze.

Shim Plates

23599368	Interior Shim Plate	**See page 242**
23458599	Exterior Shim Plate	**See page 242**

Note: *Device is 0.063" thick*

Product ID	Product Description		Price
Installation Tools			
40-286	Universal Clamp		**$546.00**
40-289	CO Series mortise lock installation template		**$1,224.00**
40-291	Universal mortise door position switch (DPS) installation template		**$168.00**
40-290	CO Series cylindrical lock installation template		**$1,224.00**
40-292	Universal cylindrical door position switch (DPS) installation template		**$175.00**

Note: *The universal clamp above is necessary when using the remaining products to ensure hole placement accuracy. The "Universal" (Clamp & DPS) products are for use in all CO, AD and LE product installations.*

CO-200 Standalone Accessories

Express Level Software Package

SXPR-SFT-1	Express Offline Lock Software	Recommended for offline locks of fewer than 1000 users and/or 100 access points. Reporting of last 1000 events capability will retrieve audit trails. Must be installed on a computer that meets the minimum requirements (refer to software datasheet)	**$565.00**

Note: *Refer to Software Levels Datasheet for features and details*

Express Level Software Package Accessories

P512112	Express Computer Interface Module	Used to program legacy CM/CL/KC products, using HH-SERIAL Serial Cable	**$392.00**
P101203	Express Computer Interface Module (with iButton)	Used to connect PC/laptop to access device	**$413.00**
P394548	Express Female to Female Serial Cable	Used to connect P101203 Computer Interface Module to PC/laptop	**$76.60**
SDB9USBCBL	Express Male DB9 to USB 6" Cable Adapter	Used to connect a USB Port device to a Serial Port device	**$122.00**
CRM2	Express Magnetic Stripe Enrollment Reader		**$837.00**
CRP2	Express Proximity Enrollment Reader		**$675.00**

Express Installation & Training

SCH-EXP-INST	Express Installation & Training	Includes software installation and training. Provided by Allegion Security & Safety Consultant remotely from factory. (No discounts apply)	**$506.00**

CO-220 Classroom Lockdown Accessories

24744856	Remote lockdown fob	Can be paired with up to ten locks	**$167.00**

CO-250 Standalone Accessories

CL-ENCODER-2	Campus Lock Magnetic Stripe Encoder	ISO compatible high/low coercivity with female/male serial cable.	**$5,239.00**

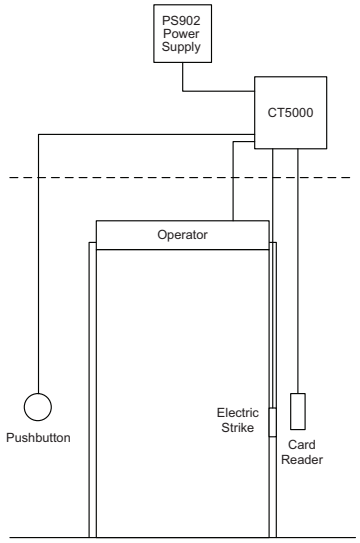
CT5000

The CT5000 is an indoor, offline single opening controller. It is flexible and works with various card reader technologies. With the correct power supply, the CT5000 controller works with various types of locking hardware, including electric strikes, electro-magnetic locks, or EL exit devices.

If networked functionality is required in the future, the CT5000 can be upgraded to a WRI-400 by upgrading the firmware and adding one incremental piece of hardware. This provides greater adaptability in the field.

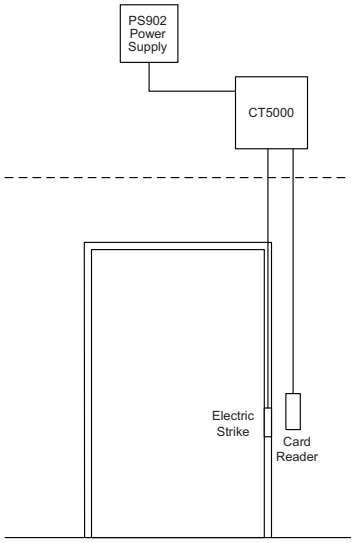
Perimeter Door Application

The CT5000 can be used for perimeter door applications with an automatic operator, electric strike and card reader



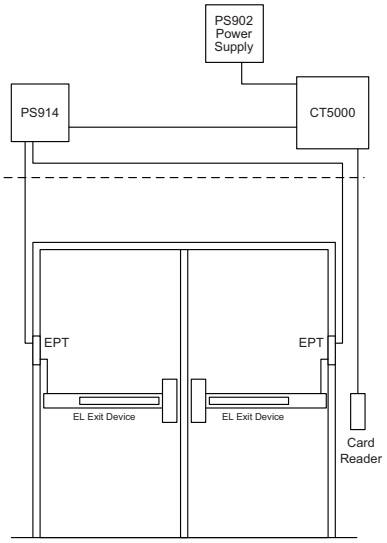
Narrow Stile Application

For narrow stile applications the CT5000 can be used with an electric strike and card reader



Panic Device Application

The CT5000 and a card reader along with the Von Duprin 914 Power Supply can control two EL exit devices for double door applications



Note: *All hardware shown above including exit devices, electric strikes, auto operators, power supplies, push buttons, etc. are sold separately.*

Certifications

- UL 294
- Canada UL
- FCC Part 15
- Canada RSS – 210
- RoHS

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Features

- Supports up to 5000 users and audits
- Comes standard with 15 foot USB remote cable connector
- Programmed using Schlage Handheld Device (HHD) via USB connection or with the SUS A-KIT and Schlage Utility Software Android App.
- Power is hardwired
- Three form C relay outputs (for strike, auxiliary, and alarm)
- Supports Request to exit (remote release) and Door Position Switch input.
- Card functions supported: normal, toggle, freeze, pass through, construction, lock down, and all card plus PIN applications
- Multiple reader technologies and positions on both sides of the gate/ door
- Internal LED visual indicators (Including low battery and state of the relay)
- Compatible with Schlage Express

Credential Compatibility

- Magnetic stripe: field configurable track 1, 2, or 3
- Compatible with Schlage, Xceed ID™, AWID®, HID®, GE/CASI ProxLite®
- 125 kHz Proximity cards: 26a, 34x, 35x, 37x bit formats (reader dependant)
- 13.56 MHz Smart card: 26a,34x, 35x, 37x, 40x, 48x bit format (reader dependant)
- Can read card serial number of Mifare DESfire (reader dependant)

The following readers are UL294 listed for use with the CT5000:

- Essex Electronics model KTP-162
- Mercury Security models MR-5 and MR-20
- Schlage (previously XceedID) models PR10, SM10, MT11, MT15, MTK15

CT5000	Offline Controller (15 ft. USB cable standard)	**$1,114.00**
PS-902	2 amp Power Supply (Required)	**See page 256**
SUS A-Kit	Schlage Utility Software Programming Cable (Required)	**See page 210**
23745565	125 ft. USB cable for CT5000 (Optional)	**$150.00**

Notes

AD-SERIES PARTS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

READER MODULE	216
INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON	216
EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON	216
EXTERIOR GASKET KIT	216
BASE PLATE SUB ASSEMBLY	217
MOUNTING HARDWARE	217
EXTERIOR SPRING CAGE	218
TAILPIECE	219
CYLINDER	221
LEVER	221
STEEL LEVER KITS & PARTS	224
LOCK RETRACTOR	225
STRIKE PLATE	225
MORTISE ARMOR FRONT	225
DOOR THICKNESS KIT	226
MISCELLANEOUS	226

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR AD-SERIES PARTS

Payment Address: Schlage Electronic Security
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-Series Parts

SCHLAGE

Reader Module - (Please specify FINISH - Example: KP-626)

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
	KP	Keypad Only Reader Module	See page 166
	MG	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	See page 166
	MGK	Magnetic Stripe (Insert) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	See page 166
	MS	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	See page 166
	MSK	Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	See page 166
	MT	Multi-Technology Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity and 13.56 MHz Smart)	See page 166
	MTK	Multi-Technology with Keypad Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity and 13.56 MHz Smart)	See page 166
	SI	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader	See page 166
	SIK	Smart Technology iClass Compatible Reader + Keypad	See page 166
	FMK	FIPS Multi-Technology with Keypad Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity and 13.56 MHz Smart)	See page 166
	DT	Dummy Trim Reader Cover	See page 166

Reader Module Screws - (Please specify DOOR THICKNESS - Example: 46928511-138 for 1-3/8")

	46928511	Screws, Reader Module Assembly - (1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4", 1-7/8", 2", 2-1/8", 2-1/4", 2-3/8", 2-1/2", 2-5/8", and 2-3/4")	$11.80

Magnetic Swipe Cleaning Cards

	510310	Magnetic Stripe Cleaning Cards	$45.50

Interior Escutcheon - (Select by Chassis Type) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 46929014-626)

	Cylindrical		
	46929014	Interior Escutcheon (with Baseplate Screws)	$88.10
	Mortise		
	46929014	Interior Escutcheon (with Baseplate Screws)	$88.10
	Mortise Deadbolt		
	46929022	Interior Escutcheon (with Baseplate Screws)	$88.10
	Exit		
	46929279	Interior Escutcheon (with Baseplate Screws)	$68.60

Interior Baseplate Gasket

	46928982	Interior Baseplate Gasket	$39.50

USB Cover Plug, 10-Piece Bulk Pack

46928719	46928719	USB Cover Plug (10-Piece Bulk Pack)	29.30
47258550	New	USB Cover Plug, Exit (10-Piece Bulk Pack)	29.30
47253409	New	Cable, USB, AD/CO, Exit	25.90

Exterior Escutcheon - (Select by Chassis Type) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 46928743-626)

Cylindrical			
46928743	46928743	Exterior Escutcheon (with Baseplate Screws)	$146.00
Mortise			
46928743	46928750 46928743	Exterior Escutcheon (with Baseplate Screws)	$146.00
Exit			
47258398	46928750 46928743	Exterior Escutcheon (with Baseplate Screws)	$146.00

Exterior Escutcheon, 10-Piece Bulk Pack - (Select by Chassis Type) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 23608532-626)

Cylindrical			
23608532	23608532	Exterior Escutcheon (with Baseplate Screws)	$739.00
Mortise			
23608532	23608540 23608532	Exterior Escutcheon (with Baseplate Screws)	$739.00
Exit			
47260731	23608540 23608532	Exterior Escutcheon (with Baseplate Screws)	$739.00

Exterior Gasket Kit - (Select by Chassis Type)

Cylindrical			
47260740	46929154	Exterior Gasket Kit (Includes Exterior Baseplate Gasket, Spindle Cover Seal, Reader O-Ring)	$59.10
	Mortise		
47260740	46929162	Exterior Gasket Kit (Includes Exterior Baseplate Gasket, Spindle Cover Seal, Reader O-Ring)	$59.10
	Exit		
47260741	46929162	Exterior Gasket Kit (Includes Exterior Baseplate Gasket, Spindle Cover Seal, Reader O-Ring)	$59.10

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Interior Baseplate Sub-Assembly - (Select by Chassis Type) - (Please specify CLASS - Example: 46928990-200)			
Cylindrical			
47261347	**46928990**	Interior Baseplate Sub-Assembly - (Less Lever, Less Escutcheon, Less Spring Cage)	**$1,076.00**
	Mortise		
47261347	**46928990**	Interior Baseplate Sub-Assembly - (Less Lever, Less Escutcheon, Less Spring Cage)	**$1,076.00**
	Exit		
46929253	**46929253**	Interior Baseplate Sub-Assembly - (Less Escutcheon, Less Battery Cover, Less Communication Module Cover)	**$781.00**
Exterior Baseplate Sub-Assembly - (Select by Chassis Type) - (Please specify CYLINDER DETAIL - Example: 46928529-LD)			
Cylindrical			
47260732	**46928529**	Exterior Baseplate Sub-Assembly - (Less Lever, Less Cylinder, Less Escutcheon)	**$910.00**
	Mortise		
47260738	**46928537**	Exterior Baseplate Sub-Assembly - (Less Lever, Less Cylinder, Less Escutcheon)	**$951.00**
	Exit		
47260739	**46928545**	Exterior Baseplate Sub-Assembly - (Less Lever, Less Cylinder, Less Escutcheon)	**$910.00**
Interior Baseplate Spacer for SVR			
Exit			
	46929238	Interior Baseplate Spacer for SVR (with Baseplate Mounting Screws, Surface Mount Screws)	**$54.80**
Interior Wireless Cover Spacer for SVR			
Exit			
	46929246	Interior Wireless Cover Spacer for SVR (with Surface Mount Screw)	**$39.50**
Interior Mounting Plate			
	46929030	Interior Mounting Plate (with Screws)	**$59.10**
Exit Device Mounting Plate - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 46929220-626)			
Exit			
Obsolete	**46929220**	Exit Device Mounting Plate (with (2) Baseplate Mounting Screws)	**$88.10**
Exit Device Mounting Hardware Kit - (Please specify Device Type (993R, 993S or 993M), DOOR THICKNESS, FINISH - Example: 46929287-993M-626-134)			
Exit			
47260744	**46929287**	Exit Device Mounting Hardware Kit (Upper Mounting Bolts, Lower Mounting Sex-Bolts, Reader Mounting Bolts, Finish Washers, Screws)	**$98.20**
Interior Spring Cage			
47260743	**46929006**	Interior Spring Cage (with Screws)	**$66.20**

Exterior Spring Cage (with Screws) - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Cylindrical			
47258543	46928552	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	$82.40
	46928552	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	
	46928560	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	
	23845969	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	
	46928586	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	
	23990674	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
	46928578	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	
	46928586	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	
47258544	24281735	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	$394.00
	46928644	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	
	24281768	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	
Mortise			
47258543	46928602	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	$82.40
	46928610	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	
	46928560	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	
	23845977	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	
	46928636	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	
	23988033	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
	46928628	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	
	46928636	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	
47258544	24281735	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	$394.00
	46928644	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	
	24281768	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	
Exit			
47258545	46928651	Schlage, KIL, P6/L (Steel Levers)	$200.00
	46928553	Schlage, FSIC, R/J (Steel Levers)	
	46928669	Schlage, SFIC, G/B (Steel Levers)	
	23779838	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN) (Steel Levers) - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Style)	
	46928693	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN) (Steel Levers)	
	23988017	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN) (Steel Levers) - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Style)	
	46928677	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN) (Steel Levers)	
	46928685	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN) (Steel Levers)	
47258546	24289902	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	$396.00
	46928701	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN) (Steel Levers)	
	24289928	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	

Exterior Spring Cage & Tailpiece Kit (for Schlage), 10-Piece Bulk Pack - (Select by Chassis, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)

Cylindrical			
47259238	23593270	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	$815.00
47259239	23593288	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	$815.00
47259240	23593304	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	$815.00
Mortise			
47259238	23593346	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	$815.00
47259239	23593353	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	$815.00
47259240	23593304	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	$815.00
Exit			
47259249	23593271	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	$815.00
47259250	23593272	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	$2,712.00
47259248	23593437	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	$1,456.00
	23593510		

Exterior Spring Cage & Tailpiece Kit (for Non-Schlage), Single Piece -
(Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Cylindrical			
47259244	**23845985**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$98.40**
47259242	**23593320**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$428.00**
	23990666	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
47259241	**23593312**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$399.00**
47259242	**23593320**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$428.00**
47259245	**24281792**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$449.00**
47259243	**23593395**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$449.00**
47259246	**24281826**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$394.00**
Mortise			
47259244	**23845923**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$98.40**
47259242	**23593387**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$428.00**
	23988041	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
47259241	**23593379**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$399.00**
47259242	**23593387**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$428.00**
47259245	**24281792**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$449.00**
47259243	**23593395**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$449.00**
47259246	**24281826**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$394.00**
Exit			
47259254	**23810872**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$104.00**
47259252	**23593274**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$428.00**
	23988025	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN) - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	
47259251	**23593273**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$399.00**
47259252	**23593274**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$428.00**
47259255	**24289936**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$434.00**
47259253	**23593275**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$434.00**
47259257	**24289944**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$371.00**

Tailpiece (For Cylinder) - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Cylindrical			
47258186	**C604-243**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	**$2.40***
	C603-524	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	
23446339	**23446339**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$6.50**
47258182	**23779820**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$28.50**
47258187	**46929456**	Universal, SFIC, B/BDC	**$18.40**
47258180	**23433634**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$43.80**
	23854516	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
47258179	**23433626**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN) - (Compatible with 10L and 11L)	**$6.70**
47258180	**23433634**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$43.80**
47258183	**23810898**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$102.40**
47258181	**23760366**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN) - (Compatible with Medeco 31)	**$56.00**
47258184	**23929722**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$37.80**
23446347	**23446347**	Universal, SFIC, G/H	**$16.20**
47258185	**new**	Corbin Russwin, KIL L-CO6	**$17.20**
Mortise			
47258186	**23538077**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	**$2.40***
	23538085	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	
23446339	**23446339**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$6.50**
47258182	**23779820**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$28.50**
47258187	**46929456**	Universal, SFIC, B/BDC	**$18.40**
47258180	**23443435**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$43.80**
	23854516	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
47258179	**23443427**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN) - (Compatible with 10L and 11L)	**$6.70**
47258180	**23443435**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$43.80**
47258183	**23810898**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$102.40**
47258181	**23760366**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN) - (Compatible with Medeco 31)	**$56.00**
47258184	**23929722**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$37.80**
23446347	**23446347**	**Universal, SFIC, G/H**	**$16.20**
47258185	**new**	**Corbin Russwin, KIL L-CO6**	**$17.20**

**This part is shared with Schlage mechanical and defaults to the Schlage mechanical discount.*

Tailpiece (for cylinder) - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) (continued)

Exit

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
47258186	23538077	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	$2.40*
	23538085	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	
23446339	23446339	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	$6.50
47258182	23779820	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	$28.50
47258187	46929456	Universal, SFIC, B/BDC	$18.40
23446347	N523-091	Universal, SFIC, G/H	$16.20
47258180	23443435	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	$43.80
	23854516	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
47258179	23443427	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	$6.70
47258180	23443435	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	$43.80
47258183	23810898	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	$102.40
47258181	23760366	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN) - (Compatible with Medeco 31)	$56.00
47258184	23929722	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	$37.80
23446347	23446347	Universal, SFIC, G/H	$16.20
47258187	09-774	AD/CO, SFIC, B/BDC	$18.40
47258185	new	**Corbin Russwin, KIL L-CO6**	$17.20

Tailpiece Kit- (for Exterior Escutcheon into Exit Device)

Exit Trim

	46929303	Tailpiece Kit (Includes Tailpiece, Tailpiece Guide, Pine Tree Clip)	$23.40

Tailpiece Kit, 10-Piece Bulk Pack - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)

Cylindrical

09-418	09-418	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	$15.80
09-417	09-417	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	$15.80
23790611	23790611	Falcon, KIL, P6/L	$26.60

Mortise

09-418	46928768	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	$15.80
09-417	46928776	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	$15.80
23790611	new	**Falcon, KIL, P6/L**	$26.60

Exit

09-418	46928768	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	$15.80
09-417	46928776	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	$15.80
23790611	new	**Falcon, KIL, P6/L**	$26.60

Cylinder - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder Mechanism, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)

Cylindrical

	23-013	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	$75.00*
	23-030	Classic, FSIC, R (Open)	$85.60
	23-030	Classic, FSIC, R (Restricted)	$108.00
	20-750	Primus, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	$163.00
	20-740	Primus, FSIC, R	$173.00
	20-550	Primus UL, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	$213.00
	20-750-XP	Primus XP, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	$163.00
	20-740-XP	Primus XP, FSIC, R	$174.00
	20-550-XP	Primus UL XP, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	$213.00

Mortise

	23-118	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles) (Open)	$75.00*
	23-118	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles) (Restricted)	$97.00
	23-030	Classic, FSIC, R (Open)	$86.00
	20-854	Primus, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	$163.00
	20-740	Primus, FSIC, R	$173.00
	20-554	Primus UL, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	$213.00
	20-854-XP	Primus XP, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	$213.00
	20-740-XP	Primus XP, FSIC, R	$174.00
	20-554-XP	Primus UL XP, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	$213.00

**This part is shared with Schlage mechanical and defaults to the Schlage mechanical discount.*

Cylinder - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder Mechanism, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) (continued)

Exit

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
	23-118	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles) (Open)	**$75.00***
	23-118	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles) (Restricted)	**$97.00**
	23-013	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$75.00***
	23-030	Classic, FSIC, R (Open)	**$86.00**
	23-030	Classic, FSIC, R (Restricted)	**$108.00**
	20-854	Primus, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$163.00**
	20-750	Primus, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$163.00**
	20-740	Primus, FSIC, R	**$174.00**
	20-554	Primus UL, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
	20-550	Primus UL, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
	20-854-XP	Primus XP, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$163.00**
	20-750-XP	Primus XP, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$163.00**
	20-740-XP	Primus XP, FSIC, R	**$174.00**
	20-554-XP	Primus UL XP, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
	20-550-XP	Primus UL XP, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**

Interior Lever (Closed) - (Please specify STYLE and FINISH - Example: 03-030-SPA-626)

03-230	**03-030**	Inside Lever, Closed - ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	**$161.00**

Exterior Lever (Less Cylinder) -

(Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) -
(Please specify STYLE and FINISH - Example: 03-031-SPA-626)

Cylindrical

03-231	**03-031**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$161.00**
03-232	**03-032**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$161.00**
03-200	**03-000**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$161.00**
03-280	**23779739 (RHO)** **23779762 (SPA)** **23779747 (8RO)** **23779770 (8SP)**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$170.00**
03-266	**03-066**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-235	**23854524 (RHO)** **23854540 (SPA)** **23854565 (TLR)** **23854532 (8RO)** **23854557 (8SP)** **23854573 (8TR)**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-244	**03-044**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-277	**03-077**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-237	**09-388**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-255	**09-355**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-236	**09-399**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-234		Corbin Russwin, KIL, L-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**

New Lever Options

47258044	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - Closed	**$161.00**
47258052	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - J	**$161.00**
47258048	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258040	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258043	**NEW**	BROADWAY - Closed	**$161.00**
47258051	**NEW**	BROADWAY - J	**$161.00**
47258047	**NEW**	BROADWAY - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258039	**NEW**	BROADWAY - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258045	**NEW**	LATITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258053	**NEW**	LATITUDE - J	**$161.00**
47258049	**NEW**	LATITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258041	**NEW**	LATITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258046	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258054	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - J	**$161.00**
47258050	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258042	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47260554	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260546	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260550	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260538	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Exterior Lever (Less Cylinder)-
(Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) -
(Please specify STYLE and FINISH - Example: 03-031-SPA-626) (continued)

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
New Lever Options (continued)			
47260553	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260545	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260549	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260537	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260555	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260547	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260551	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260539	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260556	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260548	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260552	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260540	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
Mortise			
03-231	**09-331**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$161.00**
03-232	**09-332**	Schlage, FSIC, RD/J	**$161.00**
03-200	**03-000**	Schlage, SFIC, GD/BD	**$161.00**
03-280	**09-331**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$170.00**
03-266	**09-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-235	**09-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-244	**09-344**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-277	**09-377**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-237	**09-388**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-255	**09-355**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-236	**09-399**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-234	**NEW**	Corbin Russwin, KIL, L-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
New Lever Options			
47258044	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - Closed	**$161.00**
47258052	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - J	**$161.00**
47258048	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258040	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258043	**NEW**	BROADWAY - Closed	**$161.00**
47258051	**NEW**	BROADWAY - J	**$161.00**
47258047	**NEW**	BROADWAY - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258039	**NEW**	BROADWAY - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258045	**NEW**	LATITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258053	**NEW**	LATITUDE - J	**$161.00**
47258049	**NEW**	LATITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258041	**NEW**	LATITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258046	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258054	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - J	**$161.00**
47258050	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258042	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47260554	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260546	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260550	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260538	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260553	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260545	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260549	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260537	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260555	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260547	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260551	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260539	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260556	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260548	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260552	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260540	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
Exit			
03-231	**03-331**	**Schlage, KIL, P6/L**	**$161.00**
03-232	**03-332**	**Schlage, FSIC, R/J**	**$161.00**
03-200	**03-300**	**Schlage, SFIC, G/B**	**$161.00**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Exterior Lever (Less Cylinder)-
(Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) -
(Please specify STYLE and FINISH - Example: 03-031-SPA-626) (continued)

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Exit (Continued)			
03-280	**03-331**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$170.00**
03-266	**03-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-235	**03-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-244	**03-344**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-277	**03-377**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-237	**03-388**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-255	**03-355**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-236	**03-399**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-234	**NEW**	Corbin Russwin, KIL, L-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
New Lever Options			
47258044	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - Closed	**$161.00**
47258052	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - J	**$161.00**
47258048	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258040	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258043	**NEW**	BROADWAY - Closed	**$161.00**
47258051	**NEW**	BROADWAY - J	**$161.00**
47258047	**NEW**	BROADWAY - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258039	**NEW**	BROADWAY - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258045	**NEW**	LATITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258053	**NEW**	LATITUDE - J	**$161.00**
47258049	**NEW**	LATITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258041	**NEW**	LATITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258046	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258054	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - J	**$161.00**
47258050	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258042	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47260554	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260546	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260550	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260538	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260553	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260545	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260549	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260537	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260555	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260547	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260551	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260539	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260556	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260548	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260552	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260540	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**

Exterior Lever (Less Cylinder), 10-Piece Bulk Pack-
(Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) - (Please specify STYLE and FINISH - Example: K103-031-SPA-626)

Cylindrical			
K103-681	**K103-031**	**Schlage, KIL, P6/L**	**$1,233.00***
K103-682	**K103-032**	**Schlage, FSIC, R/J**	**$1,468.00***
K103-680	**K103-000**	**Schlage, SFIC, G/B**	**$1,468.00***
K103-684	**K103-066**	**Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)**	**$2,287.00***
K103-683	**K103-044**	**Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)**	**$2,926.00***
K103-685	**K103-077**	**Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)**	**$2,895.00***
K103-687	**K109-388**	**Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)**	**$2,930.00**
K103-686	**K103-055**	**Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)**	**$2,930.00***
K103-688	**K109-399**	**Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)**	**$2,930.00***
K103-689	**NEW**	**Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)**	**$2,355.00**
K103-690	**23991086 (RHO)** **23991094 (SPA)** **23991102 (TLR)** **23991110 (8RO)** **23991128 (8SP)** **23991136 (8TR)**	**Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)**	**$2,355.00**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

AD-Series Parts

SCHLAGE

Exterior Lever (Less Cylinder), 10-Piece Bulk Pack-

(Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) - (Please specify STYLE and FINISH - Example: K103-031-SPA-626)

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Mortise			
K103-681	**K109-331**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$1,233.00***
K103-682	**K109-332**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$1,468.00***
K103-680	**K103-000**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$1,468.00***
K103-684	**K109-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$2,287.00***
K103-683	**K109-344**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$2,926.00***
K103-685	**K109-377**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$2,895.00***
K103-687	**K109-388**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00**
K103-686	**K109-355**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-688	**K109-399**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-689	**K109-331**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$2,355.00**
K103-690	**K109-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	**$2,355.00**
Exit			
K103-681	**K103-331**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$1,233.00***
K103-682	**K103-332**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$1,468.00***
K103-680	**K103-000**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$1,468.00***
K103-689	**K103-331**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$2,287.00**
K103-684	**K103-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$2,926.00**
K103-690	**K103-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	**$2,895.00**
K103-683	**K103-344**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-685	**K103-377**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-687	**K103-388**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00**
K103-686	**K103-355**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$2,355.00***
K103-688	**K103-399**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$2,355.00***

**This part is shared with Schlage mechanical and defaults to the Schlage mechanical discount.*

Steel Lever Kits & Parts

Obsolete	**24274730-AD**	Steel Lever Conversion Kit - (Includes Escutcheon Assembly, Spring Cage Assembly,	**Obsolete**
Obsolete		Lever Rotation Stops, Screws, Instructions) - Please specify CLASS, READER, FINISH)	
Obsolete	**47250325**	Stainless Steel Set Screw for outside Steel Levers (Package of 20)	**Obsolete**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Part Number	Description	List Price
Lock Retractor - (Select by Chassis Type, Chassis Thickness)		
Cylindrical		
46928800	Retractor	**$394.00**
Mortise Case		
46928818	1-1/16" Narrow - (Door Thicknesses 1-3/8" to 1-5/8")	**$506.00**
46928826	1-1/4" Standard - (Door Thicknesses 1-3/4" to 2-3/4")	**$506.00**
Mortise Case w/ Deadbolt		
46928834	1-1/16" Narrow - (Door Thicknesses 1-3/8" to 1-5/8")	**$639.00**
46928842	1-1/4" Standard - (Door Thicknesses 1-3/4" to 2-3/4")	**$639.00**
Spindle & Hub Kit - (Select by Chassis Type)		
Exit		
46929295	Exit Spindle & Hub Kit (Includes Spindle, Spindle Cover, Spindle Hub, Tailpiece, Twisted Tailpiece, Tailpiece Spring, Pine Tree Clip, Screw)	**$49.00**
Spindle Spring		
47256978	Inside Spindle Spring (25 Pack)	**$91.00**
Deadbolt Thumb Turn Assembly (with E-Clip) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 46929113-626)		
46929113	Deadbolt Thumb Turn Assembly (with E-Clip)	**$39.50**
Strike Plate - Select by Chassis Type - (Please specify FINISH-SHAPE and LIP - Example -10-025-0118-0626)		
Cylindrical		
10-025-1316	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Standard with 1-3/16" Lip	**$18.00***
10-025-138	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Standard with Lip 1-3/8" Lip	**$51.60***
10-025-112	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Standard with 1-1/2" Lip	**$51.60***
10-013 -118	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" with 1-1/8" Lip	**$14.00***
10-013 -112	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" with 1-1/2" Lip	**$19.50***
10-016	Square corner, T-strike, deep box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" with 1-1/8" Lip Use with Fire door latch	**$18.50***
K510-066	Box for ANSI strike	**$8.50***
XQ07-351-134	Strike, ANSI, No Box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/4" Lip Length	**$242.90***
XQ03-494-134	Strike, Square Corner, T-strike, Box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-3/4" Lip	**$200.10***
Mortise Deadbolt		
10-072-1316	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner, box, standard with Lip at 1-3/16", 1", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", or 2"	**$26.50***
10-072-xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner, box, specify lip length (xx) as 1" or 1-1/2"	**$26.50***
10-072-xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner, box, specify lip length (xx) as 1-3/4", 1" or 2"	**$67.80***
10-075	1/2" Rabbeted	**$174.40***
37-015	Strike frame reinforcer	**$29.50**
Mortise Armor Front - (Select by Width, Door Thickness) - (Please specify FINISH: 09-663-626)		
09-663	Armor, 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Auxiliary latch (for door range 1-3/4" to 2-3/4")	**$43.70***
09-666	Armor, 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Auxiliary latch x Deadbolt (for door range 1-3/4" to 2-3/4")	**$43.70***
09-669	Armor, 1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Auxiliary latch (for door range 1 -3/8" to 1-5/8")	**$43.70***
09-672	Armor, 1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Auxiliary latch x Deadbolt (for door range 1-3/8" to 1-5/8")	**$43.70***

**This part is shared with Schlage mechanical and defaults to the Schlage mechanical discount.*

AD-Series Parts

SCHLAGE

Part Number	Description	List Price
Door Thickness Kit - (Select by Chassis Type) - (Please specify DOOR THICKNESS - Example: 46929170-134)		
Cylindrical		
46929170-138	1-3/8" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$193.00**
46929170-112	1-1/2" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$137.00**
46929170-158	1-5/8" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$98.00**
46929170-XXX	Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs) **Must specify door thickness:** 1-3/4" to 2-3/4" in 1/8" increments (EXAMPLE: 46929170-134 for a 1-3/4" door)	**$59.10**
Mortise		
46929178-138	1-3/8" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$193.00**
46929178-112	1-1/2" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$137.00**
46929178-158	1-5/8" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$98.20**
46929178-XXX	Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs) **Must specify door thickness:** 1-3/4" to 2-3/4" in 1/8" increments (EXAMPLE: 46929178-134 for a 1-3/4" door)	**$59.10**
Decorative Plate - (Select by Size) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 23760283-626)		
23631823	1.5" x 3.25" x .105" Decorative Plate (with Screws) - (Exit Chassis)	**$41.70**
23760267	1.7" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**$30.60**
23760283	3.2" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**$47.40**
23760317	6.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**$72.10**
23760325	6.6" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**$72.10**
23760309	8.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**$73.70**
23760291	8.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws and Welded Standoff)	**$99.70**
23760259*	10.5" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (no Screws necessary) - (Under Lock)	**$95.60**
23760275*	12.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (no Screws necessary) - (Under Lock)	**$94.70**

**Please consider overall Door Thickness when ordering*

Note: *Single Decorative Plate. Interior and Exterior Decorative Plates may be required.*

Note: *Decorative Plates may have multiple applications. Please see AD-Series Retrofit Template Overlay guide at www.schlage.com/support for more information*

Available Finishes: 626 Satin Chrome Standard. Please consult Customer Care for 605 Bright Brass or 643E Aged Bronze.

Interior Shim Plate - (Select by Class)		
23458607	Interior Shim Plate, AD200/250/300 - (Device is 0.063" thick)	**$34.00**
23458565	Interior Shim Plate, AD400 - (Device is 0.063" thick)	**$34.00**
Exterior Shim Plate		
23458599	Exterior Shim Plate - (Device is 0.063" thick)	**$26.50**
Door Position Switch		
46929121	Door Position Switch	**$37.20**
Offline/Hardwired Communication Module Cover - (Select by Function) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: COM200C-626)		
COM200C (23519168)	Offline Communication Module Cover, Cover (Includes Communication Module Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**See page 166**
COM200L (23519184)	Offline/Hardwired Communication Module Cover, Indicator (Includes Off-Line/Hardwired Communication Module Cover with Indicator, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**See page 166**
COM200P (23519176)	Offline/Hardwired Communication Module Cover, Pushbutton (Includes Offline/Hardwired Communication Module Cover with Pushbutton, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**See page 166**
Hardwired Upgrade Kit - (Select by Function) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: COM300L-626)		
COM300L (46928909)	Hardwired Upgrade Kit, Indicator (Includes Hardwired Communication Module, Standoff, Offline/Hardwired Communication Module Cover with Indicator, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**See page 166**
COM300P (46928891)	Hardwired Upgrade Kit, Pushbutton (Includes Hardwired Communication Module, Standoff, Offline/Hardwired Communication Module Cover with Pushbutton, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**See page 166**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Part Number	Description	List Price
Hardwired Communication Module		
46928958	Hardwired Communication Module (with Fasteners, Jumpers)	**$293.00**
Wireless Upgrade Kit - (Select by Function) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: COM400L-GRY)		
COM400L (46928867)	Wireless Upgrade Kit, Indicator (Includes Wireless Communication Module, (2) Standoffs, Wireless Communication Module Cover with Indicator, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw, Wireless Foil Gasket)	**See page 166**
COM400P (46928859)	Wireless Upgrade Kit, Pushbutton (Includes Wireless Communication Module, (2) Standoffs, Wireless Communication Module Cover with Pushbutton, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw, Wireless Foil Gasket)	**See page 166**
Wireless Communication Module Cover - (Select by Function) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 46928883-GRY)		
46928883	Wireless Communication Module Cover, Indicator (with Screws)	**$68.60**
46928875	Wireless Communication Module Cover, Pushbutton (with Screws)	**$78.20**
Wireless Communication Module		
46928941	Wireless Communication Module (with Screws, Standoffs)	**$394.00**
23848385	Wireless Communication Module with Antenna Connector (with Screws, Standoffs)	**$428.00**
Wireless Parts		
46928974	Wireless Foil Gasket	**$23.40**
47250326	Terminal Block Kit – (Includes one power connector and ten I/O connectors) supports PIM400, PIB300, TK400, ECK400, GCK400 and WRI400	**$52.30**
Battery Holder & Cover Kit - (Select by Battery Quantity) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 4B-626)		
4B (46929055)	4AA Battery Holder & Cover Kit (Includes 4AA Battery Holder with Cable, 4AA Battery Strap, Battery Strap Screws, 4AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**$66.10**
8B (46929089)	8AA Battery Holder & Cover Kit (Includes 8AA Battery Holder with Cable, 8AA Battery Strap, Battery Strap Screws, 8AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**$122.00**
Battery Holder Kit - (Select by Battery Quantity)		
46929063	4AA Battery Holder Kit (Includes 4AA Battery Holder with Cable, 4AA Battery Strap, Battery Strap Screws)	**$28.50**
46929097	8AA Battery Holder Kit (Includes 8AA Battery Holder with Cable, 8AA Battery Strap, Battery Strap Screws)	**$56.60**
Battery Parts		
4C (46929071)	4AA Battery Cover (with Screw) - Please specify FINISH - Example: 4C-626)	**$37.80**
8C (46929105)	8AA Battery Cover (with Screw) - Please specify FINISH	**$66.10**
47250305	Mylar Protective Sticker for 8 Battery Pack (Package of 20)	**$170.00**
47250320	AD Battery Cable (Package of 5)	**$27.00**
Battery - (Select by Battery Type)		
F206-488	(4) AA Batteries	**$12.50**
**Not for use with AD-Series Locks*		
Interior Cover Hardware Kit - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 46928966-626)		
46928966	Interior Cover Hardware Kit (Includes (2) Wireless Communication Module Cover Screws, (1) Hardwired Communication Module Cover Screw, (1) 4AA Battery Cover Screw, (1) 8AA Battery Cover Screw)	**$49.00**
Torx Tamper Screw Pack - (Select by Chassis Type)		
Cylindrical		
23538812	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**$47.40**
Mortise		
23538820	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**$37.80**
Exit		
23538838	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**$46.10**
Interior Main Board - (Please specify CLASS - Example: 46929048-200 for AD-200)		
46929048	Interior Main Board (with Battery Lead, Coin Cell Battery, (2) Screws)	**$754.00**

AD-Series Parts

SCHLAGE

Part Number	Description	List Price
Wiring Harness (Interior Main Board to Exterior Board) - (Select by Chassis Type)		
Cylindrical		
46928727	Wiring Harness (Interior Main Board to Exterior Board)	**$60.30**
Mortise		
46928727	Wiring Harness (Interior Main Board to Exterior Board)	**$60.30**
Exit		
46928735	Wiring Harness (Interior Main Board to Exterior Board)	**$60.30**
23536774	RX Adapter	**$56.60**
REX Switch, Leaf Spring and Screws		
46929139	REX Switch, Leaf Spring and Screws - (for CY and MS/MD only)	**$39.50**
Drill Bit (Same as Legacy)		
P511472	Drill Bit for 3/8" VIP/AD-300	**$909.00**
Request-to-Exit Switch Kit		
RX-LC	Von Duprin RX-LC (also called SI-LC or Von Duprin part number 050281)	**$376.00**
Please see Falcon Price Book for Falcon AE part number 650359		
47269269	(WARM) KEYPAD, BASE, KEYPAD + PROX, AD, KIT	**$44.30**
47269271	(WARM) KEYPAD, MSK, AD, KIT	**$44.30**
47269273	(WARM) KEYPAD, BASE, KEYPAD + MAG READER, AD, KIT	**$44.30**
47269275	(WARM) KEYPAD, BASE, KEYPAD ONLY MODULE, AD, KIT	**$44.30**
47269170	INSIDE PUSH BUTTON, AD/CO	**$68.60**
47269169	MAG READER HEAD, AD	**$146.60**

CO-SERIES PARTS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

READER MODULE WITH EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON	230
INTERIOR ESCUTCHEON	230
EXTERIOR ESCUTCHEON	231
BASE PLATE SUB ASSEMBLY	231
MOUNTING HARDWARE	231
INTERIOR SPRING CAGE	231
EXTERIOR SPRING CAGE	232
TAILPIECE	233
CYLINDER	235
LEVER	235
STEEL LEVER KITS & PARTS	239
INTERIOR ROSE	240
LOCK RETRATOR	240
STRIKE PLATE	240
MORTISE ARMOR FRONT	240
DOOR THICKNESS KIT	241
DECORATIVE PLATE	241
MISCELLANEOUS	242

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR CO-SERIES PARTS

Payment Address: Schlage Electronic Security
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

CO-Series Parts

SCHLAGE

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Reader Module (with Exterior Escutcheon)- (Select by Chassis, Class, Reader Technology) - (Please specify FUNCTION, FINISH, CYLINDER TYPE, HANDING)			
Cylindrical			
EXT-CO-100-CY-xx-KP	EXT-CO-100-CY-xx-KP	CO-100, Keypad Only Reader Module	$545.00
EXT-CO-200-CY-xx-KP	EXT-CO-200-CY-xx-KP	CO-200, Keypad Only Reader Module	$805.00
EXT-CO-200-CY-xx-MS	EXT-CO-200-CY-xx-MS	CO-200, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$951.00
EXT-CO-200-CY-xx-MSK	EXT-CO-200-CY-xx-MSK	CO-200, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$1,044.00
EXT-CO-200-CY-xx-PR	EXT-CO-200-CY-xx-PR	CO-200, Proximity Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity)	$1,044.00
EXT-CO-200-CY-xx-PRK	EXT-CO-200-CY-xx-PRK	CO-200, Proximity with Keypad Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity)	$1,143.00
EXT-CO-250-CY-xx-MS	EXT-CO-250-CY-xx-MS	CO-250, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$951.00
EXT-CO-250-CY-xx-MSK	EXT-CO-250-CY-xx-MSK	CO-250, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$1,044.00
Mortise			
EXT-CO-100-MS-xx-KP	EXT-CO-100-MS-xx-KP	CO-100, Keypad Only Reader Module	$590.00
EXT-CO-200-MS-xx-KP	EXT-CO-200-MS-xx-KP	CO-200, Keypad Only Reader Module	$853.00
EXT-CO-200-MS-xx-MS	EXT-CO-200-MS-xx-MS	CO-200, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$995.00
EXT-CO-200-MS-xx-MSK	EXT-CO-200-MS-xx-MSK	CO-200, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$1,090.00
EXT-CO-200-MS-xx-PR	EXT-CO-200-MS-xx-PR	CO-200, Proximity Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity)	$1,090.00
EXT-CO-200-MS-xx-PRK	EXT-CO-200-MS-xx-PRK	CO-200, Proximity with Keypad Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity)	$1,182.00
EXT-CO-250-MS-xx-MS	EXT-CO-250-MS-xx-MS	CO-250, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$995.00
EXT-CO-250-MS-xx-MSK	EXT-CO-250-MS-xx-MSK	CO-250, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$1,090.00
Mortise Deadbolt			
EXT-CO-200-MD-40-KP	EXT-CO-200-MD-40-KP	CO-200, Keypad Only Reader Module	$853.00
EXT-CO-200-MD-40-MS	EXT-CO-200-MD-40-MS	CO-200, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$995.00
EXT-CO-200-MD-40-MSK	EXT-CO-200-MD-40-MSK	CO-200, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$1,090.00
EXT-CO-200-MD-40-PR	EXT-CO-200-MD-40-PR	CO-200, Proximity Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity)	$1,090.00
EXT-CO-200-MD-40-PRK	EXT-CO-200-MD-40-PRK	CO-200, Proximity with Keypad Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity)	$1,182.00
EXT-CO-250-MD-40-MS	EXT-CO-250-MD-40-MS	CO-250, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$995.00
EXT-CO-250-MD-40-MSK	EXT-CO-250-MD-40-MSK	CO-250, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$1,090.00
Exit			
EXT-CO-100-993-xx-KP	New	CO-100, Keypad Only Reader Module	$545.00
EXT-CO-200-993-xx-KP	New	CO-200, Keypad Only Reader Module	$805.00
EXT-CO-200-993-xx-MS	New	CO-200, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$951.00
EXT-CO-200-993-xx-MSK	New	CO-200, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$1,044.00
EXT-CO-200-993-xx-PR	New	CO-200, Proximity Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity)	$1,044.00
EXT-CO-200-993-xx-PRK	New	CO-200, Proximity with Keypad Reader Module - (125 kHz Proximity)	$1,143.00
EXT-CO-250-993-xx-MS	New	CO-250, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$951.00
EXT-CO-250-993-xx-MSK	New	CO-250, Magnetic Stripe (Swipe) with Keypad Reader Module - (Track 1, 2, or 3)	$1,044.00
Keypad Membrane			
	44487247	Keypad Membrane	$44.10
Magnetic Swipe Cleaning Cards			
	510310	Magnetic Stripe Cleaning Cards	$45.20
Interior Escutcheon - (Select by Chassis Type, Function) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 23599327-626)			
Cylindrical			
	23599327	Interior Escutcheon, Non-Privacy	$155.00
	23599335	Interior Escutcheon, Privacy	$189.00
Mortise			
	23599327	Interior Escutcheon, Non-Privacy	$155.00
	23599335	Interior Escutcheon, Privacy	$189.00
Mortise Deadbolt			
	23599343	Interior Escutcheon, Non-Privacy	$174.00
	23599350	Interior Escutcheon, Privacy	$189.00
Exit			
	46929279	Interior Escutcheon, Non-Privacy (with (4) Screws)	$66.70
Interior Baseplate Gasket			
Exit			
	46928982	Interior Baseplate Gasket	$39.50
USB Cover Plug, 10-Piece Bulk Pack			
46928719	46928719	USB Cover Plug (10-Piece Bulk Pack)	$29.30
47258550	New	USB Cover Plug, Exit (10-Piece Bulk Pack)	$29.30
47253409	New	Cable, USB, AD/CO, Exit	$25.90

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Exterior Escutcheon - (Select by Chassis Type, Class, Reader Type) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 23599053-626)			
Cylindrical			
47260707	**23599053**	Exterior Escutcheon, CO-100, KP (with (6) Screws)	**$265.00**
47260709	**23599079**	Exterior Escutcheon, CO-200, KP (with (6) Screws)	**$235.00**
47260705	**23599038**	Exterior Escutcheon, CO-200/250, PR/PRK/MS/MSK (with (6) Screws, O-Ring)	**$146.00**
Mortise			
47260707	**23599061**	Exterior Escutcheon, CO-100, KP (with (6) Screws)	**$265.00**
47260709	**23599087**	Exterior Escutcheon, CO-200, KP (with (6) Screws)	**$235.00**
47260705	**23599046**	Exterior Escutcheon, CO-200/250, PR/PRK/MS/MSK (with (6) Screws, O-Ring)	**$146.00**
Exit			
47260708	**23599061**	Exterior Escutcheon, CO-100, KP (with (6) Screws)	**$146.00**
47260710	**23599087**	Exterior Escutcheon, CO-200, KP (with (6) Screws)	**$235.00**
47260706	**23599046**	Exterior Escutcheon, CO-200/250, PR/PRK/MS/MSK (with (6) Screws, O-Ring)	**$146.00**
Exterior Gasket Kit - (Select by Chassis Type)			
Cylindrical			
47260740	**46929154**	Exterior Gasket Kit (Includes Exterior Baseplate Gasket, Spindle Cover Seal, Reader O-Ring)	**$59.10**
Mortise			
47260740	**46929162**	Exterior Gasket Kit (Includes Exterior Baseplate Gasket, Spindle Cover Seal, Reader O-Ring)	**$59.10**
Exit			
47260741	**46929162**	Exterior Gasket Kit (Includes Exterior Baseplate Gasket, Spindle Cover Seal, Reader O-Ring)	**$59.10**
Interior Baseplate Sub-Assembly			
Exit			
	23599251	Interior Baseplate Sub-Assembly	**$37.80**
Interior Baseplate Spacer for SVR			
Exit			
	46929238	Interior Baseplate Spacer for SVR (with Baseplate Mounting Screws, Surface Mount Screws)	**$54.90**
Interior Mounting Plate			
	23599244	Interior Mounting Plate (with Screws)	**$47.20**
Exit Device Mounting Plate - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 46929220-626)			
Exit			
Obsolete	**46929220**	Exit Device Mounting Plate (with (2) Baseplate Mounting Screws)	
Exit Device Mounting Hardware Kit- (Please specify Device Type (993R, 993S or 993M), DOOR THICKNESS, FINISH - Example: 46929287-993M-626-134)			
Exit			
47260744	**46929287**	Exit Device Mounting Hardware Kit (Upper Mounting Bolts, Lower Mounting Sex-Bolts, Reader Mounting Bolts, Finish Washers, Screws)	**$98.20**
Interior Spring Cage (with Screws)			
Cylindrical			
47260717	**23599210**	Interior Spring Cage (with Screws)	**$56.70**
Mortise			
47260717	**23599210**	Interior Spring Cage (with Screws)	**$56.70**

CO-Series Parts

SCHLAGE

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Exterior Spring Cage (with Screws) - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)			
Cylindrical			
47258543	**46928552**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$82.40**
	46928552	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	
	46928560	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	
	23845969	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	
	46928586	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	
	23990674	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
	46928578	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	
	46928586	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	
47258544	**24281735**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$394.00**
	46928644	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	
	24281768	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	
Mortise			
47258543	**46928602**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$82.40**
	46928610	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	
	46928560	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	
	23845977	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	
	46928636	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	
	23988033	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
	46928628	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	
	46928636	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	
47258544	**24281735**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$394.00**
	46928644	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	
	24281768	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	
Exit			
47258545	**46928651**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L(Steel Levers)	**$200.00**
	46928553	Schlage, FSIC, R/J (Steel Levers)	
	46928669	Schlage, SFIC, G/B (Steel Levers)	
	23779838	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN) (Steel Levers) - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Style)	
	46928693	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN) (Steel Levers)	
	23988017	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN) (Steel Levers) - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Style)	
	46928677	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN) (Steel Levers)	
	46928685	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN) (Steel Levers)	
47258546	**24289902**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$396.00**
	46928701	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN) (Steel Levers)	
	24289928	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	

Exterior Spring Cage & Tailpiece Kit (for Schlage), 10-Piece Bulk Pack - (Select by Chassis, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)			
Cylindrical			
47259238	**23593270**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$815.00**
47259239	**23593288**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$815.00**
47259240	**23593304**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$815.00**
Mortise			
47259238	**23593346**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$815.00**
47259239	**23593353**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$815.00**
47259240	**23593304**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$815.00**
Exit			
47259249	**23593271**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$1,815.00**
47259250	**23593272**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$2,712.00**
47259248	**23593437** **23593510**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$1,456.00**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Exterior Spring Cage & Tailpiece Kit (for Non-Schlage), Single Piece - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)			
Cylindrical			
47259244	23845985	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	$98.00
47259242	23593320	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	$428.00
	23990666	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
47259241	23593312	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	$399.00
47259242	23593320	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	$428.00
47259245	24281792	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	$449.00
47259243	23593395	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	$449.00
47259246	24281826	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	$394.00
Mortise			
47259244	23845923	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	$98.00
47259242	23593387	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	$428.00
	23988041	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
47259241	23593379	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	$399.00
47259242	23593387	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	$428.00
47259245	24281792	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	$449.00
47259243	23593395	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	$449.00
47259246	24281826	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	$394.00
Exit			
47259254	23810872	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	$104.00
47259252	23593274	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	$428.00
	23988025	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN) - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	
47259251	23593273	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	$399.00
47259252	23593274	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	$428.00
47259255	24289936	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	$434.00
47259253	23593275	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	$434.00
47259257	24289944	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	$371.00
Tailpiece - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)			
Cylindrical			
47258186	C604-243	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	$2.40*
	C603-524	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	
23446339	23446339	Schlage, FSIC, J,R,T	$7.00
47258182	23779820	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	$28.50
47258187	46929456	Universal, SFIC, B/BDC	$18.40
47258180	23433634	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	$43.80
	23854516	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
47258179	23433626	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN) - (Compatible with 10L and 11L)	$6.70
47258180	23433634	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	$43.80
47258183	23810898	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	$102.40
47258181	23760366	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN) - (Compatible with Medeco 31)	$56.00
47258184	23929722	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	$37.80
23446347	23446347	Universal, SFIC, G/H	$16.20
47258185	new	Corbin Russwin, KIL L-CO6	$17.20
Mortise			
47258186	23538077	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	$2.40*
	23538085	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	
23446339	23446339	Schlage, FSIC, J,R,T	$6.50
47258182	23779820	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	$28.00
47258187	46929456	Universal, SFIC, B/BDC	$18.00
47258180	23443435	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	$44.00
	23854516	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
47258179	23443427	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN) - (Compatible with 10L and 11L)	$7.00
47258180	23443435	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	$44.00
47258183	23810898	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	$103.00
47258181	23760366	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN) - (Compatible with Medeco 31)	$56.00
47258184	23929722	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	$37.00
23446347	23446347	Universal, SFIC, G/H	$16.00
47258185	new	Corbin Russwin, KIL L-CO6	$17.00

**This part is shared with Schlage mechanical and defaults to the Schlage mechanical discount.*

CO-Series Parts

SCHLAGE

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Tailpiece (for cylinder) - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) - (continued)			
Exit			
47258186	**23538077**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	**$2.40***
	23538085	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	
23446339	**23446339**	Schlage, FSIC, J,R,T	**$6.40**
47258182	**23779820**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$28.90**
47258187	**46929456**	Universal, SFIC, B/BDC	**$18.20**
23446347	**N523-091**	Universal, SFIC, G/H	**$13.90**
47258180	**23443435**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$43.90**
	23854516	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	
47258179	**23443427**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$6.40**
47258180	**23443435**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$43.90**
47258183	**23810898**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$103.00**
47258181	**23760366**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN) - (Compatible with Medeco 31)	**$55.60**
47258184	**23929722**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$37.50**
23446347	**23446347**	Universal, SFIC, G/H	**$16.10**
47258187	**09-774**	AD/CO,, SFIC, B/BDC	**$18.20**
47258185	**new**	Corbin Russwin, KIL L-CO6	**$17.10**

Tailpiece Kit - (for Exterior Escutcheon into Exit Device)			
Exit Trim			
	46929303	Tailpiece Kit (Includes Tailpiece, Tailpiece Guide, Pine Tree Clip)	**$23.50**

Tailpiece Kit, 10-Piece Bulk Pack - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)			
Cylindrical			
09-418	**09-418**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	**$16.10**
09-417	**09-417**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	**$16.10**
23790611	**23790611**	Falcon, KIL, P6/L	**$26.80**
Mortise			
09-418	**46928768**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	**$16.10**
09-417	**46928776**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	**$16.10**
23790611	**new**	**Falcon, KIL, P6/L**	**$26.80**
Exit			
09-418	**46928768**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Classic Cylinders)	**$16.10**
09-417	**46928776**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L - (Everest/Primus/Modular Cylinders)	**$16.10**
23790611	**new**	**Falcon, KIL, P6/L**	**$26.80**

**This part is shared with Schlage mechanical and defaults to the Schlage mechanical discount.*

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Cylinder - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder Mechanism, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail)			
Cylindrical			
	23-013	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$75.00***
	23-030	Classic, FSIC, R - (Open)	**$86.00**
	23-030	Classic, FSIC, R - (Rescricted)	**$108.00**
	20-750	Primus, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$163.00**
	20-740	Primus, FSIC, R	**$173.00**
	20-550	Primus UL, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
	20-750-XP	Primus XP, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$163.00**
	20-740-XP	Primus XP, FSIC, R	**$173.00**
	20-550-XP	Primus UL XP, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
Mortise			
	23-118	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$75.00***
	23-118	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles) (Restricted)	**$97.00**
	23-030	Classic, FSIC, R	**$86.00**
	20-854	Primus, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$163.00**
	20-740	Primus, FSIC, R	**$173.00**
	20-554	Primus UL, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
	20-854-XP	Primus XP, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
	20-740-XP	Primus XP, FSIC, R	**$173.00**
	20-554-XP	Primus UL XP, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
Exit			
	23-118	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles) (Open)	**$75.00***
	23-118	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles) (Restricted)	**$97.00**
	23-013	Classic, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$75.00***
	23-030	Classic, FSIC, R (Open)	**$86.00**
	23-030	Classic, FSIC, R (Restricted)	**$108.00**
	20-854	Primus, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$163.00**
	20-750	Primus, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$163.00**
	20-740	Primus, FSIC, R	**$173.00**
	20-554	Primus UL, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
	20-550	Primus UL, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
	20-854-XP	Primus XP, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$163.00**
	20-750-XP	Primus XP, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$163.00**
	20-740-XP	Primus XP, FSIC, R	**$173.00**
	20-554-XP	Primus UL XP, KIL, P6 - (Except ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
	20-550-XP	Primus UL XP, KIL, P6 - (Only ATH, 8AT Lever Styles)	**$213.00**
Interior Lever (Closed) - (Please specify STYLE and FINISH - Example: 03-030-SPA-626)			
03-230	**03-030**	Inside Lever, Closed - ATH, RHO, SPA, TLR	**$161.00**

**This part is shared with Schlage mechanical and defaults to the Schlage mechanical discount.*

CO-Series Parts

SCHLAGE

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Exterior Lever (Less Cylinder) - **(Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) - (Please specify STYLE and FINISH - Example: 03-031-SPA-626)**			
Cylindrical			
03-231	**03-031**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$161.00**
03-232	**03-032**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$161.00**
03-200	**03-000**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$161.00**
03-280	**23779739 (RHO)**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$170.00**
	23779762 (SPA)		
	23779747 (8RO)		
	23779770 (8SP)		
03-266	**03-066**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-235	**23854524 (RHO)**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
	23854540 (SPA)		
	23854565 (TLR)		
	23854532 (8RO)		
	23854557 (8SP)		
	23854573 (8TR)		
03-244	**03-044**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-277	**03-077**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-237	**09-388**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-255	**09-355**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-236	**09-399**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-234	**NEW**	Corbin Russwin, KIL, L-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
New Lever Options			
47258044	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - Closed	**$161.00**
47258052	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - J	**$161.00**
47258048	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258040	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258043	**NEW**	BROADWAY - Closed	**$161.00**
47258051	**NEW**	BROADWAY - J	**$161.00**
47258047	**NEW**	BROADWAY - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258039	**NEW**	BROADWAY - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258045	**NEW**	LATITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258053	**NEW**	LATITUDE - J	**$161.00**
47258049	**NEW**	LATITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258041	**NEW**	LATITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258046	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258054	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - J	**$161.00**
47258050	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258042	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47260554	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260546	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260550	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260538	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260553	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260545	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260549	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260537	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260555	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260547	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260551	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260539	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260556	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260548	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260552	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260540	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
Mortise			
03-231	**09-331**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$161.00**
03-232	**09-332**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$161.00**
03-200	**03-000**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$161.00**
03-280	**09-331**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$170.00**
03-266	**09-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-235	**09-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-244	**09-344**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-277	**09-377**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-237	**09-388**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$297.00**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Exterior Lever (Less Cylinder) - **(Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) - (Please specify STYLE and FINISH - Example: 03-031-SPA-626)**			
Mortise (Continued)			
03-255	**09-355**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-236	**09-399**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-234	**NEW**	Corbin Russwin, KIL, L-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
New Lever Options			
47258044	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - Closed	**$161.00**
47258052	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - J	**$161.00**
47258048	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258040	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258043	**NEW**	BROADWAY - Closed	**$161.00**
47258051	**NEW**	BROADWAY - J	**$161.00**
47258047	**NEW**	BROADWAY - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258039	**NEW**	BROADWAY - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258045	**NEW**	LATITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258053	**NEW**	LATITUDE - J	**$161.00**
47258049	**NEW**	LATITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258041	**NEW**	LATITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258046	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258054	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - J	**$161.00**
47258050	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258042	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47260554	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260546	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260550	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260538	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260553	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260545	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260549	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260537	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260555	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260547	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260551	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260539	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260556	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260548	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260552	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260540	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
Exit			
03-231	**03-331**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$161.00**
03-232	**03-332**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$161.00**
03-200	**03-300**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$161.00**
03-280	**03-331**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$170.00**
03-266	**03-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-235	**03-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-244	**03-344**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-277	**03-377**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-237	**03-388**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-255	**03-355**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-236	**03-399**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$297.00**
03-234		Corbin Russwin, KIL, L-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$297.00**
New Lever Options			
47258044	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - Closed	**$161.00**
47258052	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - J	**$161.00**
47258048	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258040	**NEW**	BOARDWALK - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258043	**NEW**	BROADWAY - Closed	**$161.00**
47258051	**NEW**	BROADWAY - J	**$161.00**
47258047	**NEW**	BROADWAY - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258039	**NEW**	BROADWAY - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258045	**NEW**	LATITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258053	**NEW**	LATITUDE - J	**$161.00**

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Exterior Lever (Less Cylinder) - (Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) - (Please specify STYLE and FINISH - Example: 03-031-SPA-626)			
New Lever Options (Continued)			
47258049	**NEW**	LATITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258041	**NEW**	LATITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47258046	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - Closed	**$161.00**
47258054	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - J	**$161.00**
47258050	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - P6/L	**$161.00**
47258042	**NEW**	LONGITUDE - BDC/B/G/H	**$161.00**
47260554	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260546	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260550	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260538	**NEW**	BOARDWALK (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260553	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260545	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260549	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260537	**NEW**	BROADWAY (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260555	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260547	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260551	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260539	**NEW**	LATITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**
47260556	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - Closed	**$216.00**
47260548	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - J	**$216.00**
47260552	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - P6/L	**$216.00**
47260540	**NEW**	LONGITUDE (TACTILE) - BDC/B/G/H	**$216.00**

**This part is shared with Schlage mechanical and defaults to the Schlage mechanical discount.*

New Part Number	Original Part Number	Description	List Price
Exterior Lever (Less Cylinder), 10-Piece Bulk Pack - **(Select by Chassis Type, Cylinder OEM, Cylinder Type, Cylinder Detail) - (Please specify STYLE and FINISH - Example: K103-031-SPA-626)**			
Cylindrical			
K103-681	**K103-031**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$1,233.00***
K103-682	**K103-032**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$1,468.00***
K103-680	**K103-000**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$1,468.00***
K103-684	**K103-066**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$2,287.00***
K103-683	**K103-044**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$2,926.00***
K103-685	**K103-077**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$2,895.00***
K103-687	**K109-388**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-686	**K103-055**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-688	**K109-399**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-689	**NEW**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$2,355.00**
K103-690	**23991086 (RHO)**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	**$2,355.00**
	23991094 (SPA)		
	23991102 (TLR)		
	23991110 (8RO)		
	23991128 (8SP)		
	23991136 (8TR)		
Mortise			
K103-681	**K109-331**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$1,233.00***
K103-682	**K109-332**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$1,468.00***
K103-680	**K103-000**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$1,468.00***
K103-684	**K109-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$2,287.00***
K103-683	**K109-344**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$2,926.00***
K103-685	**K109-377**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$2,895.00***
K103-687	**K109-388**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-686	**K109-355**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-688	**K109-399**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-689	**K109-331**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$2,355.00**
K103-690	**K109-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	**$2,355.00**
Exit			
K103-681	**K103-331**	Schlage, KIL, P6/L	**$1,233.00***
K103-682	**K103-332**	Schlage, FSIC, R/J	**$1,468.00***
K103-680	**K103-000**	Schlage, SFIC, G/B	**$1,468.00***
K103-689	**K103-331**	Falcon, KIL, L-FA7 (7-PIN)	**$2,287.00**
K103-684	**K103-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO6 (6-PIN)	**$2,926.00**
K103-690	**K103-366**	Corbin Russwin, FSIC, J-CO7 (7-PIN)	**$2,895.00**
K103-683	**K103-344**	Sargent, KIL, L-SAR (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-685	**K103-377**	Sargent, FSIC, J-SAR (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00***
K103-687	**K103-388**	Medeco, FSIC, J-MED (6-PIN)	**$2,930.00**
K103-686	**K103-355**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA6 (6-PIN)	**$2,355.00***
K103-688	**K103-399**	Yale, FSIC, J-YA7 (7-PIN)	**$2,355.00***

Steel Lever Kits & Parts

Obsolete	**24274730-AD**	Steel Lever Conversion Kit - (Includes Escutcheon Assembly, Spring Cage Assembly,	**Obsolete**
Obsolete		Lever Rotation Stops, Screws, Instructions) - Please specify CLASS, READER, FINISH)	
Obsolete	**47250325**	**Stainless Steel Set Screw for outside Steel Levers (Package of 20)**	**Obsolete**

**This part is shared with Schlage mechanical and defaults to the Schlage mechanical discount.*

CO-Series Parts

SCHLAGE

Part Number	Description	List Price
Interior Rose - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 03-042-RHO-626)		
03-042-RHO-626	Interior Rose - (626 Finish)	**$143.00**
03-042-RHO	Interior Rose - (605/606/612/619/625/643e Finishes)	**$147.00**
03-042-RHO-613	Interior Rose - (613 Finish)	**$152.00**
Lock Retractor - (Select by Chassis Type, Chassis Thickness)		
Cylindrical		
46928800	Retractor	**$394.00**
Mortise		
46928818	1-1/16" Narrow - (Door Thicknesses 1-3/8" to 1-5/8")	**$506.00**
46928826	1-1/4" Standard - (Door Thicknesses 1-3/4" to 2-3/4")	**$506.00**
Mortise Deadbolt		
46928834	1-1/16" Narrow - (Door Thicknesses 1-3/8" to 1-5/8")	**$639.00**
46928842	1-1/4" Standard - (Door Thicknesses 1-3/4" to 2-3/4")	**$639.00**
Spindle & Hub Kit - (Select by Chassis Type)		
Exit		
46929295	Exit Spindle & Hub Kit (Includes Spindle, Spindle Cover, Spindle Hub, Tailpiece, Twisted Tailpiece, Tailpiece Spring, Pine Tree Clip, Screw)	**$49.00**
Spindle Spring		
47256978	Inside Spindle Spring (25 Pack)	**$91.00**
Hub, 10-Piece Bulk Pack - (Select by Chassis Type)		
Cylindrical		
23599228	Hub (10-Piece Bulk Pack)	**$180.00**
Mortise		
23599228	Hub (10-Piece Bulk Pack)	**$180.00**
Deadbolt Thumb Turn Assembly (with E-Clip) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 46929113-626)		
46929113	Deadbolt Thumb Turn Assembly (with E-Clip)	**$39.50**
Strike Plate (Select by Chassis Type) - (Please specify FINISH-SHAPE and LIP - Example: 10-025-0118-0626)		
Cylindrical		
10-025-1316	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Standard with 1-3/16" Lip	**$18.00***
10-025-138	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Standard with 1-3/8" Lip	**$51.60***
10-025-112	ANSI, no box, 1-1/4" x 4-7/8", Standard with 1-1/2" Lip	**$51.60***
10-013-118	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" with 1-1/8" Lip	**$14.00***
10-013 -112	Square corner, T-strike, box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" with 1-1/2" Lip	**$19.50***
10-016	Square corner, T-strike, deep box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" with 1-1/8" Lip Use with Fire door latch	**$18.50***
K510-066	Box ANSI strike	**$8.50***
Mortise Deadbolt		
10-072-1316	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner, box, standard with Lip at 1-3/16", 1", 1-1/2",	**$26.20***
10-072-xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner, box, specify lip length (xx) as 1"or 1-1/2"	**$26.20***
10-072-xx	1-1/4" x 4-7/8" Square corner, box, specify lip length (xx) as 1", 1-3/4", or 2"	**$67.80***
10-075	1/2" Rabbeted	**$174.00***
37-015	Strike frame reinforcer	**$29.50***
Mortise Armor Front - (Select by Width, Door Thickness) - (Please specify FINISH: 09-663-626)		
09-663	Armor, 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Auxiliary latch (for door range 1-3/4" to 2-3/4")	**$43.70***
09-666	Armor, 1-1/4" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Auxiliary latch x Deadbolt (for door range 1-3/4" to 2-3/4")	**$43.70***
09-669	Armor, 1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Auxiliary latch (for door range 1-3/8" to 1-5/8")	
09-672	Armor, 1-1/16" Wide Square Corner, Latch x Auxiliary latch x Deadbolt (for door range 1-3/8" to 1-5/8")	**$43.70***

**This part is shared with Schlage mechanical and defaults to the Schlage mechanical discount.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Part Number	Description	List Price
Door Thickness Kit - (Select by Chassis Type, Door Thickness) - (Please specify Door Thickness - Example: 23599376-134 for 1-3/4")		
Cylindrical		
23599376-138	1-3/8" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$193.00**
23599376-112	1-1/2" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$137.00**
23599376-158	1-5/8" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$98.20**
23599376-XXX	Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs) **Must specify door thickness:** 1-3/4" to 2-3/4" in 1/8" increments (EXAMPLE: 23599376-134 for a 1-3/4" door)	**$59.10**
Mortise		
23599384-138	1-3/8" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$193.00**
23599384-112	1-1/2" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$137.00**
23599384-158	1-5/8" Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs)	**$98.20**
23599384-XXX	Door Thickness Kit (Includes Baseplate Screws, Reader Screws, Spindles, Spring, Pin Wrench, Fire Plate Screw, Shim Plates, Standoffs) **Must specify door thickness:** 1-3/4" to 2-3/4" in 1/8" increments (EXAMPLE: 23599384-134 for a 1-3/4" door)	**$59.10**
Decorative Plate - (Select by Size) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 23760283-626)		
23631823	1.5" x 3.25" x .105" Decorative Plate (with Screws) - (Exit Trim)	**$41.70**
23760267	1.7" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**$30.60**
23760283	3.2" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**$47.40**
23760317	6.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**$72.10**
23760325	6.6" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**$72.10**
23760309	8.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws)	**$73.70**
23760291	8.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (with Screws, Welded Standoffs)	**$99.70**
23760259*	10.5" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (no Screws necessary) - (Under Lock)	**$95.60**
23760275*	12.0" x 3.5" x .075" Decorative Plate (no Screws necessary) - (Under Lock)	**$94.70**

**Please consider overall Door Thickness when ordering*

Note: *Single Decorative Plate. Interior and Exterior Decorative Plates may be required.*

Note: *Decorative Plates may have multiple applications. Please see AD-Series Retrofit Template Overlay guide at www.schlage.com/support for more information*

Available Finishes: 626 Satin Chrome Standard. Please consult Customer Care for 605 Bright Brass or 643E Aged Bronze.

CO-Series Parts

SCHLAGE

Part Number	Description	List Price
Interior Shim Plate - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 23599368-626)		
23599368	Interior Shim Plate (with Interior Spring Cage Spacer) - (Device is 0.063" thick)	**$28.40**
Exterior Shim Plate		
23458599	Exterior Shim Plate - (Device is 0.063" thick)	**$26.50**
Door Position Switch		
46929121	Door Position Switch	**$37.20**
Battery Holder & Cover Kit - (Select by Chassis Type, Battery Capacity) - (Please specify FINISH - Example: 4B-CM-626)		
Cylindrical		
4B-CM (23599202)	4AA Battery Holder & Cover Kit (Includes 4AA Battery Holder with Cable, 4AA Battery Strap, (2) Battery Strap Screws, 4AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**$66.10**
Mortise		
4B-CM (23599202)	4AA Battery Holder & Cover Kit (Includes 4AA Battery Holder with Cable, 4AA Battery Strap, (2) Battery Strap Screws, 4AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**$66.10**
Exit		
4B-E (23599285)	4AA Battery Holder & Cover Kit (Includes 4AA Battery Holder with Cable, 4AA Battery Strap, (2) Battery Strap Screws, 4AA Battery Cover, Cover Screw, Torx Cover Screw)	**$66.10**
Battery Holder Kit		
46929063	4AA Battery Holder Kit (Includes 4AA Battery Holder with Cable, 4AA Battery Strap, Battery Strap Screws)	**$28.40**
Battery - (Select by Battery Type)		
F206-488	(4) AA Batteries	**$12.50**
Torx Tamper Screw Pack - (Select by Chassis Type)		
Cylindrical		
23631765	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**$47.40**
Mortise		
23631781	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**$47.40**
Exit		
23631799	Torx Tamper Screw Pack	**$37.80**
Request-to-Exit Switch Kit		
RX-LC	Von Duprin RX-LC (also called SI-LC or Von Duprin part number 050281)	**$376.00**

Please see Falcon Price Book for Falcon AD part number 650359

Wireless Parts		
47250326	Terminal Block Kit – (Includes one power connector and ten I/O connectors) supports CT5000	**$52.30**
Cables		
23518392	Storeroom (70) Thru-Door Cable	**$21.80**
23518384	Privacy (40) & Office (50) Thru-Door Cable	**$35.20**
47269270	(WARM) KEYPAD, MSK, CO, KIT	**$44.30**
47269272	(WARM) KEYPAD, CORE, KEYPAD + PROX, CO, KIT	**$44.30**
47269170	INSIDE PUSH BUTTON, AD/CO	**$68.60**
47267321	CO BATTERY CABLE (5 Pack)	**$44.30**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

M490 MAX SECURITY	**244**
M450 HIGH SECURITY	**245**
M420 TRAFFIC CONTROL SERIES	**246**
M490DE DEYLAYED EGRESS SERIES	**247**
M390RFK RETROFIT LOCK	**248**
ANGLE BRACKETS & ANGLE BRACKETS	**249**
ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECIALTY LOCKS	**250**
M490G Gate Lock	250
320M MiniLine Magnet Lock	250
GF3000 SHEAR LOCK MORTISE SERIES	**251**
GF3000 SHEAR LOCK SURFACE SERIES	**252**
ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK PARTS	**253**

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

Payment Address: Schlage Electronic Security
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

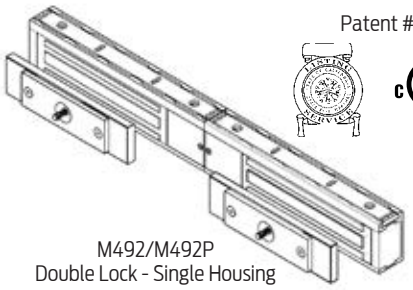
M490 Max Security Series
with Limited Lifetime Warranty on Magnetic Coil Assembly

Standard Features:

- ANSI/BHMA 156.23 Grade 1
- UL 1034 listed for burglary resistance
- UL 10C listed; cUL
- UL 294 listed for access control system units
- CSFM California State Fire Marshal listed



M490/M490P
Single Lock



Patent # 5,133,581

M492/M492P
Double Lock - Single Housing

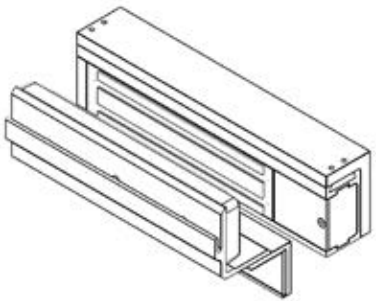
1. Select Model

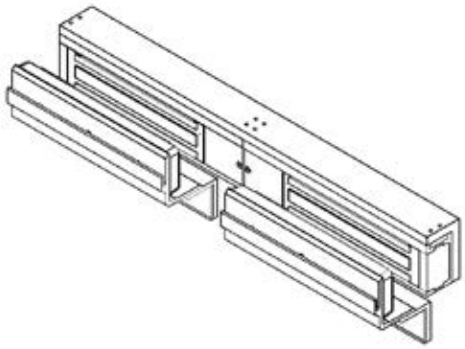
	M490	M492
Electromagnetic Lock Automatic Voltage Selection	**$824.00**	**$1,728.00**

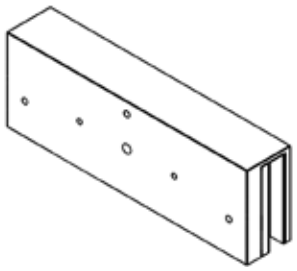
	M490P	M492P
Electromagnetic Lock Automatic Voltage Selection Door Position Switch (DPS), Magnetic Bond Sensor (MBS) Relocking Time Delay (RTD)	**$1,068.00**	**$2,213.00**

2. Select Options and Accessories

	M490/M490P		M492/M492P	
Anti-Tamper Switch (ATS), MBS indicator (LED) for M490P/M492P only	450/490-ATS/LED	**$91.50**	450/490-ATS/LED-2	**$185.00**
Herculite Door Bracket	HDB490	**$414.00**	HDB490-2	**$834.00**
Top Jamb (inswinging doors)	TJ490	**$200.00**	TJ492	**$403.00**
M452/M492 Connector Kit. (used to convert two (2) single mag locks to a double)	DBK450/490			**$76.60**







3. Select Filler Plates and Angle Brackets - Listed on page 249

Specifications	M490/M490P	M492/M492P
Holding Force	1500 lbs	1500 lbs per door leaf
Input Voltage	12/24 VDC	12/24 VDC
Current Draw Automatic Dual Voltage 12/24 VDC	.65A @ 12 VDC .35A @ 24 VDC	1.3A @ 12 VDC .7A @ 24 VDC
Height	3"	3"
Length	12-1/2"	25-1/16"
Width	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
Weight (Approximate)	14 lbs	28 lbs

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

M450 High Security Series
with Limited Lifetime Warranty on Magnetic Coil Assembly

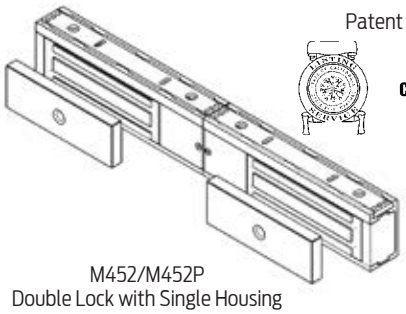
Patent # 5,133,581

Standard Features:

- ANSI/BHMA 156.23 Grade 1
- UL 1034 listed for burglary resistance
- UL 10C listed; cUL
- UL 294 listed for access control system units
- CSFM California State Fire Marshal listed



M450/M450P
Single Lock



M452/M452P
Double Lock with Single Housing

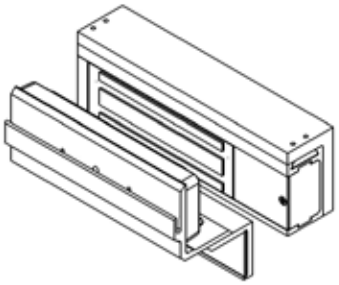
1. Select Model

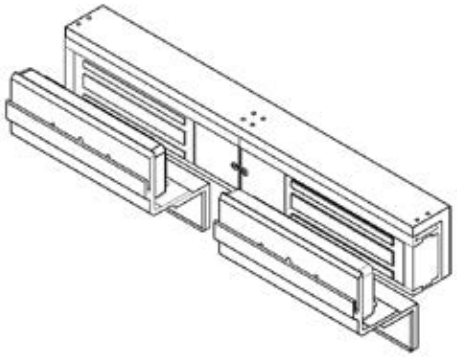
	M450	M452
Electromagnetic Lock Automatic Voltage Selection	**$754.00**	**$1,580.00**

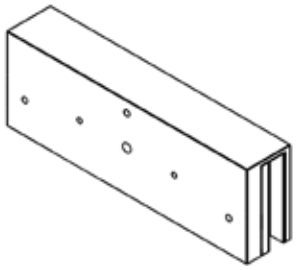
	M450P	M452P
Electromagnetic Lock Automatic Voltage Selection Door Position Switch (DPS), Magnetic Bond Sensor (MBS) Relocking Time Delay (RTD)	**$1,002.00**	**$2,081.00**

2. Select Options and Accessories

	M450/M450P		M452/M452P	
Anti-Tamper Switch (ATS), MBS indicator (LED) for M450P/M452P only	450/490-ATS/LED	**$92.00**	450/490-ATS/LED-2	**$185.00**
Herculite Door Bracket	HDB450	**$414.00**	HDB450-2	**$834.00**
Top Jamb (inswinging doors)	TJ450	**$200.00**	TJ452	**$403.00**
M452/M492 Connector Kit. (used to convert two (2) single mag locks to a double)	DBK450/490			**$76.60**







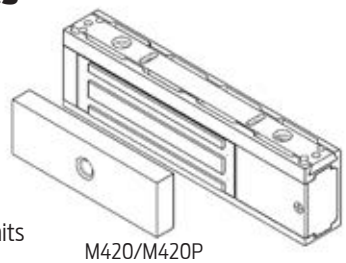
3. Select Filler Plates and Angle Brackets - Listed on page 249

Specifications	M450/M450P	M452/M452P
Holding Force	1000 lbs	1000 lbs per door leaf
Input Voltage	12/24 VDC	12/24 VDC
Current Draw Automatic Dual Voltage 12/24 VDC	.75A @ 12 VDC .38A @ 24 VDC	1.5A @ 12 VDC 0.75A @ 24 VDC
Height	3"	3"
Length	10-1/4"	20-9/16"
Width	1-3/4"	1-3/4"
Weight (Approximate)	10 lbs	20 lbs

M420 Traffic Control Series
with Limited Lifetime Warranty on Magnetic Coil Assembly

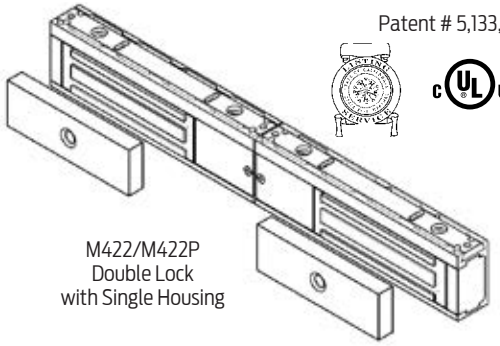
Standard Features:

- ANSI/BHMA 156.23 Grade 1
- UL 1034 listed for burglary resistance
- UL 10C listed; cUL
- UL 294 listed for access control system units
- CSFM California State Fire Marshal listed



M420/M420P
Single Lock

Patent # 5,133,581



M422/M422P
Double Lock
with Single Housing

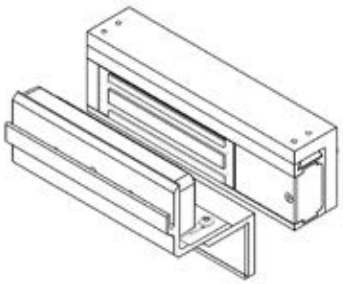
1. Select Model

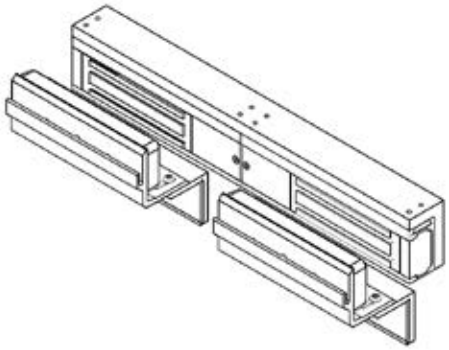
	M420	M422
Electromagnetic Lock Automatic Voltage Selection	**$659.00**	**$1,394.00**

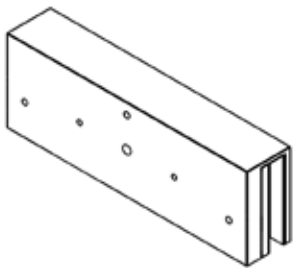
	M420P	M422P
Electromagnetic Lock Automatic Voltage Selection Door Position Switch (DPS), Magnetic Bond Sensor (MBS) Relocking Time Delay (RTD)	**$908.00**	**$1,865.00**

2. Select Options and Accessories

	M420/M420P		M422/M422P	
Anti-Tamper Switch (ATS), MBS indicator (LED) for M420P/M422P only	420-ATS/LED	**$92.00**	420-ATS/LED-2	**$185.00**
Herculite Door Bracket	HDB420	**$414.00**	HDB420-2	**$885.00**
Top Jamb (inswinging doors)	TJ420	**$200.00**	TJ422	**$403.00**
M422 Connector Kit. (used to convert two (2) single mag locks to a double)	DBK420			**$76.60**







3. Select Filler Plates and Angle Brackets - Listed on page 249

Specifications	M420/M420P	M422/M422P
Holding Force	500 lbs	500 lbs per door leaf
Input Voltage	12/24 VDC	12/24 VDC
Current Draw Automatic Dual Voltage 12/24 VDC	.75A @ 12 VDC .38A @ 24 VDC	1.5A @ 12 VDC .76A @ 24 VDC
Height	2-1/2"	2-1/2"
Length	9"	18-1/16"
Width	1-3/8"	1-3/8"
Weight (Approximate)	6 lbs	12 lbs

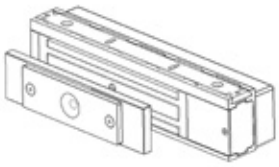
Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

M490DE Delayed Egress Series
with Limited Lifetime Warranty on Magnetic Coil Assembly
Standard Features

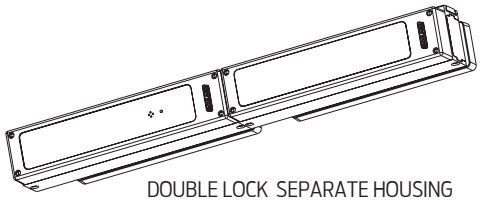
Patent #'s 6,053,546/5,479,151/5,133,581

- Delayed egress with plunger switch and external switch input
- Designed to meet NFPA 101 Life Safety Code
- Automatic voltage selection
- UL294 Special locking arrangement including BOCA*
- ANSI/BHMA 156.24
- UL 10C listed; cUL
- CSFM California State Fire Marshal listed
- Authorized release input
- On-board audible alarm
- On-board bi-color LED
- Fire alarm terminals

All 30 second delay requests, require a letter from the local fire marshal for approval or local jurisdiction.



SINGLE LOCK



DOUBLE LOCK SEPARATE HOUSING

1. Select Model	Factory Set Delay 15 sec	30 sec	Single Lock		Double Lock	
Electromagnetic Delayed Egress Lock (DE)	**X**		M490DE	**$1,773.00**	M490DE-2	**$3,470.00**
		X	M490DE-30S	**$1,834.00**	M490DE-2-30S	**$3,531.00**
Delayed Egress Plus (DEP)	**X**		M490DEP	**$2,661.00**	M490DEP-2	**$5,145.00**
Delayed Egress Plus (DEP)		**X**	M490DEP-30S	**$2,721.00**	M490DEP-2-30S	**$5,676.00**
Delayed Egress Plus, BOCA (DEP-BC)	**X**		M490DEP-BC	**$2,661.00**	M490DEP-2-BC	**$5,145.00**
Delayed Egress Plus, BOCA (DEP-BC)		**X**	M490DEP-BC30S	**$2,721.00**	M490DEP-2-BC30S	**$5,204.00**

** Plus (P): Door Status Monitor (DSM), Magnetic Bond Sensor (MBS), Relocking Time Delay (RTD)*
** For BOCA option please contact Customer Care, only available on Plus (P) models*
**PCB Kits (:15, :30 second) are sold separate for in-field updates. See parts section for M490DE, M490DEP and M490DEP BOCA kits.*
** All 30 second delay requests (product/ PCB kits), require a letter from the local fire marshal for approval or local jurisdiction.*

2. Select Options and Accessories	M490DE / M490DEP		M490DE-2 / M490DEP-2	
Herculite (Glass) Door Bracket	HDB490	**$414.00**	HDB490-2	**$834.00**

3. Select Filler Plates and Angle Brackets - Listed on page 249

Specifications	M490DE/M490DEP	M490DE-2/M490DEP-2
Holding Force	1300 lbs	1300 lbs per door leaf
Input Voltage	12/24 VDC	12/24 VDC
Current Draw Automatic Dual Voltage 12/24 VDC	.75A @ 12 VDC .45A @ 24 VDC	1.25A @ 12 VDC 0.76A @ 24 VDC
Height	3"	3"
Length	12-1/2"	25-1/16"
Width	3-1/16"	3-1/16"
Weight (Approximate)	16 lbs	32 lbs

M390RFK Retrofit Lock

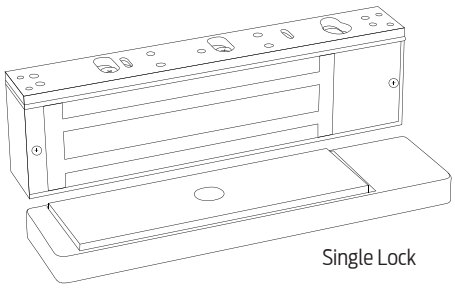
with Limited Lifetime Warranty on Magnetic Coil Assembly

Designed to retrofit Locknetics 390+ without any additional prep.

Patent # 5,133,581

Standard Features:

- ANSI/BHMA 156.23 Grade 1
- UL 294 listed for access control systems units
- UL 10C listed; cUL
- CSFM California State Fire Marshal listed



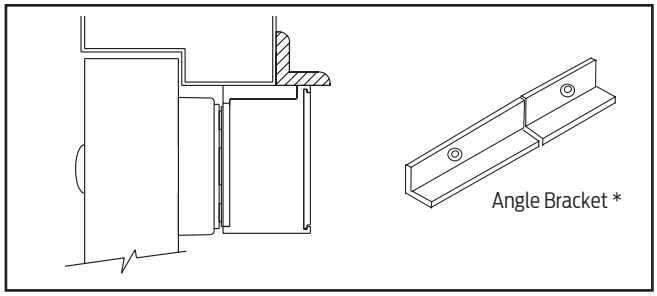
Single Lock

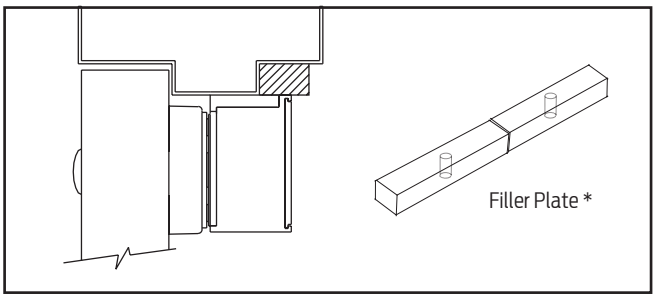
1. Select Model

	M390RFK
Electromagnetic Lock Automatic Voltage Selection, Magnetic Bond Sensor, Door Status Monitor, 628 satin aluminum finish	**$1,037.00**

2. Specifications

	M390RFK
Holding Force	1500 lbs
Input Voltage	12/24 VDC
Current Draw Automatic Dual Voltage 12/24 VDC	.65A @ 12 VDC .45A @ 24 VDC
Height	2-7/8"
Length	10-1/2"
Width	1-5/8"
Weight (Approximate)	12.4 lbs





Angle Brackets

	M420		M450	
Length	**9"**		**10-1/4"**	
Width x Height	**Bracket No.**	**Price Ea.**	**Bracket No.**	**Price Ea.**
1" x 1"	4201A	**$99.20**	4501A	**$99.20**
1-1/2" x 1"	4202A	**$107.00**	4502A	**$107.00**
1-1/2" x 1-1/2"	4203A	**$112.00**	4503A	**$112.00**
1-1/2" x 2"	4204A	**$147.00**	4504A	**$147.00**
1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	4205A	**$178.00**	4505A	**$178.00**

Note: *Overall lengths are cut to the appropriate magnet size.*

Angle Brackets

	M490/M490DE		M490G Corrosion Resistant	
Length	**12-1/2"**		**11"**	
Width x Height	**Bracket No.**	**Price Ea.**	**Bracket No.**	**Price Ea.**
1" x 1"	4901A	**$99.20**	49G1A	**$99.20**
1-1/2" x 1"	4902A	**$107.00**	49G2A	**$107.00**
1-1/2" x 1-1/2"	4903A	**$112.00**	49G3A	**$112.00**
1-1/2" x 2"	4904A	**$147.00**	49G4A	**$147.00**
1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	4905A	**$178.00**	49G5A	**$178.00**

NOTE: *Overall lengths are cut to the appropriate magnet size.*

Filler Plates

	M420		M450	
Length	**9"**		**10-1/4"**	
Width x Height	**Plate No.**	**Price Ea.**	**Plate No.**	**Price Ea.**
1-1/4" x 1/8"	4201F	**$84.20**	4501F	**$84.20**
1-1/4" x 1/4"	4202F	**$84.20**	4502F	**$84.20**
1-1/4" x 3/8"	4203F	**$93.40**	4503F	**$93.40**
1-1/4" x 1/2"	4204F	**$93.40**	4504F	**$93.40**
1-1/4" x 5/8"	4205F	**$93.40**	4505F	**$93.40**
3/4" x 1/2"	4206F	**$93.40**	4506F	**$93.40**
3/4" x 5/8"	4207F	**$106.00**	4507F	**$106.00**
3/4" x 3/4"	4208F	**$106.00**	4508F	**$106.00**

Filler Plates

	M490/M490DE		M490G Corrosion Resistant	
Length	**12-1/2"**		**11"**	
Width x Height	**Plate No.**	**Price Ea.**	**Plate No.**	**Price Ea.**
1-1/4" x 1/8"	4901F	**$84.20**	49G1F	**$84.20**
1-1/4" x 1/4"	4902F	**$84.20**	49G2F	**$84.20**
1-1/4" x 3/8"	4903F	**$93.40**	49G3F	**$93.40**
1-1/4" x 1/2"	4904F	**$93.40**	49G4F	**$93.40**
1-1/4" x 5/8"	4905F	**$93.40**	49G5F	**$93.40**
3/4" x 1/2"	4906F	**$93.40**	49G6F	**$93.40**
3/4" x 5/8"	4907F	**$106.00**	49G7F	**$106.00**
3/4" x 3/4"	4908F	**$106.00**	49G8F	**$106.00**

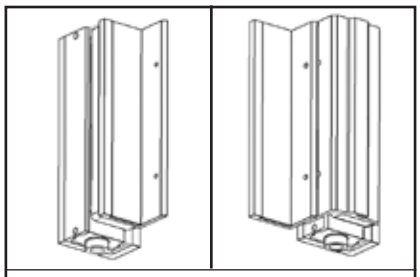
Note: *When ordering 422, 452 or 492 two Angle Brackets or Filler Plates are required. Double bracket part # is no longer available convert two single brackets.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

M490G Gate Lock

with Limited Lifetime Warranty on Magnetic Coil Assembly

Patent # 4,957,316



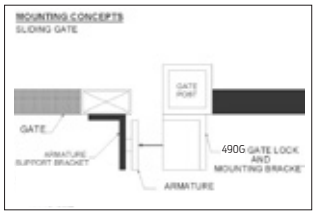
Sliding Gate Swinging Gate

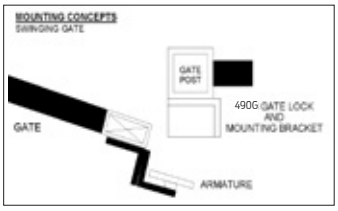
Note: *Brackets for both applications included*

Standard Features

- Includes - universal mounting brackets - for swinging or sliding gate
- Special corrosion-resistant finish
- 1/2" EMT compression fitting
- Built in voltage spike suppression
- Door status monitor
- Magnetic Bond Sensor
- ANSI/BHMA 156.23, Outdoor Rated - Certified for use -31º to 151º F (-35º to 66º C)

Specifications	M490G
Holding Force	1500 lbs
Input Voltage (Standard Unit)	12/24 VDC
Current Draw (Amps Standard Unit)	.65A @ 12 VDC
Dual Voltage Field Selectable	.35A @ 24 VDC
Height	3"
Length	11"
Width	1-3/4"
Weight (Approximate)	14 lbs





1. Select Model

M490G	Gate Lock	**$834.00**

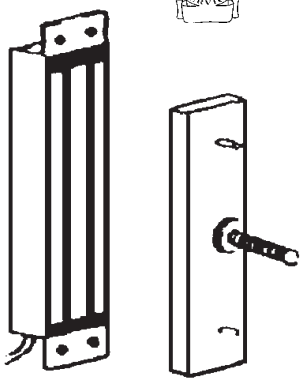
320M MiniLine Magnet Lock

with Limited Lifetime Warranty on Magnetic Coil Assembly

Standard Features

- Mortise mount for sliding doors
- Includes mounting tabs and armature mounting block
- Door status monitor and Magnetic Bond Sensor
- Adjustable relocking delay
- UL 10C listed; cUL
- CSFM California State Fire Marshal listed

Specifications	320M
Holding Force	400 lbs. @ 12 VDC; 550 lbs. @ 24 VDC
Input Voltage	12/24 VDC
Current Draw	.23A @ 12 VDC
(Dual Voltage Field Selectable)	.45A @ 24 VDC
Height	1-3/8"
Length	7"
Width	1-7/8"
Weight (Approximate)	6 lbs



Note: *For Wood Frames: Due to higher ambient operating temperatures, it is REQUIRED that the 12 VDC configuration be used.*

1. Select Model

320M	Mini Line	**$708.00**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

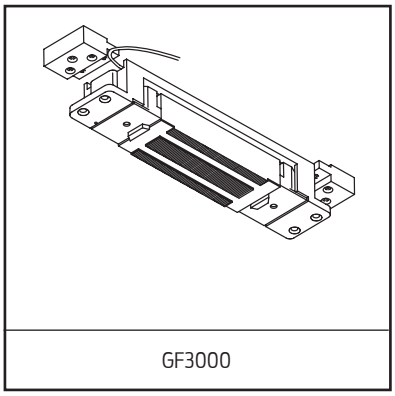
GF3000 Shear Lock Mortise Series

with Limited Lifetime Warranty on Magnetic Coil Assembly

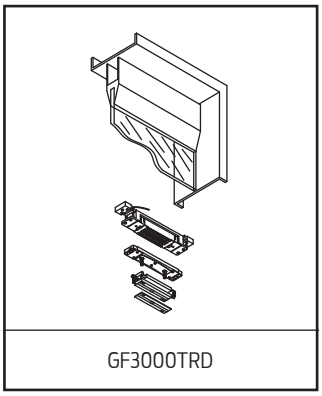
Patent # 6,611,414

Standard Features

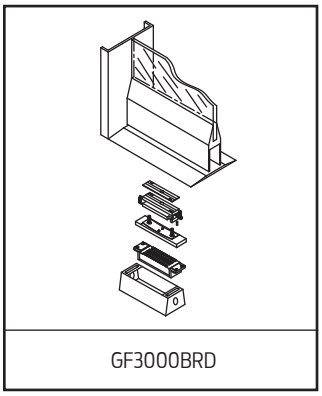
- Microprocessor controlled
- Built-in auto relocking switch (ARS)
- Jump 1/4" gap - no in-rush current (noticeable noise level when connecting)
- Automatic voltage selection 12 VDC or 24 VDC
- Cool temperature regulator
- Adjustable time delay: 2-30 sec. from face of magnet
- ANSI/BHMA 156.23
- UL 10C listed; cUL
- CSFM California State Fire Marshal listed



GF3000



GF3000TRD



GF3000BRD

1. Select Model (not recommended for wood doors)

GF3000	**Standard Unit** Adjustable from top edge of door	**$1,321.00**
GF3000TRD	**Top Rail Door** Mounting assembly which provides armature adjustment from latch edge of door Recommended with zero clearance condition between top of door and ceiling	**$1,815.00**
GF3000BRD	**Bottom Rail Door** Mounting assembly to mortise armature into bottom rail of door Magnet is installed in floor/threshold Provides solution when no top rail is available	**$1,948.00**

2. Select Options

DSM/MBS	Door Status Monitor/Magnetic Bond Sensor	**$324.00**

Specifications

Holding Force	3000 lbs
Current Draw	0.90A @ 12 VDC 0.45A @ 24 VDC
Lock Size	9-1/2" L x 1-1/2" W x 1-1/2" H
Weight (Approximate)	7 lbs
w/ Mounting Tabs	11-9/16" L x 1-1/2" W x 1-1/2" H
Armature	8-3/8" L x 1-3/8" W x 1/2" D
Armature Bracket	10-5/8" L x 1-3/8" W x 1" D

Note: *Filtered, regulated power supply recommended. See See PS900 Series Power Supplies.*

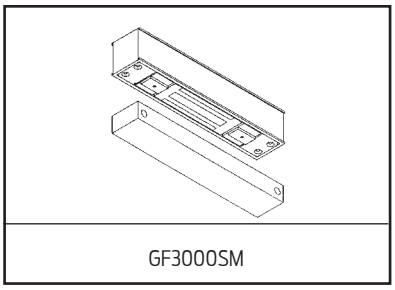
GF3000 Shear Lock Surface Series

with Limited Lifetime Warranty on Magnetic Coil Assembly

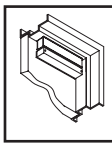
Patent # 6,611,414

Standard Features

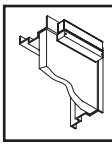
- Microprocessor controlled
- Built in auto relocking switch (ARS)
- Jump 1/4" gap - no in-rush current (noticeable noise when connecting)
- Automatic voltage selection 12 VDC or 24 VDC
- Cool temperature regulator
- Adjustable time delay, 2-30 sec. from face of magnet
- Satin black, anodized housing (not available in special finishes)
- ANSI/BHMA 156.23
- UL 10C listed; cUL
- CSFM Carlifornia State Fire Marshal listed



GF3000SM



GF3000SM
(Outswinging)



GF3000TJ
(Inswinging)

1. Select Model

GF3000SM	**Standard Unit** (outswinging doors) Adjustable from top edge of armature. Finish plates available in 628 Satin Aluminum, Clear Anodized Finish	**$1,610.00**
GF3000TJ	**Top Jamb Unit** (inswinging doors) Magnet mounts on inside top jamb. Adjustable from top edge of armature Finish plates available in 628 Satin Aluminum, Clear Anodized Finish	**$1,610.00**

2. Select Options

DSM/MBS	Door Status Monitor/Magnetic Bond Sensor	**$324.00**

Note: *Housing available in satin black, anodized (335) finish only*

Specifications

Holding Force	3000 lbs
Current Draw	0.90A @ 12 VDC 0.45A @ 24 VDC
Lock Housing	9-13/16" L x 1-1/4" W x 1-1/2" H
Armature Housing	8-3/8" L x 1-3/8" W x 1/2" D
Weight (Approximate)	9 lbs (SM, TJ suffix)

Note: *Filtered, regulated power supply recommended See 900 Series Power Supplies*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Part Number	Description	List
P44488484	PCB ASSY BASIC - w/ Tape	**$162.00**
P44488492	PCB ASSY PLUS - w/ Tape	**$293.00**
P23561665	M490 MTG PLATE	**$78.40**
P23561954	M450 MTG PLATE	**$72.40**
P23561962	M420 MTG PLATE	**$65.40**
P44487825	M490 DEL 2 CABLE ASSY	**$147.00**
P390498	SEX NUTS 5/16 INSIDE THREAD - 1-3/4" DOOR	**$19.50**
P390498-2	SEX NUTS 5/16 INSIDE THREAD - 1-1/2" DOOR	**$94.40**
P390498-5	SEX NUTS 5/16 INSIDE THREAD - 2" DOOR	**$131.00**
P390498-6	SEX NUTS 5/16 INSIDE THREAD - 2-1/8" DOOR	**$153.00**
P390498-7	SEX NUTS 5/16 INSIDE THREAD - 2-1/4" DOOR	**$153.00**
P390498-8	SEX NUTS 5/16 INSIDE THREAD - 2-3/8" DOOR	**$154.00**
P390498-9	SEX NUTS 5/16 INSIDE THREAD - 2-1/2" DOOR	**$155.00**
P390498-11	SEX NUTS 5/16 INSIDE THREAD - 2-3/4" DOOR	**$174.00**
P44489342	Armature TJ Fastener Pack	**$18.90**
P23566821	Magnetic TJ Fastener Pack	**$18.90**
P44489110	490 Armature Mounting Fastener Pack	**$26.50**
P44489128	450/420 Armature Mounting Fastener Pack	**$35.10**
P44488377	490/450 DBK - Double Magnet Connector Kit (Screw Mounting Pack Sold Separate)	**$94.70**
P44488286	420 DBK - Double Magnet Connector Kit (Screw Mounting Pack Sold Separate)	**$94.70**
P23879471	DE Cover Security Screw Pack	**$28.20**
P23841067	M450/490 Cover Plate Kit	**$18.90**
P23841075	M420 Cover Plate Kit	**$18.90**
P23840283	M420 Mag MTG Pack	**$18.90**
P23840291	M490/450 Mag MTG Pack	**$18.90**
P23840911	M490DE PCB Cover Kit	**$99.80**
P23840929	M490DE-S Cover Kit	**$90.00**
P23840937	M490DEP PCB Kit (:15 Sec. Delay)	**$835.00**
P23688815	490G TJ KIT ASSEMBLY	**$310.00**
P47261542	M490DEP PCB Kit (:30 Sec Delay)	**$858.00**
P23840945	M490DE PCB Kit (:15 Sec. Delay)	**$671.00**
P47261543	M490DE PCB Kit (:30 Sec Delay)	**$696.00**
P47244950	M490DE Arm Mount Fast Pack	**$23.30**
P44487817	M490DE Cover Plate Assembly	**$55.60**
P23840952	M490DEP BOCA PCB Kit (:15 Sec. Delay)	**$362.00**
P47261544	M490DEP BOCA PCB Kit (:30 Sec Delay)	**$389.00**
P23841208	HDB SCREW Kit	**$18.90**
P23850357	Screw Pack - M400 Series Filler Plate - Angle Bracket	**$51.40**
P23566359	M490 Armature Housing Assembly	**$103.00**
P23561996	M450 Armature Housing Assembly	**$97.30**
P23566888	M420 Armature Housing Assembly	**$95.60**
P23561707	M490 Armature	**$293.00**
P44489318	M450 Armature	**$137.00**
P23562025	M420 Armature	**$104.00**
P44487767	M490DEL Armature	**$302.00**
P44488443	M490DE Basic Remote (DE Remote only)	**$1,696.00**
P44488468	M490DEP Plus Remote (DE Plus Remote only)	**$2,483.00**
P280037	GF3000 Armature Mounting Assembly TRD & BRD	**$219.00**
P280043	GF3000BR Threshold Box	**$42.70**
P280052	GF3000BRD Armature Assembly	**$149.00**
P280053	GF3000BRD Mounting Hardware Pack	**$25.90**
P280055	GF3000BRD Switch Kit ARSM	**$41.30**
P280113	GF3000 Magnet Bracket	**$54.80**
P280120	GF3000 Armature	**$147.00**
P280124	GF3000 Armature Bracket	**$46.20**
P280130-2	GF3000 Control Module	**$425.00**
P280135	GF3000 Mounting Hardware Pack	**$75.40**
P280147	GF3000TRD Armature Assembly	**$192.00**
P300000	GF3000BRD Connector Assembly	**$13.40**
P300001	GF3000 & TRD Connector Assembly	**$278.00**
P679024	GF3000 DSM Switch	**$183.00**

Notes

POWER SUPPLIES - TABLE OF CONTENTS

PS902 POWER SUPPLIES AND OPTION BOARDS	**256**
PS904 POWER SUPPLIES AND OPTION BOARDS	**257**
PS906 POWER SUPPLIES AND OPTION BOARDS	**258**

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR POWER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

Payment Address: Schlage Electronic Security
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

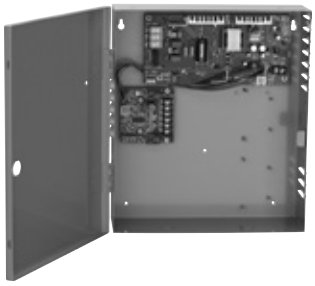
877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

PS902 Power Supplies

2A @ 12/24 VDC – field selectable

Standard Features

- UL 294 Listed for Access Control
- Class2 rated power limited output
- Universal 120-240 VAC input
- Regulated and filtered DC outputs
- AC input and DC output LED indications
- Fire alarm relay and battery backup board attach to main board
- 1 Plug and play connector for optional distribution boards
- AC input status indication on outside cover
- AC status monitor
- 14" H x 12" W x 4" D enclosure



1. Select Power Supply

PS902	Base Power Supply (2A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 9 lbs) -PS902 is able to accept a total of one optional distribution board, plus one fire alarm relay along with one battery backup board and up to two 7A/hr batteries	**$297.00**

2. Select Optional Distribution Board with or without FA (Fire Alarm Relay)

1.	900-4R - 4 independently controlled relays	**$200.00**
1.	900-4R FA - 4 independently controlled relays with FA	**$274.00**
2.	900-2RS - 2 relay EL panic device control board	**$204.00**
2.	900-2RS FA - 2 relay output with FA	**$278.00**
3.	900-4RL - 4 relay board with integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators, and time delays	**$551.00**
3.	900-4RL FA - 4 relay board with integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators, and time delays with FA	**$625.00**
4.	900-8F - 8 fuse protected outputs	**$74.00**
4.	900-8F FA - 8 fuse protected outputs with FA	**$148.00**
5.	900-8P - 8 PTC protected outputs	**$74.00**
5.	900-8P FA - 8 PTC protected outputs with FA	**$148.00**

* Fire alarm relay requires option board installation. If PS906 with fire alarm input only is desired, order 900-8P FA

3. Select Other Power Supply Options

1.	900-BBK - Battery Backup Kit (includes two 7A/hr batteries)	**$288.00**
1.	900-BB - Battery Backup Board only (sold separately)	**$144.00**
1.	900-BAT - Backup Battery Pack Two (2) 7A/hr batteries (sold separately)	**$144.00**
2.	900-FA - Fire Alarm Relay (EIR) module is a plug-in relay to provide an interface with fire or other emergency overide systems *may be installed directly on main board, or may be used with optional distribution board	**$74.00**
3.	900-KL - Key Lock	**$46.00**
4.	BAA-BAA Compliant Product	**$46.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter on page 303 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

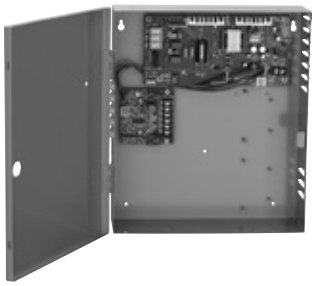
Note: *PS902 power supplies require connection to AC line voltage. Installation and all electrical connections (high and low voltage) should be performed by a qualified electrical contractor.*

PS904 Power Supplies

4A @ 12/24 VDC – field selectable

Standard Features

- UL 294 Listed for Access Control
- Class2 rated power limited output
- Universal 120-240 VAC input
- Regulated and filtered DC outputs
- AC input and DC output LED indications
- Battery backup board attaches to main board
- 2 Plug and play connectors for optional distribution boards
- AC input status indication on outside cover
- AC status monitor
- 14" H x 12" W x 4" D enclosure



1. Select Power Supply

PS904	Base Power Supply (4A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 11 lbs) PS904 is able to accept a total of two optional distribution boards, plus one battery backup board and up to two 7A/hr batteries	**$563.00**

2. Select Optional Distribution Board with or without FA (Fire Alarm Relay)

1.	900-4R - 4 independently controlled relays	**$200.00**
1.	900-4R FA - 4 independently controlled relays with FA	**$274.00**
2.	900-2RS - 2 relay EL panic device control board	**$204.00**
2.	900-2RS FA - 2 relay output with FA	**$278.00**
3.	900-4RL - 4 relay board with integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators, and time delays	**$551.00**
3.	900-4RL FA - 4 relay board with integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators, and time delays with FA	**$625.00**
4.	900-8F - 8 fuse protected outputs	**$74.00**
4.	900-8F FA - 8 fuse protected outputs with FA	**$148.00**
5.	900-8P - 8 PTC protected outputs	**$74.00**
5.	900-8P FA - 8 PTC protected outputs with FA	**$148.00**

** Fire alarm relay requires option board installation. If PS904 with fire alarm input only is desired, order 900-8P FA*

3. Select Other Power Supply Options

1.	900-BBK - Battery Backup Kit (includes two 7A/hr batteries)	**$288.00**
1.	900-BB - Battery Backup Board only (sold separately)	**$144.00**
1.	900-BAT - Backup Battery Pack Two (2) 7A/hr batteries (sold separately)	**$144.00**
2.	900-KL - Key Lock	**$46.00**
3.	BAA-BAA Compliant Product	**$46.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter on page 303 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

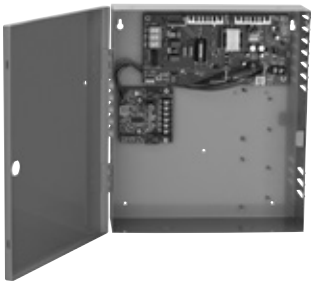
Note: *PS904 power supplies require connection to AC line voltage. Installation and all electrical connections (high and low voltage) should be performed by a qualified electrical contractor.*

PS906 Power Supplies

6A @ 12/24 VDC – field selectable

Standard Features

- UL 294 Listed for Access Control
- Class 2 rated power limited output when paired with 8P option board
- Universal 120-240 VAC input
- Regulated and filtered DC outputs
- AC input and DC output LED indications
- Battery backup board attaches to main board
- 3 Plug and play connectors for optional distribution boards
- AC input status indication on outside cover
- AC status monitor
- 14" H x 12" W x 4" D enclosure



1. Select Power Supply

PS906	Base Power Supply (6A @ 12/24 VDC- field selectable) (approx. weight: 7 lbs) PS906 is able to accept three optional distribution boards or two optional boards with battery backup board and two 7A/hr batteries	**$871.00**

2. Select Optional Distribution Board with or without FA (Fire Alarm Relay)

1.	900-4R - 4 independently controlled relays	**$200.00**
1.	900-4R FA - 4 independently controlled relays with FA	**$274.00**
2.	900-2RS - 2 relay EL panic device control board	**$204.00**
2.	900-2RS FA - 2 relay output with FA	**$278.00**
3.	900-4RL - 4 relay board with integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators, and time delays	**$551.00**
3.	900-4RL FA - 4 relay board with integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators, and time delays with FA	**$625.00**
4.	900-8F - 8 fuse protected outputs	**$74.00**
4.	900-8F FA - 8 fuse protected outputs with FA	**$148.00**
5.	900-8P - 8 PTC protected outputs	**$74.00**
5.	900-8P FA - 8 PTC protected outputs with FA	**$148.00**

3. Select Other Power Supply Options

1.	900-BBK - Battery Backup Kit (includes two 7A/hr batteries) **Can not be used if 3rd distribution board is installed"*	**$288.00**
1.	900-BB - Battery Backup Board only (sold separately)	**$144.00**
1.	900-BAT - Backup Battery Pack Two (2) 7A/hr batteries (sold separately)	**$144.00**
2.	900-KL - Key Lock	**$46.00**
3.	BAA-BAA Compliant Product	**$46.00**

BAA compliant products must have the cover letter on page 303 included with the order. Failure to use this cover letter will result in the customer receiving non-BAA compliant product with no recourse for an RMA or refund. BAA compliant product requires a longer lead time, please contact customer service for details.

Note: *PS906 power supplies require connection to AC line voltage. Installation and all electrical connections (high and low voltage) should be performed by a qualified electrical contractor.*

SYSTEM ACCESSORIES - TABLE OF CONENTS

CONSOLES AND MONITORING STATIONS **260**
8200 Series 260
800 Series 260

ELECTRONIC ACCESS RELEASING DEVICES **261**
672 TouchBar 261
692 SmartBar 262
672 TouchBar / 692 SmartBar Parts 263
600 Series Heavy Duty Pushbutton 264
700 Series Entry Level Pushbutton 266
650 Series Heavy Duty Keyswitches 267

SPECIALTY EQUIPMENT **269**
Door Position Switches 269
Door Cords 269

ACCESSORIES **270**
Electric Horns 270
Scanners/PIRs 270
740 sereis Emergency Break Glass 270
660 Series Surface Mini Box 270

ELECTROMECHANICAL LOCKS **271**
442S Series Cabinet Lock 271
PB405-PB405S PowerBolts 271

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

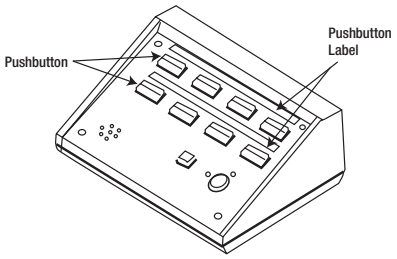
Payment Address: Schlage Electronic Security
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Electronic_Lock_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

8200 Series Consoles

Features

- Slope front design, with anodized face plate and durable housing
- Each station provides maintained or momentary SPDT pushbutton switch
- Red and green indicator lamps
- Security keyswitch
- Signaling Horn
- Alarm reset button
- 24 VDC operation
- UL 294 listed for access control system



4 or 8 zone console

Select Model

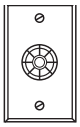
1. Select model - last digit indicates # of zones and select pushbutton function by zone
2. Specify a switch for each zone; M (momentary) or A (alternate action, maintained)

	ZONE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
8204		---	---	---	---					**$1,578.00**
8208		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	**$2,778.00**

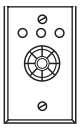
Replacement Parts

8200MS	Momentary Switch Assembly	**$179.00**
8200AS	Alternate Action (maintained) Switch Assembly	**$179.00**
P810033	8 Zone PCB Assembly	**$279.00**
P810049	Console Silence Button	**$97.20**
P810050	Console Keyswitch	**$110.00**

800 Series Remote & Local Monitoring Stations



800A



801

Select Model

800A	Remote monitoring - audible sound, 70 dB @ 2ft	**$178.00**
800L1	Local monitoring - one LED indicator - red, green or amber	**$89.00**
800L2	Two LED indicators - red, green or amber	**$122.00**
801	Local or Remote Monitoring Station (requires MBS option on locking device)	**$328.00**
801KS	Local or Remote Monitoring Station with Keyswitch (less cylinder) for Legal Release & Reset feature (requires MBS on locking device) SPDT momentary x SPDT maintained contact arrangement	**$868.00**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Patent Issued

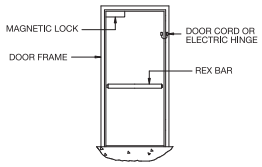
672 TouchBar

The 672 TouchBar is a request-to-exit device used to release electromagnetic locks. Designed for easy installation, smooth operation and maximum durability.

Standard Features

- Pushpad with "PUSH TO EXIT" signage
- 1/4" Movement to activate switch
- Heavy-duty aluminum extrusion and powder coated zinc end caps
- Double pole, double throw switch
- UL 294 listed for access control system
- Universal mounting system for aluminum, hollow metal and wood doors (Includes self-drilling, self-tapping screws for aluminum or wood door application: RIV nuts for hollow metal door applications)
- Field reversible





REX Bar Application

1. Select Model

672	For aluminum, hollow metal and wood doors	**$419.00**

2. Select Door Size

36", 42" or 48"	Standard door width	**STANDARD**

3. Select Finish

628	Clear Anodized Aluminum	**STANDARD**
313	Dark Satin Bronze Anodized Aluminum	**$39.90**

4. Select Pushpad

RD	Black pushpad with RED letters "PUSH TO EXIT"	**STANDARD**
GID	Black pushpad with Glow-In-The-Dark letters "PUSH TO EXIT"	**NO CHARGE**

5. Select Handing

RHR	Right Hand Reverse	**STANDARD**
LHR	Left Hand Reverse	**NO CHARGE**

6. Select Option/Accessory

AR	798-18, 18" x 1/2" Armored Door Cord (less wires) in/out swinging	**$75.20**
WD	Sexnut door kit for heavy-duty wood door and hollow metal door applications (includes 4 sex bolts & screws)	**$98.20**
SHK	Aluminum Door Mounting Shim Kit (Includes brackets/shims & screws)	**$98.20**

Parts

See 672 TouchBar Parts on page 263.

Specifications

Mechanical

- Available in standard lengths to fit 36", 42" and 48" doors
- Can also be field cut at the installation site for custom lengths

Electrical

Switch: DPDT contacts rated 4A @ 30 VDC
Wiring: 6 Conductor Cable - 20 AWG (standard)

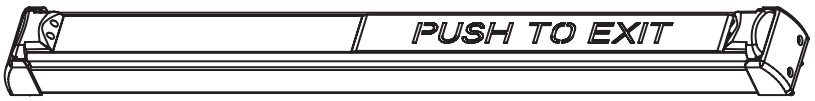
Patent Issued

692 SmartBar

The 692 TouchBar is a request-to-exit device with no moving parts used to release electromagnetic locks. Designed for easy installation, smooth operation and maximum durability.

Standard Features

- Push pad with "PUSH TO EXIT" signage
- Touch any point on the pushpad to release locking device
- Audible alarm
- Heavy duty aluminum extrusion and powder coated zinc end caps
- Directionally opposed infrared detection circuits
- DPDT relay
- Universal mounting system for aluminum, hollow metal and wood doors (Includes self-drilling, self-tapping screws for aluminum or wood door application: RIV nuts for hollow metal door applications)
- 798-18, 18" x 1/2" Armored door cord (798-18) shipped standard
- UL 294 listed for access control system



1. Select Model

692	For aluminum, hollow metal and wood doors	**$763.00**

2. Select Door Size

36", 42" or 48"	Standard door width	**STANDARD**

3. Select Finish

628	Clear Anodized Aluminum	**STANDARD**
313	Dark Satin Bronze Anodized Aluminum	**$39.90**

4. Select Pushpad

RD	Black pushpad with RED letters "PUSH TO EXIT"	**STANDARD**
GID	Black pushpad with Glow-In-The-Dark letters "PUSH TO EXIT"	**NO CHARGE**

5. Select Handing

RHR	Right hand reverse	**STANDARD**
LHR	Left hand reverse	**NO CHARGE**

6. Select Option/Accessory

WD	Sexnut door kit (for heavy-duty wood door and hollow metal door applications)	**$98.20**
SHK	Aluminum Door Mounting Shim Kit (Includes brackets/shims & screws)	**$98.20**

Parts

See 692 TouchBar Parts on page 263.

Specifications

Mechanical

- Available in standard lengths to fit 36", 42" and 48" doors
- Can also be field cut at the installation site

Electrical

Input Voltage: 12 or 24 VDC. Maximum current draw .50A
Contact Rating: 4A @ 30 VDC
Wiring: 8 Conductor Cable - 20 AWG - 6 ft long

672 / 692 Shared Parts

P972797	CHAN END CAP BRKT - 672/692	**$116.00**
P972792	Exit Insert - Red	**$110.00**
P972791	Exit Plate - Black	**$110.00**
P900256	Mounting Screw Pack 672/692	**$110.00**
P900257-628	REX SNB KIT QTY-4 US32D	**$110.00**
P900257-313	REX SNB KIT QTY-4 SP313	**$110.00**
P900275-BLK	Spacer Adaptor - Black	**$131.00**
P900275-GRY	Spacer Adaptor - Gray	**$131.00**
P972772-313	Standard Pushbar-36-313	**$188.00**
P972772-628	Standard Pushbar-36-628	**$188.00**
P972773-313	Standard Pushbar-42-313	**$188.00**
P972773-628	Standard Pushbar-42-628	**$188.00**
P972774-313	Standard Pushbar-48-313	**$188.00**
P972774-628	Standard Pushbar-48-628	**$188.00**

672 Parts

P972766-628	672 Cover Plate - 36"- 628	**$143.00**
P972767-313	672 Cover Plate - 42"- 313	**$143.00**
P972767-628	672 Cover Plate - 42"- 628	**$143.00**
P972768-313	672 Cover Plate - 48"- 313	**$143.00**
P972768-628	672 Cover Plate - 48"- 628	**$143.00**
P972784-BLK	672 Channel End Cap - Black 672	**$117.00**
P972784-GRY	672 Channel End Cap	**$117.00**
P114281	PCB Assembly DPDT 672	**$233.00**

692 Parts

P692001	692 Beam Housing Assembly - Black	**$200.00**
P114285	Control Board Assy - 692	**$391.00**
P972769-313	692 Cover Plate - 36"- 313	**$143.00**
P972769-628	692 Cover Plate - 36"- 628	**$143.00**
P972770-313	692 Cover Plate - 42"- 313	**$143.00**
P972770-628	692 Cover Plate - 42"- 628	**$143.00**
P972771-313	692 Cover Plate - 48"- 313	**$143.00**
P972771-628	692 Cover Plate - 48"- 628	**$143.00**
P114287	692 Wire Harness - 6 Ft	**$149.00**
P114284	End Cap PCB Cable Assy - 692	**$117.00**

600 Series Heavy Duty Pushbuttons

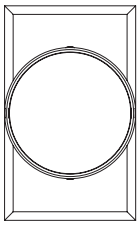
3A@30 VDC, Momentary (Standard) contacts



621
623



621-NS
623-NS



625



625-NS

1. Select Model

Product No.	Cover Plate	Cone	Button		
621AL	Stainless Steel	Plastic	1-1/4"	Aluminum	**$246.00**
621AL EX	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	Translucent	1-1/4"	Alum. "Push to Exit" engraved	**$246.00**
621AL RD EX			1-1/4"	Alum. (red coated), "Push to Exit" engraved	**$246.00**
621BLH			1-1/4"	Blue Handicapped symbol	**$197.00**
621BK			1-1/4"	Black	**$197.00**
621GR			1-1/4"	Green	**$197.00**
621GR EX			1-1/4"	Green "Push to Exit"	**$197.00**
621RD			1-1/4"	Red	**$197.00**
621RD EX			1-1/4"	Red "Push to Exit"	**$197.00**
621GID			1-1/4"	Glow-in-the-Dark	**$197.00**
621GID EX			1-1/4"	Glow-in-the-Dark "Push to Exit"	**$197.00**
623BLH	Stainless Steel	Plastic	1-5/8"	Blue Handicapped symbol	**$197.00**
623BK	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	Translucent	1-5/8"	Black	**$197.00**
623GR			1-5/8"	Green	**$197.00**
623GR EX			1-5/8"	Green "Push to Exit"	**$197.00**
623RD			1-5/8"	Red	**$197.00**
623RD EX			1-5/8"	Red "Push to Exit"	**$197.00**
623GID			1-5/8"	Glow-in-the-Dark	**$197.00**
623GID EX			1-5/8"	Glow-in-the-Dark "Push to Exit"	**$197.00**
625BLH	Stainless Steel	Plastic	2-3/4"	Blue Handicapped symbol	**$197.00**
625BK	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	Translucent	2-3/4"	Black	**$197.00**
625GR			2-3/4"	Green	**$197.00**
625GR EX			2-3/4"	Green "Push to Exit"	**$197.00**
625RD			2-3/4"	Red	**$197.00**
625RD EX			2-3/4"	Red "Push to Exit"	**$197.00**
631AL*	Cast Zinc	Zinc	1-1/4"	Aluminum	**$362.00**
631AL EX*	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"		1-1/4"	Aluminum "Push to Exit" engraved	**$362.00**
631AL RD EX*	Extreme Duty		1-1/4"	Aluminum (red coated) "Push to Exit" Engraved silver	**$362.00**

** not available in special finishes*

2. Select Options

DA	Delayed Pneumatic Action (3A @ 30 VDC, form Z contacts)	**$525.00**
NS	Narrow Stile - Stainless Steel Plate (1-3/4" x 4-1/2")	**NO CHARGE**
AA	Alternate Action/Maintained (3A @ 30VDC)	**NO CHARGE**
L2/ILL	LEDs for glow thru cone for 621 and 623 models (12-24 VDC .025A @ 28VDC)	**$79.50**
DP	DPDT - Double pole, double throw (not available with DA option)	**$39.90**

3. Select Finish - Heavy Duty Plate (HDP Included - Required for Special Finish)

630	BHMA 630/US32D on .035 Satin Stainless Steel	**Standard**
SF-626	Satin Chrome on heavy-duty zinc (standard on 631 models)	**$67.50**
SF-625	Bright Chrome on heavy-duty zinc	**$173.00**
SF-613	Oil Rubbed Bronze on heavy-duty zinc	**$173.00**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

PCB Assembly Only

P620009-1	DPDT - PC Board Assembly	**$91.70**
P620009	SPDT - PC Board Assembly	**$51.80**
P395362	L2/ILL - PC Board Assembly	**$80.10**

621 Button Only

P620136	Button 1-1/4" Metal	**$49.20**
P620026-1	Button 1-1/4" Metal Push to Exit	**$49.20**
P620092-BL	Button 1-1/4" Blue Handicap	**$35.10**
P620090-BK	Button 1-1/4" Black	**$35.10**
P620090-GID	Button 1-1/4" GID	**$35.10**
P620090-GR	Button 1-1/4" Green	**$35.10**
P620090-RD	Button 1-1/4" Red	**$35.10**
P620091-GID	Button 1-1/4" GID	**$35.10**
P620091-GR	Button 1-1/4" Green	**$35.10**
P620091-RD	Button 1-1/4" Red	**$35.10**

623 Button Only

P620032-BL	Button 1-5/8" Blue Handicap	**$35.10**
P620014-GID	Button 1-5/8" GID	**$35.10**
P620031-GID	Button 1-5/8" GID Push to Exit	**$35.10**
P620014-GR	Button 1-5/8" Green	**$35.10**
P620031-GR	Button 1-5/8" Green Push to Exit	**$35.10**
P620014-RD	Button 1-5/8" Red	**$35.10**
P620031-RD	Button 1-5/8" Red Push to Exit	**$35.10**
P620014-BK	Button 1-5/8" Black	**$35.10**

625 Button Only

P620029-BK	Button 2-3/4" Black	**$35.10**
P620027-BL	Button 2-3/4" Blue Handicap	**$35.10**
P620029-GR	Button 2-3/4" Green	**$35.10**
P620028-GR	Button 2-3/4" Green Push to Exit	**$35.10**
P620029-RD	Button 2-3/4" Red	**$35.10**
P620028-RD	Button 2-3/4" Red Push to Exit	**$35.10**

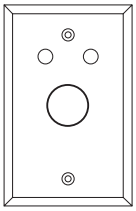
Faceplates Only

P620008-613	Heavy Duty Plate - 613 Dark Satin Bronze	**$173.00**
P620008-625	Heavy Duty Plate - 625 Bright Chrome	**$173.00**
P620008-626	Heavy Duty Plate - 626 Satin Chrome	**$63.30**
P620020-613	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - 613 Dark Satin Bronze	**$173.00**
P620020-625	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - 625 Bright Chrome	**$173.00**
P620020-626	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - 626 Satin Chrome	**$67.50**
P620088	Plate Narrow Stainless Steel	**$67.50**
P620033	Plate Single-Gang Stainless Steel	**$67.50**

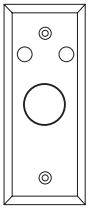
Other Parts

P630032	Anti-Tamper Plug - 631 Stainless Steel	**$6.50**

700 Series Entry Level Pushbutton



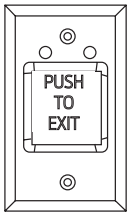
701RD-L2



701RD-NS-L2



709BLH ILL-L2



709RD EX ILL-L2

Specifications

Output contact Rating:

701 Series 3A @ 30 VAC/VDC, momentary SPDT contacts

709 Series 5A @ 30 VAC/VDC, momentary SPDT contacts

1. Select Model

Product No.	Cover Plate			Button	
701RD	Stainless Steel Only	Red	7/8"		**$161.00**
701BK	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	Black	7/8"		**$161.00**
701RD EX		Red	5/8"	Engraved "Push to Exit"	**$161.00**
701RD EX ILL		Red	5/8"	Illuminated "Push to Exit"	**$194.00**
709RD EX ILL*	Stainless Steel Only	Red	2" sq	Illuminated "Push to Exit"	**$188.00**
709GR EX ILL*	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	Green	2" sq	Illuminated "Push to Exit"	**$188.00**
709BLH ILL*		Blue	2" sq	Illuminated Handicapped Symbol	**$188.00**

**Must Specify 12 VDC or 24 VDC when ordering 709 Series Pushbuttons*

2. Select Options

L2	Two LEDs, red or green, dual voltage	**$79.80**
AA	Alternate Action - maintained for 701 Series only	**$24.50**
NS	Narrow Stile plate for 701 Series only	**NO CHARGE**

Parts

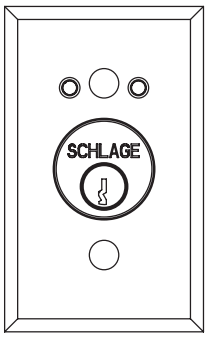
P100682	701 Button 7/8" - Red	**$49.20**
P100688	701 Button 7/8" - Black	**$49.20**
P701629	701 Narrow Stainless Steel Plate	**$39.10**
P701607	701 Stainless Steel Plate	**$39.10**
P701628	701 Stainless Steel Plate L2	**$39.10**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

650 Series Heavy Duty Keyswitches

Patent #6689972

- Patented Magnetic Spring Design
- Momentary to Maintained Functions
- 5A @ 30 VDC, SPDT contacts
- Standard faceplate finish 630 Stainless Steel



653-04-L2



653 -04-L2-NS

Note: *650 Series Keyswitches operate with either a 1-1/8" or 1-1/4" cylinder having a straight type cam. 1-1/4" Cylinders require a 1/8" blocking / spacer ring (included with the CYL and CYL-KA options). Cannot be used with cylinder and/or collar greater than 1-3/8".*

1. Select Keyswitch Function

Product No.	Description	Cover Plate	
653-04	SPDT maintained single direction - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$264.00**
653-05	SPDT momentary single direction - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$264.00**
653-14	DPDT maintained single direction - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$305.00**
653-15	DPDT momentary single direction - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$305.00**
653-1414	(2) DPDT maintained bi-direction - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$403.00**
653-1415	DPDT maintained x DPDT momentary - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$403.00**
653-1515	(2) DPDT momentary bi-direction - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$403.00**
653-041	SPDT maintained x key remove one position - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$264.00**
653-0404	(2) SPDT maintained bi-direction - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$305.00**
653-0405	SPDT maintained x SPDT momentary - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$305.00**
653-141	DPDT maintained x key remove one position - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$305.00**
653-0505	(2) SPDT momentary bi-direction - Stainless Steel	2-3/4" x 4-1/2"	**$305.00**

2. Select Options - (CYL or CYL-KA must be chosen to receive a core)

L2	Two LEDs (red/green), dual voltage 12/24 VDC	**$79.80**
NS	Narrow Stile - Stainless Steel Plate (1-3/4" x 4-1/2")	**NOCHARGE**
ATS	Anti-Tamper Switch	**$75.20**
WP	Water Resistant Cover fits 1-1/8" cylinder only (not available with NS or L2 or special finishes)	**$95.20**
CYL	1-1/4" Schlage Everest Mortise Cylinder with two keys & 1/8" spacer ring	**$89.00**
CYL-KA (keyed alike)	1-1/4" Schlage Everest Mortise Cylinder with two keys & 1/8" spacer ring	**$89.00**

3. Select Plate Finish

630	BHMA 630/US32D on .035 Satin Stainless Steel	**Standard**
SF-626	Satin Chrome on heavy-duty zinc	**$67.50**
SF-625	Bright Chrome on heavy-duty zinc	**$173.00**
SF-612	Satin Bronze on heavy-duty zinc	**$173.00**
SF-613	Oil Rubbed Bronze on heavy-duty zinc	**$173.00**
SF-605	Bright Brass on heavy-duty zinc	**$173.00**

4. Select Optional Blocking Ring - (only necessary when using with a competitive cylinder)

36-079	Blocking ring for use without compression ring	**$16.60**

5. Specify Blocking Ring Size - (example: 36-079-012)

012	1/8" length
018	3/16" length
025	1/4" length
031	5/16" length
037	3/8" length
043	7/16" length
050	1/2" length

650 Series Heavy Duty Keyswitch Parts

SCHLAGE

Mounting Hardware Only

P630013-605	Heavy Duty Mounting Hardware - 605 Bright Brass	**$28.50**
P630013-612	Heavy Duty Mounting Hardware - 612 Satin Bronze	**$28.50**
P630013-613	Heavy Duty Mounting Hardware - 613 Dark Satin Bronze	**$28.50**
P630013-625	Heavy Duty Mounting Hardware - 625 Bright Chrome	**$28.50**
P630013	Heavy Duty Mounting Hardware - 626 Satin Chrome	**$14.30**

Single Gang Faceplate Only

P653063	Standard Plate - Stainless Steel	**$67.50**
P653009-605	Heavy Duty Plate - 605 Bright Brass	**$173.00**
P653009-612	Heavy Duty Plate - 612 Satin Bronze	**$173.00**
P653009-613	Heavy Duty Plate - 613 Dark Satin Bronze	**$173.00**
P653009-625	Heavy Duty Plate - 625 Bright Chrome	**$173.00**
P653009-626	Heavy Duty Plate - 626 Satin Chrome	**$67.50**
P653064	Standard Plate - Stainless Steel - L2	**$67.50**
P653015-605	Heavy Duty Plate - L2 - 605 Bright Brass	**$173.00**
P653015-612	Heavy Duty Plate - L2 - 612 Satin Bronze	**$173.00**
P653015-613	Heavy Duty Plate - L2 - 613 Dark Satin Bronze	**$173.00**
P653015-625	Heavy Duty Plate - L2 - 625 Bright Chrome	**$173.00**
P653015-626	Heavy Duty Plate - L2 - 626 Satin Chrome	**$67.50**

Narrow Faceplate Only

P653065	Standard Plate Narrow - Stainless Steel	**$67.50**
P653026-605	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - 605 Bright Brass	**$173.00**
P653026-612	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - 612 Satin Bronze	**$173.00**
P653026-613	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - 613 Dark Satin Bronze	**$173.00**
P653026-625	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - 625 Bright Chrome	**$173.00**
P653026-626	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - 626 Satin Chrome	**$67.50**
P653066	Standard Plate Narrow - Stainless Steel - L2	**$139.00**
P653027-605	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - L2 - 605 Bright Brass	**$148.00**
P653027-612	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - L2 - 612 Satin Bronze	**$173.00**
P653027-613	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - L2 - 613 Dark Satin Bronze	**$173.00**
P653027-625	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - L2 - 625 Bright Chrome	**$173.00**
P653027-626	Heavy Duty Plate Narrow - L2 - 626 Satin Chrome	**$67.50**

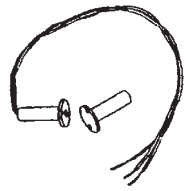
Switches Only

P653067	Anti-Tamper Switch and Magnet	**$28.50**
P653059	Switch and Lead Assembly	**$35.10**

Door Position Monitors and Switches

FSS1 High Security Door Position Monitor - (UL 634 Level 2 Rating)

194555101647	FSS1 High Security DPS Surface Mount w/Conduit	**$875.00**
194555101654	FSS1 High Security DPS Surface Mount w/o Conduit	**$875.00**
194555101661	FSS1 High Security DPS Flush Mount Mortised	**$875.00**



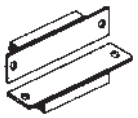
679-05 Concealed
SPDT Magnetic Switch

Door Position Switches

674-OH	Overhead Door Floor Mount	**$331.00**

679 Series Concealed Spdt Magnetic Switch (0.3A @ 30 VDC)

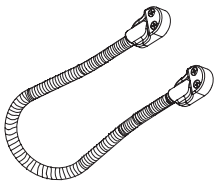
679-05	Wood Door and Frame	**$72.20**
679-05HM	HM Hollow Metal Door and Frame	**$99.90**
679-05WD	WD Wood Door and Metal Frame	**$119.00**



7764 Concealed
door position switch

7700 Series Door Position Switches (0.25A @ 30 VDC)

7764	Concealed / Flush Mount	**$241.00**
7766	Surface Mount	**$255.00**



Door Cord

Door Cords

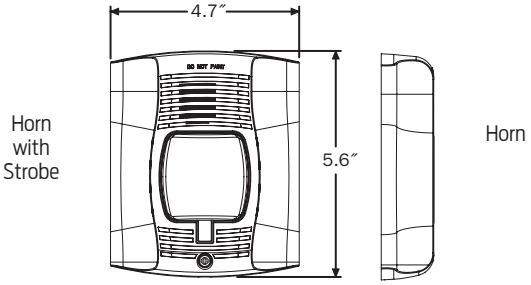
788-12	12" x 3/8" Armored Door Cord - less wires	**$78.00**
788C-12	12" x 3/8" Armored Door Cord with 20" 4-conductor wire	**$119.00**
788-18	18" x 3/8" Armored Door Cord - less wires	**$104.00**
788C-18	18" x 3/8" Armored Door Cord with 26" 4-conductor wire	**$140.00**
798-12	12" x 1/2" Armored Door Cord - less wires	**$90.50**
798C-12	12" x 1/2" Armored Door Cord with 20" 4-conductor wire	**$119.00**
798-18	18" x 1/2" Armored Door Cord - less wires	**$114.00**
798C-18	18" x 1/2" Armored Door Cord with 26" 4-conductor wire	**$140.00**

Notes: *C Suffix = 20 AWG wires*
Classified by UL to UL 10C

Accessories

Electronic Horns

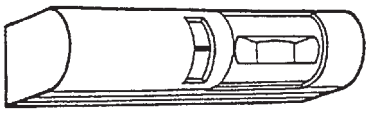
- Immediate, local audible warning device
- Designed for indoor application
- Surface and flush mounting kits included with all horns
- Latching units require a reset action
- Strobe units activate / deactivate based on the state of the horn
- Horn color is white
- Dual decibal settings high/low 102 and 88 with dba's



1. Select Model

1910-1	12/24 VDC Horn, current draw 14 mA @ 12 VDC; 28 mA @ 24 VDC	**$538.00**
1910S-1	24 VDC Horn with strobe, current draw 71mA	**$733.00**
L1910-1	24 VDC Horn with latching, current draw 28mA	**$744.00**
L1910S-1	24 VDC Horn with strobe & latching, current draw 71mA	**$972.00**

Scanners/PIRs



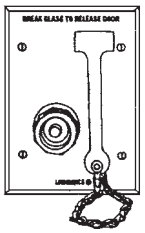
SCAN II-W

- Passive Infrared Detector
- Surface Mounting height range is from 7 to 15 ft
- Two form "C" relay contacts rated 2A @ 30 VDC for DC resistive loads
- Relay latch time is adjustable up to 64 seconds
- UL 294 listed by manufacturer as an access control device
- Designed for indoor applications

1. Select Model

Scan II - B	Black	**$635.00**
Scan II - W	White	**$635.00**

740 Series Emergency Break Glass



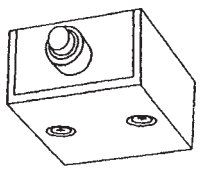
740

Switch contact form "Z", rated 6A @ 30 VDC

740	Assembly only	**$454.00**
741	With indicator light	**$464.00**
742	With Sonalert	**$505.00**

Assembly mounts in 3 gang electrical box
P800003 is the part number for the 5 pack of glass disc replacements. Cost: $110.00

660 Series Surface Mini Box



660

- Dimensions: 2" H x 2" W x 1" D
- Switch contact rating: 6A @ 120 VAC

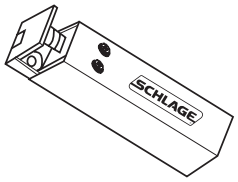
660-T4	SPDT Maintained Toggle	**$168.00**
660-PB	SPDT Momentary Pushbutton	**$171.00**

Recommended for concealed desk application

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

442S Series Cabinet Lock

Patent #'s 4,557,121/4,579,376



442S

Specifications

Overall Dimensions: 3" L x 1" W x 1" D
Current Draw: 0.50A @ 12 VDC; 0.25A @ 24 VDC (field selectable)

1. Select Model

442S	Lock with strike - Black Lexan finish	Fail Secure	**$316.00**

PB405/PB405S PowerBolts

Standard Features

- Magnetic Door Status Monitor
- Magnetic Relocking Switch

Specifications

Bolt Size 405/405S:	.61" diameter x .67" throw
PB405 overall size:	7.87" x 1.26" x 1.57", 90º locking
PB405S overall size:	7.87" x 1.26" x 1.57"
Current Draw:	0.9A @ 12 VDC; 0.45A @ 24 VDC 12/24 VDC dual voltage, field selectable

Note: *Electromechanical PowerBolts not recommended where life safety may be compromised, or where panic bar hardware is the only means of egress.*
Mortise mount electric bolts furnished in Satin Aluminum finish.



PB405/PB405S

1. Select Model

PB405	Fail Safe, Rectangular Front	**$654.00**
PB405S	Fail Secure, Rectangular Front	**$811.00**
PB405-RFK	Retro Fit Kit	**$73.60**

Fail Secure Lock - Requires power to unlock
Fail Safe Lock - Requires power to lock

Notes

VON DUPRIN ACCESS CONTROL PRODUCTS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

ELECTRIC STRIKES **274**
4200 Series 274
6400 Series 274
5100 Series 275
6100 Series 275
6200 Series 275
6300 Series 276

POWER SUPPLY **276**

DELAYED EXIT SYSTEM **276**

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSFER **276**

VON DUPRIN REMOTE UNDOGGING AND REMOTE MONITORING **276**

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR VON DUPRIN ACCESS CONTROL PRODUCTS

Payment Address: Von Duprin
15934 Collections Center Drive
Chicago, IL 60693

877-671-7011	
Customer Service:	**Technical Support:**
Order Status, Credit Returns of Non-Defective Products, General Sales Questions	Technical Questions/Issues, Returns of Defective Products, Repairs
Email Orders To: Allegion_Orders@allegion.com	Contact For Technical Assistance: Exits_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

For Von Duprin Access Control Products Warranty Information please see the Von Duprin Exit Hardware and Parts book.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

4200 Series Von Duprin Electric Strikes for cylindrical and deadlatch locks

Orderable through Schlage (ships from Security, CO) **or Von Duprin** (ships from Indianapolis, IN)



Features:

- Field selectable fail-safe/fail-secure without dissassembly
- Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 0.20 A/ 24 VDC at 0.10 A
- Finish: BHMA 630 / US32D stainless steel, satin finish
- Compatible with all Schlage and Falcon cylindrical locks as well as cylindrical and deadlatch locks of many other manufacturers
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 1 endurance & dynamic strength
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 2 static strength

Model	Fire Rated	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion Pair		
4211		1/2"-3/4"	■		■	■		Shallow 1-3/8" backbox depth	**$228.00**
4212		1/2"-5/8"	■		■	■		Includes latchbolt monitor. Shallow backbox.	**$274.00**
Options (please specify):									
S012		Rectifier Kit						Converts 12 VAC to 12 VDC	**$49.00**
S024		Rectifier Kit						Converts 24 VAC to 24 VDC	**$49.00**
EB		EB Entry Buzzer						Use in fail-secure applications	**$48.00**
Available Parts:									
050805		4200Hardware Kit						Includes: mounting tab hardware, mounting screws, allen wrench and diode	**$19.00**
090114		Faceplate, 4200, square corner							**$24.00**
090110		Faceplate, 4200, round corner							**$24.00**

For additional parts list, please see Von Duprin price book.

6400 Series Von Duprin Modular Electric Strike for mortise or cylindrical locks

Orderable through Schlage (ships from Security, CO) **or Von Duprin** (ships from Indianapolis, IN)



Features:

- Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 0.375 A / 24 VDC at 0.19 A
- Finish: BHMA 630/US32D stainless steel, satin finish
- Modular options fit cylindrical and nearly any mortise lock.
- Includes movable deadbolt keeper, plug and deadlatch ramp inserts.
- ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 1
- 1500 lbs. static strength
- UL1034 listed for burglary resistance
- 3-hour fire rated to UL10C (fail secure only)
- UL 294 listed for access control system units
- CSFM California State Fire Marshal listed

Model	Fire Rated	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion Pair		
6400	■	up to 3/4"	■	■	■	■		Up to 1" deadbolt throw (must be manually retracted and extended)	**$620.00**
Options (please specify):									
LM6400		Latch Monitor						Optional plug-in latch monitor can be added in the field	**$66.00**

For additional parts list, please see Von Duprin price book.

S012	Rectifier Kit Converts 12 VAC to 12 VDC	**$49.00**
S024	Rectifier Kit Converts 24 VAC to 24 VDC	**$49.00**
EB	EB Entry Buzzer Use in fail-secure applications	**$48.00**

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

Additional Electric Strikes available exclusively through Von Duprin:

Please see Von Duprin price book for current list price information.

5100 Series Von Duprin Electric Strike for cylindrical and deadlatch locks

Features:

- Adjustable keeper improves fit on tight door preps
- Field selectable fail-safe/fail-secure
- Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 0.38 A / 24 VDC at 0.19 A
- Available finishes: BHMA 689 / US SP28 aluminum; BHMA 622 / US19 flat black; BHMA 695 / US SP313 dark brown
- Compatible with Schlage and Falcon cylindrical and deadlatch locks including those of many other manufacturers
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 1 endurance & dynamic strength
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 2 static strength
- UL 1034 burglary-resistant

Model	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion Pair	
5100	1/2"-5/8"	■	■	■	■		3 faceplates cover HM, AL and Wood applications with hardware included for an all-in-one boxed solution

For specified options and complete parts list, please see Von Duprin priceook.

6100 Series Von Duprin Electric Strikes for rim exit devices

Features:

- Furnished standard in fail secure configuration unless specified fail safe
- 24 VDC supplied standard if not specified otherwise
- Available finishes on a stainless steel construction: US3 Polished Brass; US4 Satin Brass; US10 Satin Bronze, clear coated; US10B Dark Bronze, Oil Rubbed; BHMA 629 / US32 Bright Stainless Steel; BHMA 630 / US32D Satin Stainless Steel
- Compatible with Von Duprin and Falcon rim exit devices and those of many other manufacturers
- Specify when using these strikes with a 55 rim device
- UL1034 burglary-resistant

Model	Fire Rated	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion Pair	
6111	■	3/4"	■	■	■	■	■	Can be used with vertical rod exit devices
6112	■	3/4"	■	■	■	■		Designed to replace FA 310-5 with minor frame modification
6113	■	3/4"	■	■	■	■		
6114		3/4"	■		■	■		Surface applied for use with rim nightlatch devices
6121		3/4"	■	■	■		*	* For rim exit devices on double doors without mullion

For specified options and complete parts list, please see Von Duprin price book.

6200 Series Von Duprin Electric Strikes for mortise or cylindrical locks

Features:

- Furnished standard in fail secure configuration unless specified fail safe
- 24 VDC supplied standard if not specified otherwise
- Available finishes on stainless steel construction: US3 Polished Brass; US4 Satin Brass; US10 Satin Bronze, clear coated; US10B Dark Bronze, Oil Rubbed; BHMA 629 / US32 Bright Stainless Steel; BHMA 630 / US32D Satin Stainless Steel
- Compatible with mortise (without deadbolt) and cylindrical lock applications except where noted
- ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 1 : 6211, 6211AL and 6211WF
- UL10C fire rated (fail secure only)
- UL1034 burglary-resistant

Model	Fire Rated	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion Pair	
6210	■	3/4"	■		■	■		Mortise only. Includes strike pocket inserts to accommodate deadlocking triggers
6211	■	3/4"	■		■	■		Retrofits VD 3140or FA 712
6211AL	■	3/4"			■	■		Retrofits FA 722
6211WF	■	3/4"		■		■		Retrofits FA 732 with minor frame modification
6212	■	3/4"	■		■	■		Fits modified ANSI 115.2 cutout. Retrofits VD 3146.
6212WF	■	3/4"		■		■		
6213	■	3/4"	■	Retrofits only	■	■		Retrofits VD 3041, 3042, 3061 and 3062
6214	■	3/4"	■		■	■		Retrofits FA 310-2 3/4
6215	■	3/4"	■		■	■		Retrofits FA 310-2
6216	■	3/4"	■	■	■	■		Retrofits FA 310-3-1. For mortise with deadbolt 1" throw. Deadbolt must be manually operated
6221	■	3/4"	■	■	■		■	Open back, retrofits VD 3071 and 3072. 4-3/4" minimum stile required
6222	■	3/4"	■		■		■	Open back, retrofits FA 310-2 3/4 OB
6223	■	3/4"	■	■	■		■	Closed back, retrofits VD 3091 and 3092. 4-3/4" minimum stile required
6224	■	3/4"	■		■		■	Closed back, retrofits FA 310-2 3/4. For door thicknesses 1-3/4" or 2-1/4"
6224AL	■	3/4"			■		■	Closed back, retrofits FA 310-2RF. For door thicknesses 1-3/4" or 2-1/4"
6225	■	3/4"	■		■		■	Open back, retrofits FA 310-2 OB
6226	■	3/4"	■		■		■	Closed back, retrofits FA 310-2. For door thicknesses 1-3/4" or 2-1/4"

For specified options and complete parts list, please see Von Duprin price book.

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

6300 Series Von Duprin Surface Mount Electric Strike for rim exit devices

Features:

- Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 0.50 A / 24 VDC at 0.24 A
- Finish: BHMA 630 / US32D stainless steel, satin finish
- Compatible with most rim exit devices
- UL1034 burglary-resistant
- UL 10C 3-hour fire rated (fail secure only)
- UL 294 listed for access control system units
- CSFM California State Fire Marshal listed

Model	Fire Rated	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion Pair	
6300	■	3/4"	■	■	■	■	■	No cut, surface mount design

For specified options and complete parts list, please see Von Duprin price book.

PS914 Von Duprin Power Supply

See Von Duprin Exit Hardware & Parts Price Book

4A @ 12/24 VDC – field selectable

- Designed for high inrush current
- UL 294 Listed for Access Control
- Class 2 rated power limited output
- Universal 120-240 VAC input
- Regulated and filtered DC outputs
- LED indicators: AC input (visible on outside of enclosure) and DC output
- 2 connectors for optional distribution boards
- AC monitoring
- 14" H x 12" W x 4" enclosure

Von Duprin Delayed Exit System

DE5300 Series

See Von Duprin Exit Hardware & Parts Price Book

Application	• Designed to meet NFPA 101 "Special Locking Arrangement" applications • Ideal for controlled areas • Addresses life safety and security needs • Commonly used on narrow stile doors where a standard narrow stile Chexit is not practical

Von Duprin Electric Power Transfer

EPT

See Von Duprin Exit Hardware & Parts Price Book

Application	• Provide a means for transferring electrical power from a door frame to the edge of a swinging door • Units are completely concealed when the door is in the closed position • Ideally suited for applications involving abuse or heavy traffic
Popular Models	• EPT-2: Two 18 gauge wires; Up to 2 amps @ 24VDC, with a 16 AMP maximum surge • EPT-10: Ten 24 gauge wires; Up to 1 amp @ 24VDC, with a 16 AMP maximum surge

Additional electrified products available in the IVES price book & the LCN price book.

Von Duprin Remote Undogging and Remote Monitoring

Modular Retrofit Option for 98/99 and 33A/35A Series Devices

Model #	Description	List Price
47258681	Remote Undogging (RU) 3' kit	**$1,119.00**
47258682	Remote Undogging (RU) 4' kit	**$1,119.00**
47258683	Remote Monitoring (RM) 3' kit	**$856.00**
47258684	Remote Monitoring (RM) 4' kit	**$856.00**

Reference Notes

- *Access control managed via an IP or RSI/ RS-485 connection to the ENGAGE gateway through Allegion software alliance members, consult your access control software provider for specific scope of support.*
- *ENGAGE gateway sold separately.*
- *Compatible with 98/99 and 33A/35A series rim, SVR, CVR, CVC and 3-point devices.*
- *Specify CON for Allegion Connect*
- *RU option:*
  - *Enables both remote undogging and door status monitoring (DPS, RX and LX)*
  - *Not compatible with exit devices with the following options: QEL, DI/CDSI/HDSI, RX2, Schlage AD/CO Trim, SD, SS, PN, E-Strikes/Pullman Latch, CX*
  - *Compatible device lengths: All 33A/35A and 98/99 device types – 3' (914 mm) length to 2' 9" (838 mm), 4' (1219 mm) length to 3' 3" (991 mm)*
- *RM option:*
  - *Enables door status monitoring (DPS, RX and LX) only*
  - *Not compatible with exit devices with the following options: DI/CDSI/HDSI, RX2, Schlage AD/CO Trim, SD, SS, PN, E-Strikes/Pullman Latch, CX*
  - *If the door and exit device are fire rated, and the exit device type is a 98/99-F Rim manufactured prior to April 1, 2018, a new center case will be required before proceeding with the installation of the RM kit. 98/99-F Rim Center Case Kit Less Cover, part number 050026.*

Pricing/product description subject to change without notice.

MISCELLENOUS - TABLE OF CONTENTS

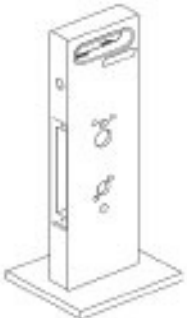
DISPLAY MOUNTS	286
AGENCY LISTING	287
DOOR HANDING	289
SYSTEM DESIGN GUIDE	291
KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY	293
WIRING DIAGRAMS	307
BAA/ARRA COVER LETTER	311

Schlage Electronics White Wood Mounts

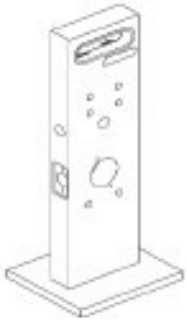
47284870



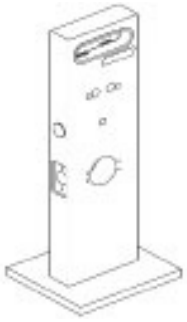
47284860



47284869



47284868



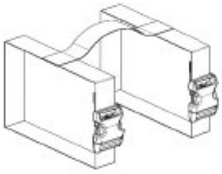
47284859



47284861



47286238



Display Mounts

Part Number	Description	Dimension (inches)					
		Backset	Bore	Faceplate Wdith	Total Height	Width at Base	List Price
47284870	NDE Mount	2-3/4	2-1/8	1-1/8	19-7/8	8	$183.00
47284860	LE Mount	2-3/4	1	1-1/4	19-7/8	8	$183.00
47284869	AD Cylindrical Mount	2-3/4	2-1/8	1-1/8	19-7/8	8	$183.00
47284868	CO Cylindrical Mount	2-3/4	2-1/8	1-1/8	19-7/8	8	$183.00
47284859	AD Mortise Mount	2-3/4	2-1/8	1-1/4	19-7/8	8	$183.00
47284861	CO Mortise Mount	2-3/4	2-1/8	1-1/4	19-7/8	8	$183.00
47286238	Mount Carton Carrying Strap	-	-	-	-	-	$22.9

Note: **1)** Price does not include lock

Product	Listing	Standard	Agency
M420/M420P	Builders Hardware - Aux. Locks	UL 10C/UL 1034/UL 294	UL/cUL CSFM
M450/M450P	Builders Hardware - Aux. Locks	UL 10C/UL 1034/UL 294	UL/cUL CSFM
M490/M490P	Builders Hardware - Aux. Locks	UL 10C/UL 1034/UL 294	UL/cUL CSFM
M490DE	Builders Hardware - Aux. Locks	UL10C UL294 Special Locking Arrangement including BOCA	UL/cUL CSFM
M390RFK	Builders Hardware - Aux. Locks	UL 10C UL/cUL	UL/cUL CSFM
490G	Builders Hardware - Aux. Locks (outdoor rated)	--	--
320 series **M suffix**	Builders Hardware- Aux. Locks	UL10C	UL/cUL CSFM
GF3000 (surface mount)	Builders Hardware- Aux. Locks	UL10C	UL /cUL
GF3000 (mortise mount)	Builders Hardware-Aux. Locks	UL10C	UL/cUL CSFM
PS902	Power Supply	UL294	UL/cUL FCC Part 15 and Rotts Compliant
PS904	Power Supply	UL294	UL/cUL FCC Part 15 and Rotts Compliant
PS906	Power Supply	UL294	UL/cUL FCC Part 15 and Rotts Compliant
900-2RS	Power Supply Option Board	UL294	UL/cUL
900-4R/900-4RL	Power Supply Option Board	UL294	UL/cUL
900-8P/900-8F	Power Supply Option Board	UL294	UL/cUL
900-FA/900-BB	Power Supply Option Board	UL294	UL/cUL
672 series **All models** **including BRG**	Access Control System Units Burglary Resistant Electric Locking Mechanism Accessory	UL294 UL1034	UL UL
692 series **All models** **including BRG**	Access Control Systems Units Burglary Resistant Electronic Locking Mechanism Accessory	UL294 UL1034	UL UL
7764 switch	Connectors and Switches Misc Fire Door Accessories	UL634 UL10B	UL-multiple listing UL-multiple listing
7766 switch	Connectors and Switches	UL634	UL-multiple listing
8200 series	Access Control Units	UL294	UL
SCAN-II-W **SCAN-II-B**	Access Control System Units	UL294	UL-multiple listing

Listed Electromagnetic Locks

A156.23-2010

ANSI Type Numbers Licensee's Catalog

	Designations		
ANSI Function Number	**1500 lbf Rating**	**1000 lbf Rating**	**500 lbf Rating**
E18501	M490, M490P, M390RFK	M450, M450P, 70	M420, 420P, 40
E18511	M492, M492P	M452, M452P, 72	M422, M422P
E18531	M490-TJ, M490P-TJ	M450-TJ, M450P-TJ, 70-TJ	M420-TJ, M420P-TJ, 40-TJ
E18541	M490-HDB, M490P-HDB	M450-HDB, M450P-HDB, 70-HDB	M420-HDB, M420P-HDB, 40-HDB
E08501	M490G[1]		
E08531	M490G[1]		
E08561	GF3000, GF3000TJ		
E08571	280		
E08581	GF3000, 280		
E08591	GF3000, 280		
E08601	GF3000BRD		

1. Outdoor rated lock.
All of the above available in 12VDC or 24VDC.

	Certified Finishes
Finish Type	Licensee's Catalog Designations
Clear Anodized Aluminum	628
Satin Black, Anodized	335

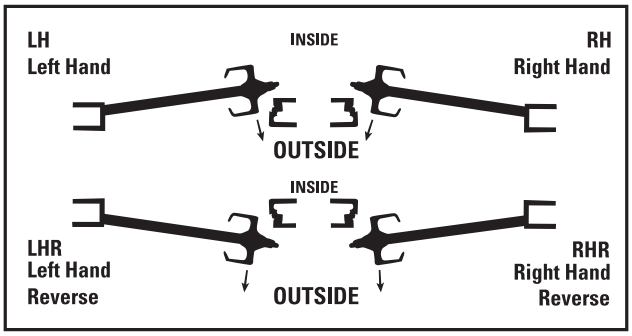
AD-Series and CO-Series Electronic Locks

Product
AD-Series & CO-Series

Standard
UL294
UL10C
BHMA/ANSI 156.25 Grade 1 Operation and Security
- A156.2
- A156.3
- A156.12
- A156.13
- NFPA 101 – Ch 7
- NFPA 80 – Ch 6 & 7
- IBC – Ch 10

ADA – Ch 4.13
FCC Part 15
Industry Canada (IC) RSS-210
Florida Building Code
RoHS

Door and Frame Handing Chart



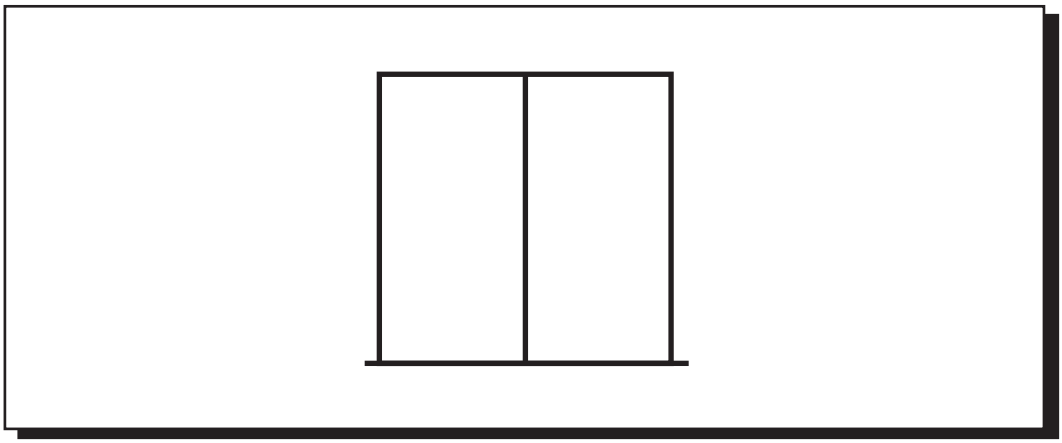
Door Handing from Reader Side



Architectural Finishes Chart

Finish Description	Finish #	BHMA #	Government
Bright Brass	605 or 666	605E	US3
Bright Chrome	625 or 672	625E	US26
Oil Rubbed Bronze, Anodized	690 or 313	690	US20A
Oil Rubbed Bronze	613 or 710	613E	US10B
Satin Aluminum, Clear Anodized	628	628	US28
Satin Black, Anodized	711 or 335	711	US19
Satin Brass	606	606E	US4
Satin Bronze	612 or 668	612E	US10
Satin Chrome	626	626E	US26D
Satin Stainless Steel	630	630	US32D
Oil Rubbed Bronze, Powder Paint	SP313		
Satin Black, Powder Paint	SP335		

Note: *To preserve finishes, wipe clean with a soft cloth. Commercial cleaners may damage finish.*



DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION_____

_____

_____

ELECTRIC LOCK	**TYPE: VOLTAGE: CURRENT DRAW**
OPTIONS	**LOCK STATUS SW: DOOR STATUS SW**
POWER SUPPLY	**MODEL: VOLTAGE: CURRENT CAPACITY**
OPTIONS	**FIRE SYSTEM TIE-IN: STANDBY BATTERIES**
CONTROL-ACCESS	**TYPE:**
CONTROL-EGRESS	**TYPE:**

MONITORING REQUIRED-DESCRIBE:_____

_____

_____

INTERLOCK REQUIRED-DESCRIBE:_____

_____

_____

ALLEGION™

MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY

This form must be attached to the **Master Key Order form and P.O.** Please provide as complete and accurate as possible so we can provide what you need for your Key Syste m.

Job Name Address City / State Country		Account No. P.O.#

For detailed instructions on how to complete this form please refer to pages 4 & 5

System Overview

❑ New

❑ Attached Dealer Specified Combinations

❑ Existing (provide info below)

Registry # _____

Structure or
Factory Order # _____

1. Select System

Schlage

❑ Classic

❑ Classic Primus *

Everest®

❑ B (Small Format IC, Restricted *)

❑ C (Open)

❑ Primus® *

❑ D (Restricted *)

❑ Primus® *

Everest 29™

❑ R (Small Format IC, Restricted *)

❑ S (Open)

❑ Primus® *

❑ T (Restricted *)

❑ Primus® *

Falcon

❑ Standard

❑ Schlage C

❑ Restricted *

❑ Interchangeable Core A2

❑ Interchangeable Core A4

Everest 29 key sections are backwards compatible to Everest keyways and have the following relationships:

R family sections > B family keyways
S family sections > C family keyways
T family sections > D family keyways

Type

❑ 5-pin ❑ 6-pin ❑ 7-pin

See compatibility chart on page 5

Keyway Specified **: _____

** = *The Commercial Master Key Department makes the final decision in the selection of key sections*

Construction Keyed ❑ Yes ❑ No

Full Size Construction Cores ❑ ICA ❑ ICB ❑ ICC
(Schlage Only)

Small Format Construction Cores ❑ Brown ❑ Green

Construction Keyed Type

❑ Falcon ❑ CK (BOK) ❑ Lost Ball

❑ Schlage ❑ CK (Split) ❑ RCK (5-Pin C only)

2. Select Keys & Key Stamping

Change Keys

No. Of Keys per Symbol _____

No. Of Keys per Cylinder _____

Type

❑ Standard Bow

❑ Standard Bow (Unembossed)

❑ Access Bow (Schlage Only)

❑ Large Bow

Key Stamp Details

❑ Keyset Symbol

❑ Do Not Duplicate (DND)

❑ With Custom Die (Specify) _____

❑ Non-standard Code (Specify) _____

Change Key Packaging and Shipping Instructions

Pack Keys Independently (PKI) of Lock or Cylinder ***

*** = *Furnished standard at no charge with Split-Key construction keying*

❑ Yes ❑ No

If PKI, ship change keys to:

❑ Dealer

❑ Other _____

❑ See Primus Facesheet

3. Select Cylinder Stamping

Cylinder Stamp Details

❑ With Industry Standard Key Symbol

❑ Non-Standard Code (Specify)

Cylinder Stamping Location

❑ Plug Face (N/A in Primus) - VKC

❑ Concealed (N/A in Falcon STD) - CKC

4. Select Key Quantities

Level	Qty. Per	Master Key Symbol (s)	Total Quantity
GGM			
GM			
MK or RMK			
Control			
Emergency			
Others			

Ship Master Keys To:

❑ Dealer ❑ See Primus Facesheet ❑ Other

Special Function	Qty. Per		Qty. Per
RCK (Lost Ball) ****		Full Size Construction Core Keys (Schlage Only)	
CK (Split Key) ****		Full Size Construction Core Control Keys (Schlage Only)	
Extractor Tools ****		Small Format Construction Core Keys	
		Small Format Construction Core Control Keys	

**** = *Use with Construction Keying*

5. Master Key Future Expansion

List Future MK Symbols	Approx. # of Change Key Symbols Under Each Future MK
Example: MK.....☑ BJ, BK	40 each
GGM ❑	
GM ❑	
MK ❑	
MK ❑	
MK ❑	
MK ❑	
Others ❑	

6. Operating Instructions

(Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders)

Cross Keyed Cylinder	is operated by these change keys	Cross Keyed Cylinder	is operated by these change keys
X		X	
X		X	
X		X	
X		X	

7. Instructions and Compatibility

General Information

If you do not know the registry number (R#), structure number or the original factory order number for an existing system, contact Customer Service prior to placing the order:

Tel. 1-877-671-7011
Fax 1-800-452-0663

- Only one structure may be ordered on the same purchase order
- Classic refers to Obverse, Numbered (Paracentric), Quad, and Reverse key section families
- Classic Primus refers to Primus Obverse and Primus Quad key section families

Section 1: System a System

Full Size Construction Cores
- Schlage only

Small Format Construction Cores
- 7-pin only for Schlage
- 6- and 7-pin for Falcon

CK (Split)
- 6-pin for Schlage and Falcon
- Split key construction keying is not available for Classic Primus or Everest 29 Primus

RCK (Lost Ball)
- 5-pin (C keyway) only for Schlage
- 5-, 6-, and 7-pin for Falcon

System Selection
- Refer to the compatibility chart

Section 2: Select Kys and Key Stamping

Stamp Details
- Unless otherwise specified, industry standard key symbols are stamped on Everest 29™ and Primus® keys
- For custom die, attach RFQ approval for Schlage

Section 3: Select Cylinder Stamping

Type
- For cylinder type refer to the compatibility chart

Keyway (specify)
- Schlage Commercial's default key section for new Master Key Systems is Everest™ S145

Section 4: Key Quantities

Level

- Unless otherwise specified, the control key has the same cut as the highest-level key in the system (Except SFIC systems)

Special Function

- Construction keys are not furnished unless specified

Change Keys

- Unless otherwise specified 2 change keys are furnished per lock or cylinder

Section 5: Master Key Future Expansion

- Do not use the letters "I", "O", "CK", "KA, or "KD" for any master key symbols

Section 6: Operating Instructions

- Cross keying reduces the security and expansion of key systems
- Unless otherwise specified, all hierarchical master keys will operate cross-keyed cylinders

Compatibility Chart

	5 Pin	6 Pin	7 Pin	Split Key	Block O-Key	Lost Ball	Tempe Core	A2	A4	0.025	0.018
Schlage											
Classic	X	X		X		X	X				
Everest 29 S		X		X			X				
Everest 29 T		X		X			X				
Everest 29 R			X				X	X			
Classic Primus (XP)		X					X				
Everest 29 Primus (XP)		X					X				
Falcon											
Open	X	X	X		X	X					X
Restricted		X	X		X	X				X	
Schlage C		X		X							
SFIC Open		X	X				X	X	X		
SFIC Restricted		X	X				X	X	X		

ALLEGION™

MASTER KEYED ORDER

This form must be attached to the MASTER KEY SYSTEM SUMMARY FORM

Please provide as complete and accurate as possible so we can provide what you need for your Key System

Excel Soft copy - Print Instructions:
To avoid printing more sheets than needed, Select <Print>, from the print screen select <Print range>, then select <Pages> from __to__& click OK.

Quote #:	Account No.:	P.O. #:
Shipping Instructions:	Mark Cartons:	Date:
Order Written By:	Customer Name and Address:	Ship to:
For Further Information Contact: Name: Phone: Fax:		

Items Ordered			OUTSIDE		HAND (Only one hand per line item)	INSIDE			LATCH	STRIKE	Enter door thickness if not standard	Enter when door thickness is greater/ equal to 2″	Dimen-sion for mortise cylinder, blocking ring, etc.	ADDITIONAL DETAILS
Lock Details			DESIGN	FINISH		DESIGN	FINISH							
Key/Label Instructions														
LINE ITEM	QTY	PRODUCT				QTY	Heading	DOOR #	KEY Symbol-(s)	MK Symbol-(s)	DR THK	EXT	DIM	

SCHLAGE®

Sample Letter of Authorization For All Restricted Key Products

DISTRICT 10

End User Letterhead - REQUIRED

District 10 Schools
555 Main Street
End User City, State 55555
(555) 555-5555

May 1, 2003 ← ***Date - REQUIRED***

To: Schlage Dealer
100 East Avenue
Dealer City, State 11111

Dealer Name - RECOMMENDED

Include Registry Number & Facility Code (stamped on keys) for existing key systems

RE: District 10, Jones Elementary School ← ***Facility Name - REQUIRED***

Please consider this authorization to ship product for the above-referenced project.

Jones Elementary School is to be keyed using a new Everest D Restricted Key System. For security reasons, we would like to have all keys for this facility shipped to a location other than the job site. Master keyed products, however, can be shipped directly to the site. This letter authorizes Schlage to ship our restricted products to the following addresses:

Master Keyed Products, Construction Keys, Locks Less Cylinders, and Locks with Construction Cores
Attn: Building Project Manager
District 10 Schools
555 Main Street
End User City, State 55555

Master Keys, Change Keys, Control Keys, and Key Blanks
Attn: Locksmith
District 10 Lockshop
1201 Fifth Avenue
End User City, State 55555

Authorized Ship-To Addresses - REQUIRED

These two addresses above serve as our only authorized shipment addresses for all orders placed for our facility. We understand that this letter will be kept on file and referenced for our future orders and that a new letter is only required to add, remove, or change authorized shipping locations.

Sincerely,

End User Representative
Facilities Manager

End User Representative Signature - REQUIRED

Letter may be mailed or faxed to Schlage

Schlage Restricted Order Processing
3899 Hancock Expressway
Colorado Springs, CO 80911

Wiring Diagrams

A library of common wiring diagrams are available at no-charge for use in single and double door applications utilizing various configurations of Allegion door hardware products. These diagrams can be accessed through our Knowledge Center tool at http://kc.allegion.com/ . Click on *Common wiring diagrams* located under the column Top Solutions.

Custom Wiring Diagram Request

When common wiring diagrams do not meet the needs of the job requirements Allegion offers a service to purchase custom wiring diagrams. All custom wiring diagrams include a point-to-point with theory of operation and a riser diagram. Custom wiring diagrams fall into two categories; Standard and Complex:

- **Standard drawings**: All Allegion products with a single opening and a basic theory of operation. These drawings are quoted on a per drawing basis.
- **Complex drawings**: Generic contacts, 3rd party components, complex relay logic, timer circuit logic, any other additional advanced logic. These drawings must be processed through a quote process to determine the total NET cost of the request.

How does the Custom Wiring Diagram Request Process work?

- Custom wiring diagrams can only be ordered by and shipped to current Allegion Channel Partners
- Obtain a Wiring Diagram Request Form on page 317 or email a request to Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com
- Email the completed request form to Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com
- Be sure and include the following information to prevent delays to the request:
  - All supporting documentation for non-Allegion products
  - Hardware list with complete part numbers
  - Detailed Theory of operation for all openings
- Upon receipt the custom wiring coordinator will review and clarify the request as needed
- Once all clarifications are resolved a QUOTE#, NET pricing, and lead time will be assigned and communicated to the requestor within 1 business day
- Drawings that fall under a Standard type will be quoted a NET $250 for each drawing
- Drawings that fall under a Complex type will receive a NET quote depending on the time required to complete the drawings at an hourly rate of $250/hour
- A purchase order with the QUOTE# must be received for the wiring diagrams to be produced
  - Send the completed PO to Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com
- Lead time is generally 2-3 weeks from time PO is received, more complex requests will have longer lead times
- Changes to the original request after a quote approval may incur additional charges and affect lead time
- QUOTE# is valid for 90 days
- Custom wiring diagrams, once completed, will be emailed to the requestor

Wiring Diagram Request Form

ALLEGION™

Must be a Schlage Electronics, LCN, or Von Duprin Dealer

==========

Date ___/___/_____ Project Name _____

Dealer/Distributor _____

Account #_____ Dealer Contact Name _____ Phone _____-_____-_____

==========

Provide a Primary Technical Contact _____ Phone _____-_____-_____

==========

Provide/Attach the Following

- All supporting documentation for all non-Allegion products.
- Included hardware list with complete part numbers.
- Detailed Theory of Operation for all openings.

Additional information that helps expedite the project:

Door Number; Door Size; Door Material;

Fire Rated Opening; Single/Pair; Double Egress; Interior/Exterior;

Interlocked Opening; Basic Floor Plan/Traffic Flow

==========

E-mail completed form and supporting documentation to

Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com

Phone: 877-671-7011

SCHLAGE

BAA Order Transmittal Cover Letter

Buy America Act and American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (BAA/ARRA)

Note that orders requiring BAA compliant products MUST include this cover letter to be properly identified.

ALLEGION™

About Allegion

Allegion (NYSE: ALLE) creates peace of mind by pioneering safety and security. As a $2 billion provider of security solutions for homes and businesses, Allegion employs more than 8,000 people and sells products in more than 120 countries across the world. Allegion comprises 27 global brands, including strategic brands CISA®, Interflex®, LCN®, Schlage® and Von Duprin®.

For more, visit **www.allegion.com**

KRYPTONITE ■ LCN ■ SCHLAGE ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN

© 2022 Allegion
010056, Rev. 02/22
allegion.com/us

DISTRIBUTED BY AHS ACCESS HARDWARE SUPPLY accesshardware.com